Nye udgivne danske standarder og forslag til høring April 2026

01.020
Terminologi (principper og koordinering)
Terminology (principles and coordination)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24635-2
Deadline: 2026-06-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24635-2
Håndtering af sprogressourcer – Styring af korpusopmærkningsprojekter – Del 2: Træningsmodel
This standard specifies a training model for minimizing the gap between the project organization's deliverables and the project's target performance, as defined in "The corpus annotation project management -part 1: Core model". Accordingly, to improve the quality of the corpus annotations resulting from the corpus annotation project, the training process and content for workers involved in the project will include the following topics: contents of the corpus annotation project, qualifying participants, and workflows across tasks and work packages

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

01.040.11
Sundhedsteknologi (ordliste)
Health care technology (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTS 25144-1
Deadline: 2026-05-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 25144-1
Traditionel kinesisk medicin – Udstyrsterminologi – Del 1: moxabehandlingsudstyr
This document provides vocabularies and definitions for moxibustion devices.

01.040.17
Metrologi og måling. Fysiske fænomener (ordliste)
Metrology and measurement. Physical phenomena (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DGuide 99
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DGuide 99
International metrologiterminologi (VIM)
This Vocabulary provides a set of definitions and associated terms for a system of basic and general concepts used in metrology, including nominal properties and their examination.

This Vocabulary is applicable to all fields of metrology, including physical, chemical and biological measurement, irrespective of the level of measurement uncertainty. It can also be used as a resource for teaching, and as a reference for governmental and inter-governmental bodies, trade associations, accreditation bodies, regulators, and professional societies.

Projektleder: Pouline Terpager

01.040.25
Produktionsteknik (ordliste)
Manufacturing engineering (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61512-1:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med IEC 61512-1:2026 ED2
og EN IEC 61512-1:2026
Batchstyring – Del 1: Modeller og terminologi
IEC 61512-1:2026 applies to systems, specifications, and their use for implementing batch and related procedure-oriented manufacturing controls in the process industries. This document establishes a reference model framework for procedure-oriented control, defines terms to help explain the model relationships and usage, and describes general criteria for evaluating conformance. This follows the principle of separation between recipe procedural elements and equipment procedural elements enabling operations to define recipes without the need of changes in equipment procedures.

This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition published in 1997. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) Models and text are modified to provide more detail and clarity. Key clarifications are:

1) Two types of equipment modules are defined: generic and recipe-aware. All recipe-aware equipment modules contain procedural control and can be used as phases in the recipe.

2) Execution of all procedural control contained directly in units is part of the Unit Supervision activity.

3) The relationships between types of recipes, recipe components, and equipment control are more fully described and illustrated.

4) Entity relationship diagrams have been replaced with more intuitive UML instance diagrams, except for the equipment entity model.

5) The transition diagram for the procedural states example has been updated with a more intuitive and complete UML state diagram.

6) References to other standards in the series and to IEC 62264 are included to provide direction for further clarification of selected topics.

7) Activity names are capitalised to help prevent confusion with similar terms, such as their underlying functions.

b) Previous Clauses 4 through 6 (now Clauses 4 through 8) were rearranged to provide a clearer top-down organisation of the document. Key changes are:

1) Removing the lower levels of the physical (role-based equipment) model (see 4.4.2) to eliminate redundancy because their groupings are defined by the associated functionality in the equipment entity model and are not meaningful for batch control without those associations.

2) Describing equipment control and the equipment entity model immediately after the physical (role-based equipment) model and describing each level as completely as possible without excessive use of forward references (see 4.4.3).

3) Combining the descriptions of basic, procedural, and coordination control with their usage in each type of equipment entity, providing a single consolidated discussion of each type of control (see Clause 5)

4) Additional considerations to support application of the models have been grouped in Clause 7 to clarify their supporting relationship to the core models.

c) Clause 9 was added to define completeness, compliance, and conformance in relation to this document.

d) Annex B was added to provide a more expansive procedural state reference model. The model found in Clause 7 can be considered a collapsed version of this more general model.

e) Annex C was added to clarify a number of points concerning the models, their application, and the new Clause 9 on conformance and compliance.

f) Annex E was added to more fully describe the changes in this update to IEC 61512-1:1997.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

01.040.35
Informationsteknologi (Ordlister)
Information technology. Office machines (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26575
Deadline: 2026-06-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26575
Informationsteknologi – Inkluderende terminologi
Inclusive terminology is terminology perceived or likely to be perceived as neutral or welcoming by everyone, regardless of their sex, gender, race0 F

1, colour, religion or any other characteristic. This document specifies requirements, recommendations and guidance on the use of inclusive terminology for human and machinereadable content in the information and communication technology sector. This document is intended for anyone who interacts with such content, including developers, engineers, administrators, linguists, policy makers and users.

This document consists of:

– Processes for identifying terms with negative connotations;

– Processes for replacing and mitigating terms with negative connotations;

– A list of common terms with negative connotations.

The specific terms and discussion of gendered language in this document apply to the English language.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

01.040.55
Emballage og varedistribution (ordliste)

Packaging and distribution of goods (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 445
Deadline: 2026-06-03

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 445

og prEN ISO 445

Paller til materialehåndtering – Terminologi

ISO 445:2013 defines terms relating to pallets for unit load methods of materials handling.

It also includes informative annexes listing terms relating to unit load handling and slipsheets.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

01.040.59
Textil- og læderteknologi (ordliste)

Textile and leather technology (Vocabularies)

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 9092:2026

DKK 375,00

Identisk med ISO 9092:2026

og EN ISO 9092:2026

Nonwoven – Terminologi

This document defines the term nonwovens and provides auxiliary terminology to distinguish nonwovens from other materials.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

DS/ISO 9092:2026

DKK 340,00

Identisk med ISO 9092:2026

Nonwoven – Terminologi

This document defines the term nonwovens and provides auxiliary terminology to distinguish nonwovens from other materials.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

01.040.77
Metallurgi (ordliste)

Metallurgy (Vocabularies)

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 12258-1
Deadline: 2026-06-03

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 12258-1

Aluminium og aluminiumlegeringer – Termer og definitioner – Del 1: Generelle termer

This European Standard defines general terms relating to products of aluminium and aluminium alloys which are helpful for communication within the aluminium industry and with its customers .

It includes terms dealing with aluminium products, processing, sampling and testing, product characteristics and different types of visual quality characteristics.

It does not include terms dealing with bauxite mining, alumina and anode production and aluminium smelting.

This European Standard tries to adhere as closely as possible to the terms and definitions used in other standards or documents.

NOTE – For materials other than aluminium, different definitions can apply to terms which are defined in this document.

This European Standard tries to follow the "common language" as it is used in native English speaking countries, without giving preference to specific idioms of any one of these counties. In cases where in different English-speaking countries different terms are used for the same concept or different concepts refer to an identical term, the appropriate explanations are given.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

01.080.10
Offentlige informationssymboler. Skilte. Tavler. Mærkater

Public information symbols. Signs. Plates. Labels

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 7010:2019/Amd 11:2026

DKK 465,00

Identisk med ISO 7010:2019/Amd 11:2026

Grafiske symboler – Sikkerhedsfarver og sikkerhedsskilte – Registrerede sikkerhedsskilte

This document prescribes safety signs for the purposes of accident prevention, fire protection, health hazard information and emergency evacuation.

The shape and colour of each safety sign are according to ISO 3864-1 and the design of the graphical symbols is according to ISO 3864-3.

This document is applicable to all locations where safety issues related to people need to be addressed. However, it is not applicable to the signalling used for guiding rail, road, river, maritime and air traffic and, in general, to those sectors subject to a regulation which may differ with regard to certain points of this document and of the ISO 3864 series.

This document specifies the safety sign originals that can be scaled for reproduction and application purposes.

Projektleder: Alessandro Ellemann N. Knudsen

01.080.20
Grafiske symboler til brug på specielt udstyr

Graphical symbols for use on specific equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 7010:2019/Amd 11:2026

DKK 465,00

Identisk med ISO 7010:2019/Amd 11:2026

Grafiske symboler – Sikkerhedsfarver og sikkerhedsskilte – Registrerede sikkerhedsskilte

This document prescribes safety signs for the purposes of accident prevention, fire protection, health hazard information and emergency evacuation.

The shape and colour of each safety sign are according to ISO 3864-1 and the design of the graphical symbols is according to ISO 3864-3.

This document is applicable to all locations where safety issues related to people need to be addressed. However, it is not applicable to the signalling used for guiding rail, road, river, maritime and air traffic and, in general, to those sectors subject to a regulation which may differ with regard to certain points of this document and of the ISO 3864 series.

This document specifies the safety sign originals that can be scaled for reproduction and application purposes.

Projektleder: Alessandro Ellemann N. Knudsen

01.110
Teknisk produktdokumentation

Technical product documentation

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 9300-100:2026

DKK 790,00

Identisk med EN 9300-100:2026

Flymateriel

This document specifies common fundamental concepts for long term archiving and retrieval of mechanical CAD information for elementary parts and assemblies. It details the “fundamentals and concepts” of EN 9300-003:2012 in the specific context of long-term archiving of CAD mechanical models.

Mechanical CAD information is divided into assembly structure and geometrical information, both including explicit and implicit geometrical representation, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing with form features.

The EN 9300-1XX series is organized as a sequence of parts, each building on the previous ones in a consistent way, each adding a level of complexity in the CAD data model. This includes the detailing of relationships between the essential information for the different types of CAD

information covered by the EN 9300-1XX series.

As technology matures, additional parts will be released in order to support new requirements within the aerospace community.

1.2 In Scope

This document specifies:

- the fundamentals and concepts for long-term archiving and retrieval of 3D mechanical CAD information;

- the document structure of the EN 9300-1XX series, and the links between all these parts;

- the qualification methods for long-term preservation of archived mechanical CAD information; more specially, principles for the CAD validation properties and for verification of the quality of the CAD archived file;

- specifications for the preservation planning of archived CAD information;

- specific functions for administration and monitoring of CAD archived mechanical models;

- the definition of archive information packages for CAD data.

1.3 Out of scope

The following are out of scope for this part:

- long-term archiving of CAD 2D drawings;

- other CAD specialization disciplines, such as electrical harnesses, composite.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

01.120
Standardisering. Generelle regler
Standardization. General rules

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DGuide 79
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DGuide 79
Kønsresponsive standarder – Vejledning til udviklere af standarder
This document provides guidance to standards developers on how to consider gender in the drafting, revision and updating of ISO and IEC standards and similar deliverables. It provides an assessment form and other tools and information which can be used to ensure standards are gender responsive.

Projektleder: Pouline Terpager

01.140.10
Skrivning og translitteration
Writing and transliteration

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 15919
Deadline: 2026-06-06
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 15919
Information og dokumentation – Translitteration af indiske skriftsystemer til latinske tegn
This International Standard provides tables which enable the transliteration into Latin characters from text in Indic scripts which are largely specified in rows 09 to 0D of UCS (ISO/IEC 10646-1 and Unicode).

The tables provide for the Devanagari, Bengali (including the characters used for writing Assamese), Gujarati, Gurmukhi, Kannada, Malayalam, Oriya, Sinhala, Tamil, and Telugu scripts which are used in India, Nepal,

Bangladesh and Sri Lanka. The Devanagari, Bengali, Gujarati, Gurmukhi, and Oriya scripts are North Indian scripts, and the Kannada, Malayalam, Tamil, and Telugu scripts are South Indian scripts.

The Burmese, Khmer, Thai, Lao and Tibetan scripts which also share a common origin with the Indic scripts, and which are used predominantly in Myanmar, Cambodia, Thailand, Laos, Bhutan and the Tibetan Autonomous Region within China, are not covered by this International Standard.

This International Standard applies to transliteration of Devanagari, and to Indic scripts related to Devanagari, independent of the period in which it is or was used (i.e. for Devanagari script it can be used for transliterating text in classical Sanskrit, Hindi, Marathi, and the Vedic language, for instance).

Other Indic scripts whose character repertoires are covered by the tables may also be transliterated using this International Standard.

Options in this International Standard are defined in clause 9.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/ISO/DIS 233-1
Deadline: 2026-06-08
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 233-1
Information og dokumentation – Translitteration af persoarabiske tegn til latinske tegn – Del 1: Arabisk
Is one of a series of International Standards dealing with the conversion of systems of writing, following the principles of stringent conversion in order to permit international information exchange. Its aim is to provide a means for international communication of written messages in a form which permits the automatic transmission and reconstitution of these by men or machines. Cancels and replaces ISO Recommendation R 233-1961.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/ISO/DIS 9
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 9
Information og dokumentation – Translitteration af kyrilliske skrifttegn til latinske skrifttegn – Slaviske og ikke-slaviske sprog
Cancels and replaces the first edition (1986). Establishes a system for the transliteration into Latin characters of Cyrillic characters constituting the alphabets of Slavic and non-Slavic languages. Table 3 includes in a single sequence, listed in the Cyrillic alphabetic order, the 118 single or diacritic-carrying characters that appear in one or another of the considered alphabets.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/ISO/FDIS 233-3
Deadline: 2026-05-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/FDIS 233-3
Information og dokumentation – Translitteration af persisk-arabiske skrifttegn til latinske skrifttegn – Del 3: Persisk sprog
This document establishes a system for the transliteration of the Arabic characters (often called Perso-Arabic script) used to write in the Persian language into Latin characters. This modification of the stringent rules established by ISO 233:1984 is specifically intended to facilitate the processing of bibliographic information (e.g. catalogues, indices, citations, etc.).

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

01.140.20
Informationsvidenskab
Information sciences

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25650
Deadline: 2026-06-27
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25650
Information og dokumentation – Holdbarhed af selvklæbende mærkater beregnet til arkivkasser og opbevaringsmaterialer – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies requirements and test methods for evaluation of the permanence and durability of self-adhesive labels intended for labelling of archive boxes (paper board) and other storage materials (such as metal or plastic) stored in libraries, archives, and other protected environments for long periods of time. The labels must retain their adhesion capability, and the permanence of images on them must be equivalent to that of images on permanent paper.

It is applicable to:

– labels stored in archival conditions (dry, cool, dark and no contact with water)

– labels made of permanent paper (ISO 9706) or archival paper (ISO 11108) in combination with acrylate-based adhesive

– written or printed images obtained from pens, copying machines and printers that meets the requirements in ISO 11798

– the substrate of intended use (sample substrate used for testing)

It does not apply to:

– labels stored under harmful conditions, such as high humidity that promotes microbiological attack, excessive heat, radiation (e.g. light), high levels of pollutants, or the risk of water damage (or water contact).

– labels with non-permanent paper or other adhesive than acrylate-based

– other substrates than intended use

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

03.060
Finanser. Bankvæsen. Monetære systemer. Forsikring
Finances. Banking. Monetary systems. Insurance

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 20022-1:2026
DKK 1.085,00
Identisk med ISO 20022-1:2026
Finansielle ydelser – Universelt meddelelsessystem for den finansielle sektor – Del 1: Metamodel
This document specifies:
the overall description of the modelling approach;
the overall description of the ISO 20022 Repository (hereby referred to as Repository) contents;
a high-level description of the input to be accepted by the Registration Authority to feed/modify the Repository's DataDictionary and BusinessProcessCatalogue;
a high-level description of the Repository output to be made publicly available by the Registration Authority.
BusinessTransactions and MessageSets Conforming with ISO 20022 series can be used for electronic data interchange amongst any industry participants (financial and others), independently of any specific communication network. Network-dependent rules, such as message acknowledgement and message protection, are beyond the scope of the ISO 20022 series.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/ISO 20022-3:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med ISO 20022-3:2026
Finansielle ydelser – Universelt meddelelsessystem for den finansielle sektor – Del 3: Modellering
This document describes the modelling workflow, complementing ISO 20022-1 and ISO 20022-2. The modelling workflow describes the required steps a modeller follows in order to develop and maintain standardized BusinessTransactions and InterfaceDefinitions/MessageSets.
This document does not describe the permissible artefacts and/or documents to be submitted to the Registration Authority (this information is contained in ISO 20022-7).
Examples are provided only to illustrate the modelling methodology and are not normative.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/ISO 20022-4:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 20022-4:2026
Finansielle ydelser – Universelt meddelelsessystem for den finansielle sektor – Del 4: Generering af XML-skema
This document complements the ISO 20022 Metamodel, as specified in ISO 20022-1, with the XML syntax transformation rules to be applied by the ISO 20022 Registration Authority in order to translate an ISO 20022 compliant MessageDefinition into an XML Schema for the description and validation of XML Messages.
It specifies the transformation rules from the Logical to the Physical level. It is a deterministic transformation, meaning that the resulting XML Schema is completely predictable for a given MessageDefinition. There is neither manual input to the transformation itself nor manual adjustment to the result of the transformation.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/ISO 20022-5:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ISO 20022-5:2026
Finansielle ydelser – Universelt meddelelsessystem for den finansielle sektor – Del 5: Konceptuel interoperabilitet og reverse engineering
This document defines a scalable, methodical process to ensure business concept model interoperability and logical model alignment and reverse engineering.
This document provides guidance on conceptual interoperability and reverse engineering to explain how to extract relevant information from existing IndustryMessageSet, proprietary MessageSet or business model in order to prepare the submission to the ISO 20022 Registration Authority of equivalent, ISO 20022 conformant BusinessTransactions, BusinessComponents (including BusinessElements and Constraints) and MessageSets.
This document describes the activities of ISO 20022 conceptual interoperability and reverse engineering from the point of view of the user who wants to verify that the business functionality, covered by their own IndustryMessageSet, proprietary MessageSets or business model, is covered by ISO 20022 conformant BusinessTransactions, BusinessComponents (including BusinessElements and Constraints) and MessageSets.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/ISO 20022-7:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 20022-7:2026
Finansielle ydelser – Universelt meddelelsessystem for den finansielle sektor – Del 7: Registrering
This document specifies the responsibilities of the Registration Authority (RA) and the Submitting Organizations.
NOTE Details concerning the involvement of Technical Committee ISO/TC 68, Financial services, Subcommittee SC 9, Information exchange for financial services, in the registration request process can be found on the ISO 20022 website (see www.iso20022.org).

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/ISO 20022-8:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 20022-8:2026
Finansielle ydelser – Universelt meddelelsessystem for den finansielle sektor – Del 8: ASN.1-generering
This document describes the transformation rules to generate ASN.1 abstract syntax from an ISO 20022 compliant MessageDefinition. The generated abstract syntax is for the description and validation of Messages.
The transformation rules are a transformation from Level 3 to Level 4. It is a deterministic transformation, meaning that the resulting ASN.1 is completely predictable for a given MessageDefinition. There is neither manual input to the transformation itself nor manual adjustment to the result of the transformation.
This document is the ASN.1 equivalent of ISO 20022-4. In ISO 20022-4 the abstract syntax generated is XML Schema; in this document it is ASN.1. In ISO 20022-4 the only encoding supported is UTF-8 XML; in this document there are multiple encodings supported for ASN.1. These include all the standard encodings, but in addition the ability to register custom encodings in Encoding Control Notation (ECN).

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/ISO 20022-9:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med ISO 20022-9:2026
Finansielle ydelser – Universelt meddelelsessystem for den finansielle sektor – Del 9: Krav til og regler for generering af syntaks
This document complements the ISO 20022 Metamodel, as specified in ISO 20022-1, with generic requirements and guidelines to define specific syntax generation rules for other encodings in order to produce schemas based on each specific syntax generation rules in compliance with this document. Such specific syntaxes include XML, ASN.1 and JSON. (XML and ASN.1 do not imply ISO 20022-4 XML schema generation and ISO 20022-8 ASN.1 generation only. W3C XML Schema, ASN.1 and JSON can be used to express or define a variety of schema types.)
Under this metamodel-driven and syntax-agnostic approach of ISO 20022 series, interoperability is ensured at the conceptual level of the metamodel specified in ISO 20022-1, rather than at the physical level of syntaxes specified in ISO 20022-4 and ISO 20022-8.
In this document, "schema" refers to the "SyntaxMessageScheme" defined in ISO 20022-1. However, for ease of reading, this document will hereafter refer to it as "schema" which is a general term for design documents that define data structures.
The metaclass "MessageDefinition" that is described in ISO 20022-1:2026, Figure 13 is the target of the transformation specified in this document, but the metaclass "MessageChoreography" is not. In other words, this document is only the rules for the syntax of the data representation language. For example, Application Programming Interface (API) specific aspects are outside the scope of this document.
Regarding the concept of conformance to this document, see Annex B.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

03.080.01
Serviceydelser. Generelt
Services in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18340
Deadline: 2026-06-08
Relation: CENCLC
Identisk med prEN 18340
Tilgængelighed af supportfunktioner for produkter og serviceydelser
This document specifies accessibility requirements on information provision and communication in support services. This includes general information about the products and services including information on their accessibility.
This document provides requirements on an accessible support service designed so that information and communication can be accessed, understood and used.
Support services include but are not limited to help desks, call centres, technical support, and training services. It applies to support services that are provided digitally or face to face.
NOTE 1 – Where relay services are referred to in this document, relay services are a means to communicate in the provision of support services.
NOTE 2 – It includes support services that are provided directly and those that have been outsourced.
It is applicable for all organisations of all sizes and across all sectors.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

03.080.10
Vedligeholdelsesaktiviteter. Facility management
IndustrialMaintenance services. Facilities management

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 41001
Deadline: 2026-06-05
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 41001
Facility management – Ledelsessystemer – Krav og vejledning
ISO 41001:2018 specifies the requirements for a facility management (FM) system when an organization:
a) needs to demonstrate effective and efficient delivery of FM that supports the objectives of the demand organization;
b) aims to consistently meet the needs of interested parties and applicable requirements;
c) aims to be sustainable in a globally-competitive environment.
The requirements specified in ISO 41001:2018 are non-sector specific and intended to be applicable to all organizations, or parts thereof, whether public or private sector, and regardless of the type, size and nature of the organization or geographical location.
Annex A provides additional guidance on the use of this document.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN ISO 41001
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 41001
og prEN ISO 41001
Facility management – Ledelsessystemer – Krav og vejledning
ISO 41001:2018 specifies the requirements for a facility management (FM) system when an organization:
a) needs to demonstrate effective and efficient delivery of FM that supports the objectives of the demand organization;
b) aims to consistently meet the needs of interested parties and applicable requirements;
c) aims to be sustainable in a globally-competitive environment.
The requirements specified in ISO 41001:2018 are non-sector specific and intended to be applicable to all organizations, or parts thereof, whether public or private sector, and regardless of the type, size and nature of the organization or geographical location.
Annex A provides additional guidance on the use of this document.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

03.080.30
Serviceydelser over for forbrugere
Services for consumers

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25502
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25502
Mobile toiletkabiner uden afløb – Krav til tjenester og produkter ved etablering af kabiner og sanitære produkter
This document applies to mobile non-sewer- connected toilet cabins system.
It specifies the requirements for services related to the provision of toilet cabins and the relevant requirements for toilet cabins and sanitary products, taking into account comfort, hygiene, health and safety.
It specifies the minimum quality requirements for toilet cabins and sanitary products, as well as the extent of on-site service and the required disinfection and the number of toilet cabins to be provided. It also determines the frequency of use, the maximum number of uses per toilet cabins, the locations and the intervals for on-site service or disposal of faecal water.
This document applies in the framework of activities carried out in the following sectors:
– construction and extractive industries, opencast or underground;
– public events and recreational activities, festivals and concerts;
– agriculture: Labour camps and temporary work camps;
– beaches;
– emergencies;
– Military tactical and training exercises.
There are other types of mobile toilet cabins which are not connected to a sewage system (e.g. dry toilets, composting toilets, incinerations toilets, vacuum toilets, or other technologies and processes) and which are not covered by this standard.
This document establishes a system to ensure that mobile sanitation facilities for waste disposal are available not only in the workplaces but wherever there are no waste disposal systems connected to a sewerage network.
This document is directed at manufacturers, services providers' companies and publics or private cabin hirers of toilet cabins not connected to a sewage network. This standard applies to mobile cabins (excluding dry toilets) that are not connected to a sewerage system.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

03.100.01
Virksomhedsorganisation og virksomhedsledelse. Generelt
Company organization and management in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25639-2
Deadline: 2026-06-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25639-2
Udstillinger, events og møder – Del 2: Måleindikatorer for udstillinger
ISO 25639-2:2008 establishes standard measurement procedures applicable to terms commonly used in the exhibition industry, as defined in ISO 25639-1.
ISO 25639-2:2008 is intended for integral use with ISO 25639-1.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

03.100.02
Ledelse og etik
Governance and ethics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 37401
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 37401
Diversity management systems – Krav og vejledning
This document specifies requirements and provides guidelines for establishing, developing, implementing, evaluating, maintaining and improving an effective diversity management system within an organization. It describes how governance can link diversity to value creation and task solving.
This document covers the following aspects of diversity: age, gender, level of disability, ethnicity, life stance, cultural background, class, gender identity and sexual orientation, differences in education, experience, competence, interests and family situation. Inclusion is an element of the diversity management concept.
This document is applicable to all types of organizations, bodies, groups and teams regardless of size, organizational structure or sector, private and public, both within and beyond the employer/employee scope. It is applicable to diversity manage-

ment within a region, country or community and for voluntary work.

EXAMPLE: An organization could be a company, community, board, school, academic institutions, voluntary organization, authority or sports section.

All requirements specified in this document that refer to a governing body apply to top management in cases where an organization does not have a governing body as a separate function.

The standard does not provide:

- Guidance on Human Resource Management support activities related to diversity and inclusion as covered in ISO 30415

- Guidance on how to approach social responsibility, corporate social responsibility or other activities that can be categorized as providing help for marginalized groups, see ISO 26000.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DSF/ISO/IEC DTS 38501-2
Deadline: 2026-05-20

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DTS 38501-2

Informationsteknologi – IT-styring – Implementeringsvejledning – Del 2: Vurderingsordning og eksempler

This document provides guidance on the assessment scheme to be used when implementing the governance of IT in organizations in accordance with ISO/IEC 38500 and ISO/IEC 38501-1.

It establishes the assessment framework and rating scale appropriate for principles-based governance of IT, and provides sample governance of IT characteristics for each of the 11 principles listed in ISO/IEC 38500

(see Annex A).

This document can be used by individuals responsible for governance of IT in an organization, as well as individuals supporting the governance of IT in organizations, and is applicable to organizations of all sizes and types.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

03.100.30
Styring af menneskelige ressourcer

Management of human resources

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 37401
Deadline: 2026-06-29

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 37401

Diversity management systems – Krav og vejledning

This document specifies requirements and provides guidelines for establishing, developing, implementing, evaluating, maintaining and improving an effective diversity management system within an organization. It describes how governance can link diversity to value creation and task solving.

This document covers the following aspects of diversity: age, gender, level of disability, ethnicity, life stance, cultural background, class, gender identity and sexual orientation, differences in education, experience, competence, interests and family situation. Inclusion is an element of the diversity management concept.

This document is applicable to all types of organizations, bodies, groups and teams regardless of size, organizational structure or sector, private and public, both within and beyond the employer/employee scope. It is applicable to diversity management within a region, country or community and for voluntary work.

EXAMPLE: An organization could be a company, community, board, school, academic institutions, voluntary organization, authority or sports section.

All requirements specified in this document that refer to a governing body apply to top management in cases where an organization does not have a governing body as a separate function.

The standard does not provide:

- Guidance on Human Resource Management support activities related to diversity and inclusion as covered in ISO 30415

- Guidance on how to approach social responsibility, corporate social responsibility or other activities that can be categorized as providing help for marginalized groups, see ISO 26000.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

03.100.70
Ledelsessystemer

Management systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14002-4
Deadline: 2026-06-26

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 14002-4

Miljøledelsessystemer – Vejledning i brug af ISO 14001 til håndtering af miljøforhold og -betingelser på et miljømæssigt emneområde – Del 4: Ressourcer og affald

This International Standard is intended for organizations seeking to address resource and waste management related environmental aspects, environmental conditions, and the associated risks and opportunities within an environmental management system according to ISO 14001.

In line with the life-cycle perspective set out by ISO 14001, the document addresses environmental aspects and associated impacts across the life-cycle including the extraction, processing, use, recovery and end-of-life treatment of material resources.

The document considers approaches to ensuring long-term resource availability and coping with resource scarcity. It also addresses the interconnections of material resources with the ecosystems from which they are derived and takes a systems-approach to the management of material resources due to their impacts on ecosystems, ecosystem services, biodiversity, as well as human life and well-being.

This document provides general guidance and is applicable to organizations irrespective of their type, size, financial resources, location and sector, position within the life-cycle or the types of resources used in their operations. Other potential users include organizations providing environmental consultancy, training and support organizations; and in accreditation or in standardization in the area of conformity assessment.

The document is applicable to all types of material resources. However, it is anticipated that wastewater treatment processes and atmospheric emissions, such as smoke, gases, and dust, are not within the scope of this proposal. These environmental topics may be addressed by future documents within the ISO 14002 series. However, if these materials, such as wastewater or dust are containerised, then they would become wastes or secondary resources and will be covered in this document.

Throughout this International Standard, specific topics will be provided in conformity with ISO 14002-1:2019 and consistent with other guidelines within the ISO 14002 series in order to facilitate implementation.

Complementarity with existing ISO documents or standards under development, for example with the ISO 59000 series on circular economy, will be ensured. While the ISO 59000 series focuses on providing guidance on circular economy approaches and business models, the focus of ISO 14002-4 is on the measurement and management of environmental aspects and impacts of resource use, addressing both circular and linear business models.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/ISO/DIS 41001
Deadline: 2026-06-05

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 41001

Facility management – Ledelsessystemer – Krav og vejledning

ISO 41001:2018 specifies the requirements for a facility management (FM) system when an organization:

a) needs to demonstrate effective and efficient delivery of FM that supports the objectives of the demand organization;

b) aims to consistently meet the needs of interested parties and applicable requirements;

c) aims to be sustainable in a globally-competitive environment.

The requirements specified in ISO 41001:2018 are non-sector specific and intended to be applicable to all organizations, or parts thereof, whether public or private sector, and regardless of the type, size and nature of the organization or geographical location.

Annex A provides additional guidance on the use of this document.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN ISO 41001
Deadline: 2026-06-17

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 41001

og prEN ISO 41001

Facility management – Ledelsessystemer – Krav og vejledning

ISO 41001:2018 specifies the requirements for a facility management (FM) system when an organization:

a) needs to demonstrate effective and efficient delivery of FM that supports the objectives of the demand organization;

b) aims to consistently meet the needs of interested parties and applicable requirements;

c) aims to be sustainable in a globally-competitive environment.

The requirements specified in ISO 41001:2018 are non-sector specific and intended to be applicable to all organizations, or parts thereof, whether public or private sector, and regardless of the type, size and nature of the organization or geographical location.

Annex A provides additional guidance on the use of this document.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

03.120.20
Produkt- og virksomhedscertificering. Overensstemmelsesvurdering
Product and company certification. Conformity assessment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO/IEC 17020:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 17020:2026
og EN ISO/IEC 17020:2026
Overensstemmelsesvurdering – Krav til inspektionsorganer
This document contains requirements for the competence and impartiality of bodies performing inspection, and for the consistent operation of their inspection activities.

Projektleder: Jan Høstrup

DS/EN ISO/IEC 17024:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 17024:2026
og EN ISO/IEC 17024:2026
Overensstemmelsesvurdering – Generelle krav til organer, der udfører certificering af personer
This document specifies principles and requirements for a body operating certification of persons and includes the development and maintenance of a scheme for certification of persons.

NOTE 1 For the purposes of this document, the term "certification body" is used in place of the full term " body operating certification of persons", and the term "certification scheme" is used in place of the full term “scheme for certification of persons”.

NOTE 2 Annex A contains principles for certification of persons.

Projektleder: Jan Høstrup

DS/ISO/IEC 17020:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 17020:2026
Overensstemmelsesvurdering – Krav til inspektionsorganer
This document contains requirements for the competence and impartiality of bodies performing inspection, and for the consistent operation of their inspection activities.

Projektleder: Jan Høstrup

DS/ISO/IEC 17024:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 17024:2026
Overensstemmelsesvurdering – Generelle krav til organer, der udfører certificering af personer
This document specifies principles and requirements for a body operating certification of persons and includes the development and maintenance of a scheme for certification of persons.

NOTE 1 For the purposes of this document, the term "certification body" is used in place of the full term " body operating certification of persons", and the term "certification scheme" is used in place of the full term “scheme for certification of persons”.

NOTE 2 Annex A contains principles for certification of persons.

Projektleder: Jan Høstrup

03.120.30
Anvendelse af statistiske metoder
Application of statistical methods

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 7870-5.2
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7870-5.2
Kontrolkort – Del 5: Specialiserede kontrolkort
ISO 7870-5:2014 establishes a guide to the use and understanding of specialized control charts in situations where commonly used Shewhart control chart approach to the methods of statistical control of a process may either be not applicable or less efficient in detecting unnatural patterns of variation of the process.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

03.220.01
Transport. Generelt
Transport in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTR 12786
Deadline: 2026-05-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTR 12786
Intelligente transportsystemer – Big data og AI til understøttelse af intelligente transportsystemer – Anvendelsestilfælde
This document provides a collection of use cases specific to the domain of intelligent transport systems that take advantage of big data technologies and artificial intelligence (AI) techniques.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

03.220.20
Vejtransport
Road transport

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 23792-1:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ISO 23792-1:2026
Intelligente transportsystemer – Systemer til automatiseret overtagelse af motorvejskørsel (MCS) – Del 1: Rammer og generelle krav
Motorway chauffeur systems (MCS) perform Level 3 automated driving on limited access motorways with the presence of a fallback-ready user (FRU).

This document describes a framework of MCS including system characteristics, system states and transition conditions and system functions.

This document specifies requirements for the basic set of functionalities of a MCS, and test procedures to verify these requirements.

The requirements include vehicle operation to perform the entire dynamic driving task (DDT) within the current lane of travel, to issue a request to intervene (RTI) before disengaging, and to extend operation and temporarily continue to perform the DDT after issuing an RTI.

Requirements and test procedures for additional functionalities (such as lane changing) are provided in other parts of the ISO 23792 series.

Means related to setting a destination and selecting a route to reach the destination are not within the scope of this document. This document applies to MCS installed in light vehicles[9].

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

03.220.30
Transport med jernbane
Transport by rail

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 23019
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO 23019:2022
og prEN ISO 23019
Jernbaner – Kørselssimulatorer til oplæring af lokomotivførere
This document specifies requirements for railway driving simulators for drivers' training. It defines the minimum functions and performances for a driver training simulator.

This document is applicable to all guided transport systems, including for mainlines, metros, tramways and light rails, as part of public/private transport systems. These vehicles are intended for the operation of intercity, urban and suburban passenger or freight services with self-propelled systems and operated on either segregated or not segregated paths.

Annexes A to D provide additional information.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

03.240
Posttjeneste
Postal services

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18343
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 18343
Posttjenester – Metoder til dokumentation for levering af pakker uden fysisk underskrift
This document describes methods and requirements for proof of delivery replacing the physical signature, while being as secure and trustworthy as physical signatures.
It applies to situations where the traditional, physical signature is required by the service to be provided and where this traditional physical signature is not required by regulation.
It applies to parcels delivered to recipients by postal operators and Logistic Service Providers (LSP).
This document aims to meet or exceed the level of confidence associated with traditional, physical signatures.
The new proof of delivery process will ascertain that the item is delivered to an authorized recipient or receiver and also prove that the recipient accepted the delivery.
This document includes only the delivery process (forward flow).

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

07.060
Geologi. Meteorologi. Hydrology
Geology. Meteorology. Hydrology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24577
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24577
Hydrometri – Anvendelse af metoder uden kontakt til måling af vandoverfladehastighed og bestemmelse af udstrømning
Scope of the proposed deliverable
To determine liquid flow, the following steps are necessary:
1) Measure water surface (or near surface) velocity with techniques using radar, laser or video images;
2) Adjust wind effects to the water surface velocity;
3) Translate the adjusted velocity to an averaged velocity by applying the velocity index or numerical computation;
4) Determine the area of the wetted cross section from the stage area relationship; and
5) Obtain water discharge by multiplying the averaged velocity by the wetted cross sectional area.
This procedure is applicable to different kinds of channel and river section.
Applications include:
•Rivers and streams;
•Artificial channels such as drainage ditches and irrigation channels;
•Wastewater flows discharging to sewer or the environment through channels or partially filled pipes;
•In sewer measurements;
•Process flows on wastewater treatment plants.
For any individual site the method to measure water surface velocity should be selected appropriately, based on the site conditions, nature of the application and uncertainty required. Take a special note that non-contact methods should NOT be used where a tidal phenomenon is present.

07.080
Biologi. Botanik. Zoologi
Biology. Botany. Zoology

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 25184:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 25184:2026
Molekylær biomarkøranalyse – Nukleotidsekventering – Verificerede Next Generation Sequences (VNGS)
This document specifies requirements for reference next generation nucleotide sequences.[1][2]
This document is applicable to all verified next generation (VNGS) nucleotide sequences determined by next generation sequence (NGS) technology that are accessible on the semantic web and included in a database (public or private).[3][4][5][6]

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

07.100.20
Vandmikrobiologi
Microbiology of water

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 9308-2
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 9308-2
og prEN ISO 9308-2
Vandundersøgelse – Optælling af Escherichia coli og koliforme bakterier – Del 2: Metode til bestemmelse af mest sandsynlige antal
ISO 9308-2:2012 specifies a method for the enumeration of E. coli and coliform bacteria in water. The method is based on the growth of target organisms in a liquid medium and calculation of the "Most Probable Number" (MPN) of organisms by reference to MPN tables. This method can be applied to all types of water, including those containing an appreciable amount of suspended matter and high background counts of heterotrophic bacteria. However it must not be used for the enumeration of coliform bacteria in marine water. When using for the enumeration of E. coli in marine waters, a 1→10 dilution in sterile water is typically required, although the method has been shown to work well with some marine waters that have a lower than normal concentration of salts. In the absence of data to support the use of the method without dilution, a 1→10 dilution is used.
This method relies upon the detection of E. coli based upon expression of the enzyme b-D-glucuronidase and consequently does not detect many of the enterohaemorhagic strains of E. coli, which do not typically express this enzyme. Additionally, there are a small number of other E. coli strains that do not express b-D-glucuronidase.
The choice of tests used in the detection and confirmation of the coliform group of bacteria, including E. coli, can be regarded as part of a continuous sequence. The extent of confirmation with a particular sample depends partly on the nature of the water and partly on the reasons for the examination. The test described in ISO 9308-2:2012 provides a confirmed result with no requirement for further confirmation of positive wells.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

07.120
Nanoteknologi
Nanotechnologies

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/TS 5341:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO/TS 5341:2026
Nanoteknologi – Nomenklatur – Generelt
This document provides the principles and rules for the naming of general terms in the field of nanotechnologies. This document gives guidance for the naming of a range of concepts, materials, objects, items and phenomena using a series of identified qualifiers, following the convention described within this document.
NOTE Additional terms and definitions that relate to nanotechnologies are provided in ISO 80004-1:2023.

11.040.01
Medicinsk udstyr. Generelt
Medical equipment in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC 63450 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC 63450 ED1
Test af AI- og maksinlæringsunderstøttet medicinsk udstyr
Software testing is well treated in standardization (see ISO/IEC/IEEE 29119-1:2022 [1]). For medical devices, requirements on software testing are well established internationally by IEC 62304:2006 [2] and IEC 62304:2006/Amd 1:2015 [3]. This document establishes additional aspects to specifically test AI components (3.2) in AI/ML-enabled medical devices (3.4) .
Al components (3.2) considered in this document include AI models (3.3) without machine learning, locked (3.17) ML models (3.20) and ML models (3.20) that learn under the control of the manufacturer.
Additional requirements for the case where an ML model (3.20) is continually learning in the field under indirect control

(3.34.2) by the manufacturer are in Annex A.

Tests can be conducted at various lifecycle stages of the AI/ML-enabled medical device (3.4) , depending on the nature of the AI model (3.3) .

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

11.040.10
Anæstesi-, respirator- og genoplivningsudstyr

Anaesthetic, respiratory and reanimation equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 80601-2-74:2026

DKK 1.055,00

Identisk med ISO 80601-2-74:2026

og EN ISO 80601-2-74:2026

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-74: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed samt væsentlige funktionskrav til respiratorisk befugtningsudstyr

This document applies to the basic safety and essential performance of a humidifier, also hereafter referred to as ME equipment, in combination with its accessories, the combination also hereafter referred to as ME system.

This document is also applicable to those accessories intended by their manufacturer to be connected to a humidifier where the characteristics of those accessories can affect the basic safety or essential performance of the humidifier.

EXAMPLE 1 Heated breathing tubes (heated-wire breathing tubes) or ME equipment intended to control these heated breathing tubes (heated breathing tube controllers).

NOTE 2 Heated breathing tubes and their controllers are ME equipment and are subject to the requirements of IEC 60601-1.

NOTE 3 ISO 5367 specifies other safety and performance requirements for breathing tubes.

This document includes requirements for the different medical uses of humidification, such as invasive ventilation, non-invasive ventilation, nasal high-flow therapy, and obstructive sleep apnoea therapy, as well as humidification therapy for tracheostomy patients.

NOTE 4 A humidifier can be integrated into other equipment. When this is the case, the requirements of the other equipment also apply to the humidifier.

EXAMPLE 2 Heated humidifier incorporated into a critical care ventilator where ISO 80601-2-12 also applies.

EXAMPLE 3 Heated humidifier incorporated into a homecare ventilator for dependent patients where ISO 80601-2-72 also applies.

EXAMPLE 4 Heated humidifier incorporated into sleep apnoea therapy equipment where ISO 80601-2-70 also applies.

EXAMPLE 5 Heated humidifier incorporated into ventilatory support equipment where either ISO 80601-2-79 or ISO 80601-2-80 also apply.

EXAMPLE 6 Heated humidifier incorporated into respiratory high-flow therapy equipment where ISO 80601-2-90 also applies.

This document also includes requirements for an active HME (heat and moisture exchanger), ME equipment which actively adds heat and moisture to increase the humidity level of the gas delivered from the HME to the patient. This document is not applicable to a passive HME, which returns a portion of the expired moisture and heat of the patient to the respiratory tract during inspiration without adding heat or moisture.

NOTE 5 ISO 9360-1 and ISO 9360-2 specify safety and performance requirements for a passive HME.

NOTE 6 If a clause or subclause is specifically intended to be applicable to ME equipment only, or to ME systems only, the title and content of that clause or subclause will say so. If that is not the case, the clause or subclause applies both to ME equipment and to ME systems, as relevant.

Hazards inherent in the intended physiological function of ME equipment or ME systems within the scope of this document are not covered by specific requirements in this document except in IEC 60601-1:2005+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2020, 7.2.13 and 8.4.1.

NOTE 7 Additional information can be found in IEC 60601-1:2005+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2020, 4.2.

This document does not specify the requirements for cold pass-over or cold bubble-through humidification devices, the requirements for which are given in ISO 20789.

This document is not applicable to equipment commonly referred to as “room humidifiers” or humidifiers used in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, or humidifiers incorporated into infant incubators to humidify the chamber

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/EN ISO 80601-2-90:2026

DKK 1.055,00

Identisk med ISO 80601-2-90:2026

og EN ISO 80601-2-90:2026

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-90: Særlige krav til grundlæggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber for udstyr til respirationsterapi med højt flow

This document applies to the basic safety and essential performance of respiratory high-flow therapy equipment, as defined in 201.3.262, hereafter also referred to as ME equipment or ME system, in combination with its accessories:

intended for use with patients who can breathe spontaneously; and intended for patients who would benefit from improved alveolar gas exchange; and who would benefit from receiving high-flow humidified respiratory gases, which can include a patient whose upper airway is bypassed.

EXAMPLE 1 Patients with Type 1 Respiratory Failure who exhibit a reduction in arterial blood oxygenation.

EXAMPLE 2 Patients who would benefit from reduced work of breathing, as needed in Type 2 Respiratory Failure, where arterial carbon dioxide is high.

EXAMPLE 3 Patients requiring humidification to improve mucociliary clearance.

Respiratory high-flow therapy equipment is utilized in both professional healthcare facilities and the home healthcare environment. This standard specifically addresses respiratory high-flow therapy equipment for acute or infant care, predominantly found in hospitals. A separate document for long term high-flow therapy in the home healthcare environment is expected to be forthcoming.

Respiratory high-flow therapy equipment can be:

fully integrated ME equipment; or a combination of separate items forming a ME system.

This document also applies to other types of respiratory equipment when that equipment includes a respiratory high-flow therapy mode.

NOTE 2 This document and ISO 80601-2-12 are applicable to a critical care ventilator with a high-flow therapy mode.

NOTE 3 This document and ISO 80601-2-72 are applicable to ventilator for ventilator-dependent patients in the home healthcare environment with a high-flow therapy mode.

NOTE 4 This document and ISO 80601-2-13 are applicable to an anaesthetic workstation with a high-flow therapy mode.

Respiratory high-flow therapy equipment can be transit-operable.

This document is also applicable to those accessories intended by their manufacturer to be connected to the respiratory high-flow therapy equipment, where the characteristics of those accessories can affect the basic safety or essential performance of the respiratory high-flow therapy equipment.

EXAMPLE 4 Breathing sets, connectors, humidifier, breathing system filter, external electrical power source, distributed alarm system, high-flow nasal cannula, tracheal tube, tracheostomy tube, face mask and supra-laryngeal airway.

NOTE 5 Accessories are assessed with the relevant clauses of this document when configured as part of respiratory high-flow therapy equipment.

If a clause or subclause is specifically intended to be applicable to ME equipment only, or to ME systems only, the title and content of that clause or subclause will say so. If that is not the case, the clause or subclause applies both to ME equipment and to ME systems, as relevant.

Hazards inherent in the intended physiological function of ME equipment or ME systems within the scope of this document are not covered by specific requirements in this document except in the general standard, 7.2.13 and 8.4.1.

NOTE 6 Additional information can be found in the general standard, 4.2.

This document does not specify the requirements for:

ventilators or accessories for ventilator-dependent patients intended for critical care applications, which are given in ISO 80601-2-12;

ventilators or accessories intended for anaesthet

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/ISO 80601-2-74:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med ISO 80601-2-74:2026
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-74: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed samt væsentlige funktionskrav til respiratorisk befugtningsudstyr

This document applies to the basic safety and essential performance of a humidifier, also hereafter referred to as ME equipment, in combination with its accessories, the combination also hereafter referred to as ME system.

This document is also applicable to those accessories intended by their manufacturer to be connected to a humidifier where the characteristics of those accessories can affect the basic safety or essential performance of the humidifier.

EXAMPLE 1 Heated breathing tubes (heated-wire breathing tubes) or ME equipment intended to control these heated breathing tubes (heated breathing tube controllers).

NOTE 2 Heated breathing tubes and their controllers are ME equipment and are subject to the requirements of IEC 60601-1.

NOTE 3 ISO 5367 specifies other safety and performance requirements for breathing tubes.

This document includes requirements for the different medical uses of humidification, such as invasive ventilation, non-invasive ventilation, nasal high-flow therapy, and obstructive sleep apnoea therapy, as well as humidification therapy for tracheostomy patients.

NOTE 4 A humidifier can be integrated into other equipment. When this is the case, the requirements of the other equipment also apply to the humidifier.

EXAMPLE 2 Heated humidifier incorporated into a critical care ventilator where ISO 80601-2-12 also applies.

EXAMPLE 3 Heated humidifier incorporated into a homecare ventilator for dependent patients where ISO 80601-2-72 also applies.

EXAMPLE 4 Heated humidifier incorporated into sleep apnoea therapy equipment where ISO 80601-2-70 also applies.

EXAMPLE 5 Heated humidifier incorporated into ventilatory support equipment where either ISO 80601-2-79 or ISO 80601-2-80 also apply.

EXAMPLE 6 Heated humidifier incorporated into respiratory high-flow therapy equipment where ISO 80601-2-90 also applies.

This document also includes requirements for an active HME (heat and moisture exchanger), ME equipment which actively adds heat and moisture to increase the humidity level of the gas delivered from the HME to the patient. This document is not applicable to a passive HME, which returns a portion of the expired moisture and heat of the patient to the respiratory tract during inspiration without adding heat or moisture.

NOTE 5 ISO 9360-1 and ISO 9360-2 specify safety and performance requirements for a passive HME.

NOTE 6 If a clause or subclause is specifically intended to be applicable to ME equipment only, or to ME systems only, the title and content of that clause or subclause will say so. If that is not the case, the clause or subclause applies both to ME equipment and to ME systems, as relevant.

Hazards inherent in the intended physiological function of ME equipment or ME systems within the scope of this document are not covered by specific requirements in this document except in IEC 60601-1:2005+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2020, 7.2.13 and 8.4.1.

NOTE 7 Additional information can be found in IEC 60601-1:2005+AMD1:2012+AMD2:2020, 4.2.

This document does not specify the requirements for cold pass-over or cold bubble-through humidification devices, the requirements for which are given in ISO 20789.

This document is not applicable to equipment commonly referred to as "room humidifiers" or humidifiers used in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems, or humidifiers incorporated into infant incubators to humidify the chamber air (i.e., are not directly connected to the patient).

This document is not applicable to nebulizers used for the delivery of a drug to patients.

NOTE 8 ISO 27427 specifies the safety and performance requirements for nebulizers.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DS/ISO 80601-2-90:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med ISO 80601-2-90:2026
Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-90: Særlige krav til grundlæggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber for udstyr til respirationsterapi med højt flow

This document applies to the basic safety and essential performance of respiratory high-flow therapy equipment, as defined in 201.3.262, hereafter also referred to as ME equipment or ME system, in combination with its accessories:

intended for use with patients who can breathe spontaneously; and intended for patients who would benefit from improved alveolar gas exchange; and who would benefit from receiving high-flow humidified respiratory gases, which can include a patient whose upper airway is bypassed.

EXAMPLE 1 Patients with Type 1 Respiratory Failure who exhibit a reduction in arterial blood oxygenation.

EXAMPLE 2 Patients who would benefit from reduced work of breathing, as needed in Type 2 Respiratory Failure, where arterial carbon dioxide is high.

EXAMPLE 3 Patients requiring humidification to improve mucociliary clearance.

Respiratory high-flow therapy equipment is utilized in both professional healthcare facilities and the home healthcare environment. This standard specifically addresses respiratory high-flow therapy equipment for acute or infant care, predominantly found in hospitals. A separate document for long term high-flow therapy in the home healthcare environment is expected to be forthcoming.

Respiratory high-flow therapy equipment can be:

fully integrated ME equipment; or a combination of separate items forming a ME system.

This document also applies to other types of respiratory equipment when that equipment includes a respiratory high-flow therapy mode.

NOTE 2 This document and ISO 80601-2-12 are applicable to a critical care ventilator with a high-flow therapy mode.

NOTE 3 This document and ISO 80601-2-72 are applicable to ventilator for ventilator-dependent patients in the home healthcare environment with a high-flow therapy mode.

NOTE 4 This document and ISO 80601-2-13 are applicable to an anaesthetic workstation with a high-flow therapy mode.

Respiratory high-flow therapy equipment can be transit-operable.

This document is also applicable to those accessories intended by their manufacturer to be connected to the respiratory high-flow therapy equipment, where the characteristics of those accessories can affect the basic safety or essential performance of the respiratory high-flow therapy equipment.

EXAMPLE 4 Breathing sets, connectors, humidifier, breathing system filter, external electrical power source, distributed alarm system, high-flow nasal cannula, tracheal tube, tracheostomy tube, face mask and supra-laryngeal airway.

NOTE 5 Accessories are assessed with the relevant clauses of this document when configured as part of respiratory high-flow therapy equipment.

If a clause or subclause is specifically intended to be applicable to ME equipment only, or to ME systems only, the title and content of that clause or subclause will say so. If that is not the case, the clause or subclause applies both to ME equipment and to ME systems, as relevant.

Hazards inherent in the intended physiological function of ME equipment or ME systems within the scope of this document are not covered by specific requirements in this document except in the general standard, 7.2.13 and 8.4.1.

NOTE 6 Additional information can be found in the general standard, 4.2.

This document does not specify the requirements for:

ventilators or accessories for ventilator-dependent patients intended for critical care applications, which are given in ISO 80601-2-12;

ventilators or accessories intended for anaesthetic applications, which are given in ISO 80601-2-13;

ventilators or accessories intended for the emergency medical services environment, which are given in ISO 80601-2-84;

ventilators or accessories intended for ventilator-dependent patients in the home healthcare environment, which are given in ISO 80601-2-72;

ventilatory support equipment or accessories intended for patients with ventilatory impairment, which are given in ISO 80601-2-79;

ventilatory support equipment or accessories intended for patients with ventilatory insufficiency, which are given in ISO 80601-2-80;

sleep apnoea therapy ME equipment, which are given in ISO 80601-2-70;

continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) ME equipment;

high-frequency jet ventilators (HFJVs)[31], which are given in ISO 80601-2-87;

gas mixers for medical use, which are given in ISO 11195;

flowmeters, which are given in ISO 15002;

high-frequency oscillatory ventilators (HFOVs), which are given in ISO 80601-2-87; and cuirass or "iron-lung" ventilation equipment.

This document is a particular standard in the IEC 60601 series, the IEC 80601 series and the ISO 80601 series.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.040.40
Implantater til kirurgi, protetik og ortoptik

Implants for surgery, prosthetics and orthotics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 13404-1
Deadline: 2026-05-01

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 13404-1

Protetik og ortopædi – Ortoser og ortotiske komponenter – Anvendelse, funktioner, klassifikation og beskrivelse – Del 1: Ortoser til underekstremiteter

This document specifies the uses and functions of external lower limb orthoses. It classifies and describes the devices and their components. It permits the systematic classification and description of both the finished orthosis and the components from which it is assembled in a manner that clearly explains their principal characteristics.

This document does not specify the materials or manufacturing methods used for the fabrication of lower limb orthoses.

DSF/ISO/DIS 22523.2
Deadline: 2026-04-20

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 22523.2

Arm- og benproteser samt ortoser – Krav og prøvningsmetoder

This document specifies requirements and test methods for external limb prostheses and external orthoses, including the following classifications from ISO 9999:

06 03 – 06 15 Orthoses

06 18 – 06 27 Limb prostheses

It covers strength, materials, restrictions on use, risk and the provision of information associated with the normal conditions of use of both components and assemblies of components. This document is also applicable as a guide in the design and test of custom build orthosis and prosthesis.

NOTE – The application of Quality Systems as described or referred to in ISO 13485 and ISO 13488 can be appropriate.

DSF/ISO/DIS 6474-1
Deadline: 2026-05-01

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 6474-1

Kirurgiske implantater – Keramiske materialer: Aluminiumoxid – Del 1: Monolitisk aluminiumoxid af høj renhedsgrad

This document specifies the characteristics of, and corresponding test methods for bio-stable ceramic bone substitute material based on high purity alumina for use as bone spacers, bone replacements and components of orthopaedic joint prostheses.

This document does not cover biocompatibility (see ISO 10993-1). It is the responsibility of the manufacturer to evaluate the biocompatibility of ceramic materials which are produced within the framework of this document.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.040.50
Røntgenudstyr

Radiographic equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60731:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60731 ED4

og prEN IEC 60731:2026

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Dosimetre med ioniseringskamre eller faststofdetektorer anvendt i stråleterapi

This International Standard specifies the performance requirements of radiotherapy dosimeters

(3.111), intended for the measurement of absorbed dose to water (3.4) or air kerma (3.8) (and their rates and spatial distributions) in photon (3.98), electron (3.39), proton or light and heavy ion radiation fields (3.105) as used in radiotherapy (3.110).

Specificly, the document outlines general and specific performance requirements for detector assemblies (3.29) (ionization chambers (3.64) and solid-state detectors (3.136)), measuring assemblies (3.75), and stability check devices (3.141) . These requirements cover aspects such as stability, leakage current, radiation quality dependence, and more.

The following devices are outside the scope of this document and therefore not covered here:

– Dose monitoring systems (3.35) incorporated in radiotherapy (3.110) treatment machines

– Re-entrant (also known as well-type) ionization chambers (3.64) used for brachytherapy source calibration

– constancy check devices

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

11.040.55
Diagnostisk udstyr

Diagnostic equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8600-3
Deadline: 2026-06-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8600-3

Endoskoper – Medicinske endoskoper og endoskopitilbehør – Del 3: Bestemmelse af optiske endoskopers synsfelt og -retning

This document applies to endoscopes designed for use in the practice of medicine. It specifies measurement requirements and describes two test methods for measuring the field of view and direction of view of endoscopes. Method A uses the distance from the distal window to calculate the field of view. Method B uses the distance from the entrance pupil. Other test methods can be used if they obtain equivalent results.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/ISO/DIS 8600-7
Deadline: 2026-06-10

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 8600-7

Endoskoper – Medicinske endoskoper og endoskopitilbehør – Del 7: Grundlæggende krav til vandtætte medicinske endoskoper

ISO 8600-7:2012 specifies requirements for medical endoscopes, either flexible or rigid with a bending section, of water-resistant type.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

11.040.60
Terapiudstyr

Therapy equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 60601-2-6:2015/A2:2024
DKK 340,00

Identisk med IEC 60601-2-6:2012/AMD2:2022 ED2

og EN 60601-2-6:2015/A2:2024

Elektromedicinsk udstyr – Del 2-6: Særlige krav til grundliggende sikkerhed og væsentlige funktionsegenskaber for udstyr til mikrobølgeterapi

IEC 60601-2-6:2012 specifies the minimum requirements considered to provide for a practical degree of safety in the operation of microwave therapy equipment. This particular standard amends and supplements IEC 60601-1 (third edition, 2005 and amendment 1, 2012). This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition of IEC 60601-2-6, published in 1984. This edition constitutes a technical revision and has been aligned to the third edition of IEC 60601-1:2005+A1:2012.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/EN IEC 62127-3:2023/A1:2026
DKK 375,00

Identisk med IEC 62127-3:2022/AMD1:2026 ED2

og EN IEC 62127-3:2023/A1:2026

Ultralyd – Hydrofoner – Del 3: Hydrofoners egenskaber i ultralydsfelter

IEC 62127-3:2022 is available as IEC 62127-3:2022 RLV which contains the International Standard and its Redline version, showing all changes of the technical content compared to the previous edition. IEC 62127-3:2022 specifies relevant hydrophone characteristics. This document is applicable to:

- hydrophones employing piezoelectric sensor elements, designed to measure the pulsed and continuous wave ultrasonic fields generated by ultrasonic equipment;

- hydrophones used for measurements made in water;

- hydrophones with or without an associated pre-amplifier.

IEC 62127-3:2022 cancels and replaces the first edition published in 2007 and Amendment 1:2013. This edition constitutes a technical revision. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition.

a) The upper frequency limit of 40 MHz has been removed.

b) Hydrophone sensitivity definitions have been changed to recognize sensitivities as complex-valued quantities.

c) Procedures to determine the effective hydrophone size have been changed according to the rationale outlined in Annex B.

d) Requirements on the frequencies for which the effective hydrophone size shall be provided have been changed to achieve practicality for increased frequency bands.

e) The new Annex B and Annex C have been added.

f) Annex A has been updated to reflect the changes of the normative parts.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

11.040.99
Andet medicinsk udstyr
Other medical equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTS 25144-1
Deadline: 2026-05-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 25144-1
Traditionel kinesisk medicin – Udstyrsterminologi – Del 1: moxabehandlingsudstyr
This document provides vocabularies and definitions for moxibustion devices.

11.060.01
Tandlægevirksomhed. Generelt
Dentistry in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 29022
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 29022
og prEN ISO 29022
Tandpleje – Adhæsion – Prøvning af bindestyrke med udsparet klinge
ISO 29022:2013 specifies a shear test method used to determine the adhesive bond strength between direct dental restorative materials and tooth structure, e.g. dentine or enamel. The method as described is principally intended for dental adhesives. The method includes substrate selection, storage and handling of tooth structure, as well as the procedure for testing.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.060.10
Tandlægematerialer
Dental materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 20795-1
Deadline: 2026-06-21
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 20795-1
Tandpleje – Plast – Del 1: Plast til tandproteser
ISO 20795-1:2013 classifies denture base polymers and copolymers and specifies their requirements. It also specifies the test methods to be used in determining compliance with these requirements. It further specifies requirements with respect to packaging and marking the products and to the instructions to be supplied for use of these materials. Furthermore, it applies to denture base polymers for which the manufacturer claims that the material has improved impact resistance. It also specifies the respective requirement and the test method to be used.

ISO 20795-1:2013 applies to denture base polymers such as those listed below:

a. poly(acrylic acid esters);

b. poly(substituted acrylic acid esters);

c. poly(vinyl esters);

d. polystyrene;

e. rubber modified poly(methacrylic acid esters);

f. polycarbonates;

g. polysulfones;

h. poly(dimethacrylic acid esters);

i. polyacetals (polyoxymethylene);

j. copolymers or mixtures of the polymers listed in 1 to 9.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 29022
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 29022
og prEN ISO 29022
Tandpleje – Adhæsion – Prøvning af bindestyrke med udsparet klinge
ISO 29022:2013 specifies a shear test method used to determine the adhesive bond strength between direct dental restorative materials and tooth structure, e.g. dentine or enamel. The method as described is principally intended for dental adhesives. The method includes substrate selection, storage and handling of tooth structure, as well as the procedure for testing.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.060.20
Tandlægeudstyr
Dental equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 23402-2
Deadline: 2026-06-23
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 23402-2
Tandpleje – Transportabelt dentaludstyr til brug i ikke-permanente behandlingsmiljøer – Del 2: Transportable dentalenheder
This document provides terms, classifications, requirements and testing of portable dental equipment for use primarily by dental professionals in nonclinical settings. Part 1 of this document specifies terms, classifications, general requirements, and test methods. Specific requirements for certain types of portable dental equipment for use in nonclinical environments will be set forth in subsequent parts of this document.

This document does not apply to fixed dental equipment, wearable equipment (such as head lamps and loops), mobile dental equipment, or portable dental equipment that is not designed to be used or disassembled in nonclinical environments. In addition, this document does not include requirements for fixed dental equipment (e.g., portable dental clinics for vehicles or containers) that can be installed in dental mobile medical facilities.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 7260
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7260
og prEN ISO 7260
Tandpleje – Øjenbeskyttende filtre til brug med strømforsynede hærdelamper
This document specifies requirements, test methods, and labeling for protective filtering devices intended for protection against retinal blue light exposure from powered polymerization activators in the scope of ISO 10650:2018, i.e., powered polymerization activators using quartz-tungsten halogen lamps or light emitting diodes (LED) to activate polymerization. This document does not apply to protective filtering devices for lasers or plasma arc devices.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.080.20
Steriliserings- og desinfektionsmidler
Disinfectants and antiseptics

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16615:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med EN 16615:2026
Kemiske desinfektionsmidler og antiseptika – Kvantitativ prøvningsmetode til evaluering af antimikrobiel effekt mod vegetative bakterier og gærsvampe og/eller skimmelsvampe og/eller tuberkel- og/eller mykobakterier på ikke-porøse overflader ved mekanisk påvirkning med klude eller mopper inden for det medicinske område (testplade med 4 felter) – Testmetode og krav (fase 2, trin 2)
This document specifies a test method and the minimum requirements for bactericidal and yeasticidal and/or fungicidal and/or tuberculocidal and/or mycobactericidal activity of chemical disinfectant products that form a homogeneous, physically stable preparation when diluted with hard water – or in the case of ready-to-use products – with water.

This document is applicable to products that are used in the medical area for disinfecting non-porous surfaces including surfaces of medical devices by wiping or mopping – regardless if they are covered by the Medical Device Regulation [7] or not.

Due to the new methods of application of surface disinfectants like pre-impregnated wipes this document was established to cover the different application methods.

FprEN 16615 is applicable for four methods of application of products for wiping and/or mopping:

a) soaking any non-specified wipe or mop with product;

b) spraying the product on any non-specified wipe and / or mop or a specified wipe or mop;

c) impregnation of specified wipes or mops by the user with the product according to the manufacturer's recommendation;

d) pre-impregnation of specified wipes or mop by the manufacturer as ready-to-use wipes or mops.

In all types of application, the water control is done with the standard wipe (5.3.2.17.1), because it is a process or method control.

This document does not apply to products that are sprayed on or flooding surfaces, without wiping in the contact time. In this case, the methods of phase 2/ stage 2 without mechanical action apply.

The test-surface (5.3.2.16) was selected as standard surface to cover all non-porous surfaces. This document does not apply to the testing of the influence of different surfaces.

This document is applicable to areas and situations where disinfection is medically indicated. Such indications occur in patient care, for example:

- in hospitals, in community medical facilities and in dental institutions;

- in clinics of schools, of kindergartens and of nursing homes;

and can occur in the workplace and in the home. It can also include services such as laundries and kitchens supplying products directly for the patients.

NOTE – This method corresponds to a phase 2, step 2 test.

EN 14885 specifies in detail the relationship of the various tests to one another and to "use recommendations".

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.100.01
Laboratoriemedicin. Generelt
Laboratory medicine in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 22367:2026
DKK 930,00
Identisk med ISO 22367:2026
og EN ISO 22367:2026
Medicinske laboratorier – Anvendelse af risikoledelse i medicinske laboratorier
This document specifies a process for a medical laboratory to identify and manage the risks to patients, laboratory workers and service providers that are associated with medical laboratory examinations. The process includes identifying, estimating, evaluating, controlling and monitoring the risks.

The requirements of this document are applicable to all aspects of the examinations and services of a medical laboratory, including the pre-examination, examination, and post-examination aspects including accurate transmission of examination results into the electronic medical record, as well as other technical and management processes described in ISO 15189.

This document does not specify acceptable levels of risk.

This document does not apply to risks from post-examination clinical decisions made by healthcare providers.

This document complements the management of risks affecting medical laboratory enterprises that are addressed by ISO 31000, such as business, economic, legal, and regulatory risks.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

DS/ISO 22367:2026
DKK 930,00
Identisk med ISO 22367:2026
Medicinske laboratorier – Anvendelse af risikoledelse i medicinske laboratorier
This document specifies a process for a medical laboratory to identify and manage the risks to patients, laboratory workers and service providers that are associated with medical laboratory examinations. The process includes identifying, estimating, evaluating, controlling and monitoring the risks.

The requirements of this document are applicable to all aspects of the examinations and services of a medical laboratory, including the pre-examination, examination, and post-examination aspects including accurate transmission of examination results into the electronic medical record, as well as other technical and management processes described in ISO 15189.

This document does not specify acceptable levels of risk.

This document does not apply to risks from post-examination clinical decisions made by healthcare providers.

This document complements the management of risks affecting medical laboratory enterprises that are addressed by ISO 31000, such as business, economic, legal, and regulatory risks.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

11.100.10
In vitro-diagnostiske testsystemer
In vitro diagnostic test systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 24443:2021/A1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 24443:2021/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 24443:2021/A1:2026
Kosmetik – In vitro-bestemmelse af UVA-solbeskyttelse – Tillæg 1
This document specifies an in vitro procedure to characterize the UVA protection of sunscreen products.

Specifications are proposed to enable determination of the spectral absorbance characteristics of UVA

protection in a reproducible manner.

In order to determine relevant UVA protection parameters, the method has been created to provide an

UV spectral absorbance curve from which a number of calculations and evaluations can be undertaken.

Results from this measurement procedure can be used for other computations, as required by local regulatory authorities. These include calculation of the Ultraviolet-A protection factor (UVA-PF)

[correlating with in vivo UVA-PF from the persistent pigment darkening (PPD) testing procedure], critical wavelength and UVA absorbance proportionality. These computations are optional and relate to local sunscreen product labelling requirements. This method relies on the use of static in vivo SPF

results for scaling the UV absorbance curve.

This document is not applicable to powder products such as pressed powder and loose powder products.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 24443:2021/Amd 1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 24443:2021/Amd 1:2026
Kosmetik – In vitro-bestemmelse af UVA-solbeskyttelse – Tillæg 1
This document specifies an in vitro procedure to characterize the UVA protection of sunscreen products. Specifications are given to enable determination of the spectral absorbance characteristics of UVA protection in a reproducible manner.

In order to determine relevant UVA protection parameters, the method has been created to provide an UV spectral absorbance curve from which a number of calculations and evaluations can be undertaken. These include calculation of the

Ultraviolet-A protection factor (UVA-PF) [correlating with in vivo UVA-PF from the persistent pigment darkening (PPD) testing procedure], critical wavelength and UVA absorbance proportionality. These computations are optional and relate to local sunscreen product labelling requirements. This method relies on the use of static in vivo SPF results for scaling the UV absorbance curve.

This document is not applicable to powder products such as pressed powder and loose powder products.

Projektleder: Charlotte Vincentz Fischer

11.100.20
Biologisk vurdering af medicinsk udstyr

Biological evaluation of medical devices

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 14155:2026
DKK 955,00
Identisk med ISO 14155:2026
og EN ISO 14155:2026
Klinisk afprøvning af medicinsk udstyr til mennesker – God klinisk praksis

This document specifies good clinical practice (GCP) for the design, conduct, recording and reporting of clinical investigations carried out in human subjects to assess the clinical performance or effectiveness and safety of medical devices.

For post-market clinical investigations, the principles set forth in this document are intended to be followed as far as relevant, considering the nature of the clinical investigation (see Annex I).

This document specifies the general requirements intended to

protect the rights, safety and well-being of human subjects, users or other persons, ensure the scientific conduct of the clinical investigation and the credibility of the clinical investigation results, define the responsibilities of the sponsor and principal investigator, and assist sponsors, investigators, ethics committees, regulatory authorities and other bodies involved in the conformity assessment of medical devices.

Other standards or national requirements can also apply to the investigational device(s) under consideration or the clinical investigation(s).

NOTE For Software as a Medical Device (SaMD), where appropriate, demonstration of the analytical validity (the SaMD's output is accurate for a given input), the scientific validity (the SaMD's output is associated to the intended clinical condition/physiological state), and clinical performance (the SaMD's output yields a clinically meaningful association to the target use) of the SaMD, the requirements of this document apply as far as relevant (see Reference [5]). Justifications for exemptions from this document can consider the uniqueness of indirect contact between subjects and the SaMD.

This document does not apply to in vitro diagnostic medical devices. However, there can be situations, dependent on the device and national or regional requirements, where users of this document can consider whether either specific sections or requirements of this document, or both, can be applicable.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DS/ISO 14155:2026
DKK 930,00
Identisk med ISO 14155:2026
Klinisk afprøvning af medicinsk udstyr til mennesker – God klinisk praksis

This document specifies good clinical practice (GCP) for the design, conduct, recording and reporting of clinical investigations carried out in human subjects to assess the clinical performance or effectiveness and safety of medical devices.

For post-market clinical investigations, the principles set forth in this document are intended to be followed as far as relevant, considering the nature of the clinical investigation (see Annex I).

This document specifies the general requirements intended to

protect the rights, safety and well-being of human subjects, users or other persons, ensure the scientific conduct of the clinical investigation and the credibility of the clinical investigation results, define the responsibilities of the sponsor and principal investigator, and assist sponsors, investigators, ethics committees, regulatory authorities and other bodies involved in the conformity assessment of medical devices.

Other standards or national requirements can also apply to the investigational device(s) under consideration or the clinical investigation(s).

NOTE For Software as a Medical Device (SaMD), where appropriate, demonstration of the analytical validity (the SaMD's output is accurate for a given input), the scientific validity (the SaMD's output is associated to the intended clinical condition/physiological state), and clinical performance (the SaMD's output yields a clinically meaningful association to the target use) of the SaMD, the requirements of this document apply as far as relevant (see Reference [5]). Justifications for exemptions from this document can consider the uniqueness of indirect contact between subjects and the SaMD.

This document does not apply to in vitro diagnostic medical devices. However, there can be situations, dependent on the device and national or regional requirements, where users of this document can consider whether either specific sections or requirements of this document, or both, can be applicable.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

11.120.10
Medikamenter

Medicaments

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 24825:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 24825:2026
Traditionel kinesisk medicin – Generelle principper for etablering af plantebaserede referencestoffer

This document specifies the general principles for the establishment of herbal reference substances, covering production, quality control, report, instruction and labelling, packaging, storage and transportation.

This document applies to herbal reference substances that are sold and used as reference standards for the quality control of herbal medicines in international trade, including raw materials and finished products.

11.180.10
Bevægelseshjælpemidler og tilpasning

Aids and adaptation for moving

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 16840-10
Deadline: 2026-05-31
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 16840-10
Kørestolssæder – Del 10: Ikke-integrerede sæders og rygpuders modstandsevne over for antændelse – Krav og prøvningsmetoder

This document specifies requirements and test methods to assess the resistance to ignition by smouldering cigarette equivalent of integrated or non-integrated components of a wheelchair intended to protect tissue integrity and/or provide postural support. The electronic ignition source is also a simulation of other potential sources of environmental ignition hazards.

The tests measure only the resistance to ignition of the items tested, and not the ignitability of the complete wheelchair. It gives an indication, but cannot guarantee, the ignition behaviour of the assembled devices of a complete wheelchair.

This document does not apply to resistance to ignition of structural parts of a wheelchair. This document does not cover changes in resistance to ignition as a result of regular washing or use of the postural support devices.

This document does not apply to the control of risks created by electrical and electronic components.

This document allows for the separate testing of components of a wheelchair that are normally used in the horizontal plane (e.g. a seat cushion) from those normally used in the vertical plane (e.g. a back support).

This document describes testing an assembly of the composite of materials as used in the component. The results of the tests in this document do not give any indication of the resistance to ignition of any of the separate individual materials of the test sample.

NOTE The intent of this document is primarily to address components that interface with the human body, such as cushions for positioning, or whose described purpose is that of protecting skin tissue against pressure, shear, and maceration related damage, as well as textile, foam, and plastic-based postural support devices.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.180.99
Andre standarder vedr. hjælpemidler til funktionshæmmede og handicappede personer
Other standards related to aids for disabled and handicapped people

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 17984-5
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 17984-5
Servicehunde – Del 5: Oprettelse og opretholdelse af servicehundeteams
This document provides expectations for assistance dog service providers and assistance dog handlers to protect the interests of all stakeholders. It focuses on the creation of successful assistance dog teams by ensuring transparent and fair eligibility for service, matching applicant beneficiaries with available dogs, thoroughly training the teams to become a partnership and sustaining the team by offering lifetime aftercare support as required.
The purpose of this document is to help create competent and well-functioning teams, maintaining team quality over the years provided that transparency and responsibilities of all stakeholders to one another are met.
Related elements include the following:
– application;
– applicant – dog matching;
– team instruction;
– assessing competency of assistance dog teams;
– aftercare;
– taking a dog out of service (including retirement);
– complaints, appeals and disputes;
– general rights.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

11.200
Fødselskontrol. Mekaniske svangerskabsforebyggende midler
Birth control. Mechanical contraceptives

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 4074:2026
DKK 930,00
Identisk med ISO 4074:2026
og EN ISO 4074:2026
Latexkondomer – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies requirements and test methods for male condoms made from natural rubber latex.
This document does not specify requirements related to any medicinal substances applied to or delivered by the condom.
NOTE The safety and effectiveness of any medicinal substance are assessed according to national and regional regulations.

Projektleder: Bibi Nellemose

DS/ISO 4074:2026
DKK 930,00
Identisk med ISO 4074:2026
Latexkondomer – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies requirements and test methods for male condoms made from natural rubber latex.
This document does not specify requirements related to any medicinal substances applied to or delivered by the condom.
NOTE The safety and effectiveness of any medicinal substance are assessed according to national and regional regulations.

13.020.10
Miljøledelse
Environmental management

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14002-4
Deadline: 2026-06-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14002-4
Miljøledelsessystemer – Vejledning i brug af ISO 14001 til håndtering af miljøforhold og -betingelser på et miljømæssigt emneområde – Del 4: Ressourcer og affald
This International Standard is intended for organizations seeking to address resource and waste management related environmental aspects, environmental conditions, and the associated risks and opportunities within an environmental management system according to ISO 14001.
In line with the life-cycle perspective set out by ISO 14001, the document addresses environmental aspects and associated impacts across the life-cycle including the extraction, processing, use, recovery and end-of-life treatment of material resources.
The document considers approaches to ensuring long-term resource availability and coping with resource scarcity. It also addresses the interconnections of material resources with the ecosystems from which they are derived and takes a systems-approach to the management of material resources due to their impacts on ecosystems, ecosystem services, biodiversity, as well as human life and well-being.
This document provides general guidance and is applicable to organizations irrespective of their type, size, financial resources, location and sector, position within the life-cycle or the types of resources used in their operations. Other potential users include organizations providing environmental consultancy, training and support organizations; and in accreditation or in standardization in the area of conformity assessment.
The document is applicable to all types of material resources. However, it is anticipated that wastewater treatment processes and atmospheric emissions, such as smoke, gases, and dust, are not within the scope of this proposal. These environmental topics may be addressed by future documents within the ISO 14002 series. However, if these materials, such as wastewater or dust are containerised, then they would become wastes or secondary resources and will be covered in this document.
Throughout this International Standard, specific topics will be provided in conformity with ISO 14002-1:2019 and consistent with other guidelines within the ISO 14002 series in order to facilitate implementation.
Complementarity with existing ISO documents or standards under development, for example with the ISO 59000 series on circular economy, will be ensured. While the ISO 59000 series focuses on providing guidance on circular economy approaches and business models, the focus of ISO 14002-4 is on the measurement and management of environmental aspects and impacts of resource use, addressing both circular and linear business models.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.020.20
Miljøøkonomi. Bæredygtighed
Environmental economics. Sustainability

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TR 18290-1:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med CEN/TR 18290-1:2026
Bæredygtigt betonbyggeri – Del 1 – Praktisk vejledning
This CEN/TR gives guidance on what measures can be taken in daily business already today to contribute to decarbonisation, resource efficiency and sustainability in the concrete sector.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DS/CEN/TR 18290-2:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med CEN/TR 18290-2:2026
Bæredygtigt betonbyggeri – Del 2 – Yderligere potentiale for optimering
This CEN/TR shows measures and potentials in the medium and long term to contribute to decarbonisation, resource efficiency and sustainability in the concrete sector compared to those measures that can already be taken in daily business already today.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DS/CWA 18361:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med CWA 18361:2026
Metodologi for vurdering af bæredygtighed og energieffektivitet ved design i den tidlige fase
This document specifies a methodology for early-stage assessment of physical, chemical and biochemical manufacturing process development projects enabling project teams to compare options and identify those most likely to deliver better outcomes in terms of sustainability. The methodology is designed to assess a wide range of sustainability impacts. Environmental, energy, process safety and social impacts can be considered. In addition, the economic sustainability of options is also considered, covering technical and supply chain feasibility and the business case for a new process or product.
The methodology is applicable to all sectors in the process industries, including food, drink, formulated products and FMCG. It is expected to be of particular use

for the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and fine chemicals sectors.

Specifically, the methodology is designed to be used very early in the development project life cycle when there is limited and uncertain information about the different options available for selection for more detailed development.

This document has been designed to be used independently, but it can be aligned or integrated with other standards or management systems, such as the European Commission's recommendation for a Safe and Sustainable by Design (SSbD) Framework. [1]

DS/EN 18140:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med EN 18140:2026
Bæredygtige, smarte byer og lokalsamfund – Naturbaserede løsninger (NbSs) – Terminologi og klassifikation
Building on the consolidated definitions of NbS, this document establishes a terminology to support the development of an agreed vocabulary, forming the basis of the standardisation process.

Projektleder: Anne Aaby Hansen

DS/ISO/IEC TS 19770-13:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC TS 19770-13:2026
Informationsteknologi – Styring af IT-aktiver (IT asset management) – Del 13: Vejledning i indarbejdelse af bæredygtighedsaspekter i et ledelsessystem for styring af IT-aktiver
The document gives guidance to organizations on the incorporation of sustainability aspects for IT asset management (ITAM).

This document is applicable to any organization, regardless of size, type and nature, and applies to the sustainability aspects that an organization has implemented or will implement in its IT asset management system (ITAMS) in accordance with the scope definition of ISO/IEC 19770-1.

This document also addresses what is material from the perspective of the organization and of its stakeholders.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

13.020.30
Vurdering af miljøpåvirkning
Environmental impact assessment

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC TS 20125-1:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC TS 20125-1:2026
Informationsteknologi – Ecodesign af digitale tjenester – Del 1: Ecopraksis for livscyklusstadier
This document is applicable to environmental matters for a digital service. It establishes requirements and recommendations applicable for requirements gathering, design, implementation, operations, maintenance and the end of life of digital services in order to minimise adverse environmental impacts during all stages of its life cycle. It also establishes a common language and understanding on this subject.

This document focuses on reducing the environmental impacts of a digital service. It therefore does not address all aspects of digital service design. For example, it does not address other aspects such as performance, resilience, reliability, availability or development language choice (see other standards covering these topics, e.g. ISO/IEC 25010 and ISO/IEC 27001).

This document does not include matters linked to other corporate social responsibility (CSR) topics, e.g. social, cultural, diversity, inclusion or exclusion.

This document is applicable to all development methodologies (waterfall, agile, etc.).

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

13.020.40
Forurening, forureningsbekæmpelse og miljøbevarende foranstaltninger
Pollution, pollution control and conservation

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18329
Deadline: 2026-06-30
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 18329
Måling af CO2-strømme – Prøvetagning og analyse vedrørende transport i rørledninger
This document specifies requirements and recommendations for measuring the composition of CO2 streams during post capture pipeline transportation.

The primary objective of this document is to establish standardized technical requirements and recommendations necessary for implementing regulations, commercial contracts, inventory ownership and fiscal transactions within the framework of Carbon Capture and Storage (CCS).

This document includes measurements up to the storage injection points but does not cover Measurement, Monitoring, and Verification (MMV) once the CO2 has entered the geological storage complex.

The differentiation between biogenic and non-biogenic CO2 in a CO2 stream is recognized as highly relevant for accounting purposes. However, the measurement methodologies for the biogenic CO2 fraction fall outside the scope of this document, which covers post-capture pipeline transportation. This document is not intended to differentiate between biogenic CO2 and CO2 produced from non-biogenic sources.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

13.020.55
Biobaserede produkter
Biobased products

Nye Standarder

DS/CWA 18367:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med CWA 18367:2026
OMGIVENDE MILJØ – Biobaserede produkter til udendørs brug: Bestandighed over for ydre påvirkninger
This document aims to provide comprehensive information regarding the key characteristics of biobased products intended for recreational outdoor applications, with particular attention to synthetic turf, urban furniture and construction materials. This agreement focuses on evaluating their performance in terms of durability when exposed to various external environmental factors and assesses their resistance to degradation. In particular, the aim is evaluating the resistance of biobased products for recreational outdoor applications against physical wear and tear caused by external forces, and against man-made vandalism, such as graffiti.

By addressing these factors, this document aims to support the development and selection of high-quality biobased products that offer enhanced sustainability, reliability, and longevity in outdoor environments.

This document does not apply to safety requirements for outdoor use of biobased products, and it also does not apply to synthetic turf surfaces for sport applications that are covered by CEN/TC 217, and to wood products that are covered by CEN/TC 112.

DS/CWA 18370:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med CWA 18370:2026
BIOUPTAKE – Teknisk og økotoksikologisk analyse af biobaserede materialer
This CWA establishes a tests methodology for the ecotoxicity characterization of bio-based substances and materials and benchmark them with the corresponding fossil-based that are currently marketed.

The characterization process described in this CWA can be applied to bio-based epoxy resins; bio-based fibers from wood and carbon materials, bio-based polymers in the form of pellets and intermediate bio-based composite formats.

13.030.50
Materialegenanvendelse
Recycling

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 18120-1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med EN 18120-1:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 1: Definitioner af og principper for design til genanvendelse af plastemballage
This document provides a framework and principles for design for recycling documents for assessing the identification of the level of compatibility of plastic-packaging feature with the applicable collection, sorting and recycling processes, describing the level of compatibility.

This document covers any packaging predominantly made of plastic and separate components predominantly made of plastic. It aims to provide a consistent approach for the guidelines and protocols for each polymer and format.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-10:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 18120-10:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 10: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for PET-flasker
This document provides requirements for the evaluation process for bottles predominantly made of PET with respect to

compatibility of the design with recycling processes.

Packaging components and ancillary elements made of other materials than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated for compatibility with the recycling processes.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-11:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 18120-11:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 11: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PET-emballage (undtagen flasker)

This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any rigid PET packaging that does not fall within the definition of a PET bottle as outlined in Part 4 of this document, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PET polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-12:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-12:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 12: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PE- og PP-emballage

This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PE or rigid PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-13:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-13:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 13: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for fleksibel PE- og PP-emballage

This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any flexible packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and for the evaluation process of separate components predominantly made of flexible PE or flexible PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-14:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 18120-14:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 14: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PS- og XPS-emballage

This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PS or XPS and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PS or XPS, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PS and XPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PS or XPS polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-15:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 18120-15:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 15: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for EPS-emballage

This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any rigid packaging which has its main component, in weight, predominantly made of EPS, with respect to compatibility of the design with recycling processes.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than EPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with polymer recycling.

Unless otherwise stated, in the interests of better readability, 'EPS packaging' always includes 'EPS white goods packaging and fish boxes'.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-3:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-3:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 3: Evalueringsproces til vurdering af plastemballages sorterbarhed

This document provides testing procedures and requirements on the evaluation processes for the sortability of plastic packaging with regard to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting and sorting processes for the plastic used.

This document covers any packaging predominantly made of plastic and separate packaging components predominantly made of plastic, both in case they undergo sorting processes.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-4:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 18120-4:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 4: Retningslinjer for PET-flasker

This document covers the design of any bottle with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PET and the design of separate components predominantly made of PET, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PET polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-5:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 18120-5:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 5: Retningslinjer for stiv PET-emballage (undtagen flasker)

This document covers the design of any rigid PET packaging that does not fall within the definition of a PET bottle as outlined in Part 4 of this document, with respect to compatibility of the design with the state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of materials other than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PET polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-6:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 18120-6:2026
Emballage – Design af genanvendelig plastemballage – Del 6: Retningslinjer for stiv PE- og PP-emballage

This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PE or rigid PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-7:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-7:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 7: Retningslinjer for fleksibel PE- og PP-emballage
This document covers the design of any flexible packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and the design of separate components predominantly made of flexible PE or flexible PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-8:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 18120-8:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 8: Retningslinjer for stiv PS- og XPS-emballage
This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PS or XPS and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PS or XPS with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PS and XPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PS or XPS polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-9:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN 18120-9:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 9: Retningslinjer for EPS-emballage
This document covers the design of any rigid packaging which has its main component, in weight, predominantly made of EPS, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting, and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than EPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with polymer recycling.
Unless otherwise stated, in the interests of better readability, 'EPS packaging' always includes 'EPS white goods packaging and fish boxes'.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

13.040.20
Omgivende luft
Ambient atmospheres

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 18168:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med EN 18168:2026
Luftkvalitet – Biomonitorering med højere planter – Metode med standardiseret rajgræseksponering
This document gives guidance on the procedure for the bioaccumulation of substances liable to cause atmospheric pollution. This is done by using the grass species Lolium multiflorum ssp. italicum designated hereafter as Italian rye-grass. It is an active biomonitoring approach insofar as the plants used are first cultivated in set conditions before being exposed at the monitoring locations in the field. The plants then record any pollution events that occur while they are being exposed, allowing such events to be accurately dated.
The document specifies a method for identification and localization of one or more single pollution sources and the tracking of their "plume" on a local or regional scale. The method described also offers a tool to monitor sites in the long term by the repeated application of a clearly defined procedure and to describe the local or regional air pollution situation.
The method described in this document is applicable to solid and gaseous substances deposited on plants, where they can accumulate on their surface or in their tissues. These substances include sulphur, chloride, fluoride and especially metals as well as low volatile organic and halo-organic compounds such as polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAH), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE), polychlorinated dibenzo dioxins (PCDD) and polychlorinated dibenzo furans (PCDF). It is as well possible to verify pesticides which are used in plant protection products. The range of potential substances can be expanded according to the task at hand and the capabilities of conducting trace analyses and assessment.
The method described in this document allows spatial and temporal comparisons and allows for screening, thus providing a first indication of risk. The results of grass culture studies can suggest risks to biota (e.g. via the food chain) which require further investigation.
The method described in this document does not replace physico-chemical methods of direct measurement or modelling of air pollutants and cannot be replaced by them for its part; it complements them by indicating biological effects.
Potential areas of deployment are:
- permit procedures related to air pollution legislation;
- preservation of evidence related to the code for protection from pollution;
- monitoring of emission sources and performance control;
- assessment of local-scale emission transport;
- evidence of causation, e.g. related to environmental liability;
- air quality maintenance plans/strategies;
- long-term monitoring of ecological effects of atmospheric depositions;
- detection and assessment of local, regional, and countrywide effects of atmospheric depositions;
- assessment of risks for humans and/or animals via the food chain.
This document is of interest to those involved in environmental monitoring.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

13.040.30
Luft på arbejdspladsen
Workplace atmospheres

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 13977-1:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ISO 13977-1:2026
og EN ISO 13977-1:2026
Arbejdspladsluft – Vurdering af dermal eksponering – Del 1: Rammer for vurdering af dermal eksponering
This document specifies a framework introducing the approaches that can be applied to assess the risks linked to dermal exposure to chemical substances in the workplace. This document provides guidance on the different steps to be taken when performing qualitative and quantitative dermal exposure assessments.
This document is not applicable to inhalation, oral, ocular and mucous membranes exposure, biological agents, wet work and mechanical stressors.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

DS/ISO 13977-1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 13977-1:2026
Arbejdspladsluft – Vurdering af dermal eksponering – Del 1: Rammer for vurdering af dermal eksponering
This document specifies a framework introducing the approaches that can be applied to assess the risks linked to dermal exposure to chemical substances in the workplace. This document provides guidance on the different steps to be taken when performing qualitative and quantitative dermal exposure assessments.
This document is not applicable to inhalation, oral, ocular and mucous membranes exposure, biological agents, wet work and mechanical stressors.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

13.060.01
Vandkvalitet. Generelt
Water quality in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 14002-4
Deadline: 2026-06-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 14002-4
Miljøledelsessystemer – Vejledning i brug af ISO 14001 til håndtering af miljøforhold og -betingelser på et miljømæssigt emneområde – Del 4: Ressourcer og affald
This International Standard is intended for organizations seeking to address resource and waste management related environmental aspects, environmental conditions, and the associated risks and opportunities within an environmental management system according to ISO 14001.
In line with the life-cycle perspective set out by ISO 14001, the document addresses environmental aspects and associated impacts across the life-cycle including the extraction, processing, use, recovery and end-of-life treatment of material resources.
The document considers approaches to ensuring long-term resource availability and coping with resource scarcity. It also addresses the interconnections of material resources with the ecosystems from which they are derived and takes a systems-approach to the management of material resources due to their impacts on ecosystems, ecosystem services, biodiversity, as well as human life and well-being.
This document provides general guidance and is applicable to organizations irrespective of their type, size, financial resources, location and sector, position within the life-cycle or the types of resources used in their operations. Other potential users include organizations providing environmental consultancy, training and support organizations; and in accreditation or in standardization in the area of conformity assessment.
The document is applicable to all types of material resources. However, it is anticipated that wastewater treatment processes and atmospheric emissions, such as smoke, gases, and dust, are not within the scope of this proposal. These environmental topics may be addressed by future documents within the ISO 14002 series. However, if these materials, such as wastewater or dust are containerised, then they would become wastes or secondary resources and will be covered in this document.
Throughout this International Standard, specific topics will be provided in conformity with ISO 14002-1:2019 and consistent with other guidelines within the ISO 14002 series in order to facilitate implementation.
Complementarity with existing ISO documents or standards under development, for example with the ISO 59000 series on circular economy, will be ensured. While the ISO 59000 series focuses on providing guidance on circular economy approaches and business models, the focus of ISO 14002-4 is on the measurement and management of environmental aspects and impacts of resource use, addressing both circular and linear business models.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.060.10
Vand fra naturlige kilder
Water of natural resources

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/TS 24593:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO/TS 24593:2026
Etablering af helhedsplan for vandforsyning – Evaluering af vandbehov
This document provides a methodology to evaluate the water demand to develop a master plan for water supply. This document establishes general principles to consider relevant data of existing and future systems in the context of climate change and other structural factors, such as social behaviour and urban or industrial developments. It reviews the following:
description of the water supply system;
water balance regarding resources and demand;
change of resource and demand in future (e.g. impact of climate change);
water loss situation;
maximum peak factors in present and future;
emergency supply;
conditions of infrastructure;
digitalisation of infrastructure;
recommendation for optimization.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

13.060.45
Undersøgelse af vand. Generelt
Examination of water in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 18069:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 18069:2026
Vandundersøgelse – Minimumkrav til valg, installation, validering og drift af måleudstyr
This document specifies requirements for the selection, installation, validation, and operation of continuous measuring devices CMDs as follows:
1) Selection: defining the user requirements, the purposes of the required measurements, associated data quality requirements, and choice of CMDs.
2) Installation: verifying a complete and correct delivery of the procured CMD and verifying a correctly functioning on-site installation, operation and communication of the CMD.
3) Validation: verifying that the correctly installed CMD meets all of the original defined user requirements.
4) Operation: implementing operating and maintenance procedures, processing of data and document traceability.
The overall objective is to obtain representative and reliable measurements when using CMDs to monitor water quality.
This document is applicable to CMDs for monitoring physical and chemical parameters in different types of water.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.060.60
Undersøgelse af vands fysiske egenskaber
Examination of physical properties of water

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 13164-1
Deadline: 2026-06-09
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-1
Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 1: Generelle principper
ISO 13164-1:2013 gives general guidelines for sampling, packaging, and transporting of all kinds of water samples, for the measurement of the activity concentration of radon-222.
The test methods fall into two categories: a) direct measurement of the water sample without any transfer of phase (see ISO 13164-2); b) indirect measurement involving the transfer of the radon-222 from the aqueous phase to another phase (see ISO 13164-3).
The test methods can be applied either in the laboratory or on site.
The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the suitability of the test method for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/ISO/DIS 13164-3
Deadline: 2026-06-09
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-3
Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 3: Prøvningsmetode ved anvendelse af emanometri
ISO 13164-3:2013 specifies a test method for the determination of radon-222 activity concentration in a sample of water following its transfer from the aqueous phase to the air phase by degassing and its detection. It gives recommendations for rapid measurements performed within less than 1 h.
The radon-222 activity concentrations, which can be measured by this test method utilizing currently available instruments, range from 0,1 Bq l−1 to several hundred thousand becquerels per litre for a 100 ml test sample.
This test method is used successfully with drinking water samples. The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the validity of this test method for water samples of untested matrices.
This test method can be applied on field sites or in the laboratory.
Annexes A and B give indications on the necessary counting conditions to meet the required sensitivity for drinking water monitoring

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 13164-1
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-1
og prEN ISO 13164-1
Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 1: Generelle principper
ISO 13164-1:2013 gives general guidelines for sampling, packaging, and transporting of all kinds of water samples, for the measurement of the activity concentration of radon-222.
The test methods fall into two categories: a) direct measurement of the water sample without any transfer of phase (see ISO 13164-2); b) indirect measurement involving the transfer of the radon-222 from the aqueous phase to another phase (see ISO 13164-3).
The test methods can be applied either in the laboratory or on site.
The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the suitability of the test method for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 13164-3
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-3
og prEN ISO 13164-3
Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 3: Prøvningsmetode ved anvendelse af emanometri
ISO 13164-3:2013 specifies a test method for the determination of radon-222 activity concentration in a sample of water following its transfer from the aqueous phase to the air phase by degassing and its detection. It gives recommendations for rapid measurements performed within less than 1 h.
The radon-222 activity concentrations, which can be measured by this test method utilizing currently available instruments, range from 0,1 Bq l−1 to several hundred thousand becquerels per litre for a 100 ml test sample.
This test method is used successfully with drinking water samples. The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the validity of this test method for water samples of untested matrices.
This test method can be applied on field sites or in the laboratory.
Annexes A and B give indications on the necessary counting conditions to meet the required sensitivity for drinking water monitoring

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.060.70
Undersøgelse af vands biologiske egenskaber
Examination of biological properties of water

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16150:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 16150:2026
Vandundersøgelse – Vejledning i forholdsmæssig multihabitatbaseret prøveudtagning af bentiske makroinvertebrater i floder og vandløb
This document gives guidance for pro-rata multi-habitat sampling of benthic macroinvertebrates in rivers and streams. The term "pro-rata" reflects the intention to sample all the main riverine habitats present at a monitoring site according to the proportion of the site that it covers. It is an objective way to divide sampling effort among the different habitats.
This document is applicable to all flowing waters, both artificial, modified and natural. It enables comparable samples to be collected from any type of river, regardless of the habitats present.
This document gives guidance on an overall approach rather than a specific method.
This document is applicable to:
- supporting environmental and conservation agencies, water boards, and water agencies to meet the monitoring requirements of the WFD (Article 8, Annex II, and Annex V) [1];
- generating data sets appropriate for monitoring and reporting of sites designated under the Habitats Directive and the Birds Directive to ensure that samples for comparing the overall composition of invertebrates from different stream types are comparable;
- ensuring samples for environmental quality assessments across different stream types are comparable even when sampled by different people;
- supporting river management and restoration initiatives;
- sampling sites in a consistent way that is not dependent on the presence of particular types of habitat; a user-friendly strategy for collecting biological data depending on the distribution of habitats;
- understanding the distribution of biological community types across different physical river types; and
- assessing quality based on deviation from reference, as adopted in the European Water Framework Directive [1].

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.080.01
Jordkvalitet og pedologi. Generelt
Soil quality and pedology in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 20951:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 20951:2026
Jordundersøgelse – Vejledning i udvælgelse af metoder til måling af drivhusgasser (CO2, N2O, CH4) og ammoniakflux (NH3) mellem jord og atmosfære.
This document gives an overview and provides guidance on the main methods available to quantify the exchanges of greenhouse gases (CO2, N2O, CH4) and ammonia (NH3) between soils and the atmosphere.
It is intended to help users to select the measurement method or methods most suited to their purposes by setting out information on the application domain and the main advantages and limitations of each methods.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DS/ISO/TS 18721:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO/TS 18721:2026
Økologiske jordbundsfunktioner – Egenskaber, indikatorer og metoder
This document provides a generic description of the methods available for measuring soil characteristics and indicators of core ecological soil functions. No distinction of context is made, i.e. no differentiation of land use and management (e.g agricultural, forest, urban, natural or contaminated lands). For each ecological soil function, the document specifically lists biotic and abiotic characteristics that can be measured. It focuses on characteristics and indicators that are either available as ISO documents or published in peer-reviewed papers.
This document applies to ecological soil functions and is not applied to soil functions such as geotechnical functions (foundation support for buildings, tunnels, etc.) or geothermal functions. Indeed, ecosystem services do not address soils without a topsoil, or with a covered topsoil (buildings, infrastructure, greenhouse farming, solar panel parks).
Methods and indicators for ecological soil functions can help in the assessment of soil-related ecosystem services but the overall assessment of ecosystem services is not covered in this document.
Other methods based on proxy indicators (e.g. soil occupation, hydrography parameters) can also be used for land planning at large scale. These indicators are not included in this document.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.080.20
Jords fysiske egenskaber
Physical properties of soils

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 18674-6
Deadline: 2026-06-06
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 18674-6
Geoteknisk undersøgelse og prøvning – Geoteknisk feltmåling – Del 6: Måling af sætninger: Hydrauliske sætningssystemer
This standard specifies the measurement of settlement of geotechnical structures/works or structures influenced by geotechnical works by means of hydraulic settlement systems. General rules of performance monitoring of the ground, or structures interacting with the ground, of geotechnical fills and of geotechnical works are presented in ISO 18674-1:2015.
This document is applicable to:
– monitoring of settlement acting onto, or within, geotechnical structures such as embankments, excavations, compensation grouting, tunnel lining, railways, roads and other civil structures;
– checking geotechnical designs and adjustment of construction in connection with the Observational Design procedure;
evaluating (subsoil) stability during or after construction.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN ISO 18674-6
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 18674-6
og prEN ISO 18674-6
Geoteknisk undersøgelse og prøvning – Geoteknisk feltmåling – Del 6: Måling af sætninger: Hydrauliske sætningssystemer
This standard specifies the measurement of settlement of geotechnical structures/works or structures influenced by geotechnical works by means of hydraulic settlement systems. General rules of performance monitoring of the ground, or structures interacting with the ground, of geotechnical fills and of geotechnical works are presented in ISO 18674-1:2015.
This document is applicable to:
– monitoring of settlement acting onto, or within, geotechnical structures such as embankments, excavations, compensation grouting, tunnel lining, railways, roads and other civil structures;
– checking geotechnical designs and adjustment of construction in connection with the Observational Design procedure;
evaluating (subsoil) stability during or after construction.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

13.100
Sikkerhed på arbejdspladsen. Industrihygiejne
Occupational safety. Industrial hygiene

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 13977-1:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ISO 13977-1:2026
og EN ISO 13977-1:2026
Arbejdspladsluft – Vurdering af dermal eksponering – Del 1: Rammer for vurdering af dermal eksponering
This document specifies a framework introducing the approaches that can be applied to assess the risks linked to dermal exposure to chemical substances in the workplace. This document provides guidance on the different steps to be taken when performing qualitative and quantitative dermal exposure assessments.
This document is not applicable to inhalation, oral, ocular and mucous membranes exposure, biological agents, wet work and mechanical stressors.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

DS/ISO 13977-1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 13977-1:2026
Arbejdspladsluft – Vurdering af dermal eksponering – Del 1: Rammer for vurdering af dermal eksponering
This document specifies a framework introducing the approaches that can be applied to assess the risks linked to dermal exposure to chemical substances in the workplace. This document provides guidance on the different steps to be taken when performing qualitative and quantitative dermal exposure assessments.
This document is not applicable to inhalation, oral, ocular and mucous membranes exposure, biological agents, wet work and mechanical stressors.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

DS-hæfte 68:2026
DKK 0,00
Guide om overgangsalder på arbejdspladsen
This document is intended to provide guidance on developing policies and practices that are supportive of the menstruation, menstrual health and peri/menopause experiences of employees in the workplace.

Projektleder: Mikkel Hvass

13.110
Maskinsikkerhed
Safety of machinery

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19085-16
Deadline: 2026-05-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19085-16
Træbearbejdningsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 16: Bordbåndsave og splitbåndsave
This document gives the safety requirements and measures for table band saws and band resaws, with manual loading and/or unloading and suitable for continuous production use, hereinafter referred to as "machines".
The machines are designed to cut solid wood and material with similar physical characteristics to wood.
It deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events, listed in Annex A, relevant to the machines, when operated, adjusted and maintained as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer; reasonably foreseeable misuse has been considered too. Also, transport, assembly, dismantling, disabling and scrapping phases have been taken into account.
It is also applicable to machines fitted with one or more of the following devices/additional working units, whose hazards have been dealt with:
a) device to tilt the table;
b) device to tilt the saw unit.
This document does not apply to:
1) machines driven by combustion engines or power take offs (PTO);
2) log band sawing machines;
NOTE – Log band sawing machines are covered by EN 1807-2:2013.
3) horizontal band saws and band resaws;
4) machines designed for cross-cutting of firewood.
This document does not deal with hazards related to the combination of a single machine being used with any other machine (as part of a line).
This document is not applicable to machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres or to machines manufactured prior to the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DSF/prEN ISO 19085-2
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19085-2
og prEN ISO 19085-2
Træbearbejdningsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 2: Vandret bjælke, rundsave
This document gives the safety requirements and measures for horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines with the saw carriage of the front cutting line mounted below the workpiece support, which are manually and/or powered loaded and manually unloaded, capable of continuous production use, as defined in 3.1 and hereinafter referred to as "machines".

This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events as listed in Annex A, relevant to the machines, when operated, adjusted and maintained as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer including reasonably foreseeable misuse. Also, transport, assembly, dismantling, disabling and scrapping phases have been taken into account.

It is also applicable to machines fitted with one or more of the following devices/additional working units, whose hazards have been dealt with:

– side pressure device;

– device for powered unloading;

– unit for scoring;

– unit for post-formed/soft-formed edge pre-cutting;

– panel turning device;

– front side turn table;

– pushing out device;

– pneumatic clamping of the saw blade;

– powered panel loading device;

– device for grooving by milling tool;

– one or more additional cutting lines inside the machine for longitudinal and/or head cut (before the transversal cutting line);

– workpiece vacuum clamping as part of a front side turn table or of a panel loading device;

– panel pusher;

– independent panel pushers;

– additional panel pushers mounted on the panel pusher carriage;

– additional panel pusher with integrated label printer device;

– lifting platform;

– device for automatic loading of thin panels;

– device for base board unloading by gravity;

– device for base board powered unloading;

– device for panel unloading in limited space condition;

– loading or pre-loading roller conveyors;

– pressure beam with additional flaps to increase dust extraction efficiency;

– saw blade cooling system by air or water-air or oil-air;

– vibrating conveyor with/without trimming unit for offcuts management;

– predisposition for top loading/unloading by an external system directly on the machine table and/or on the machine preloading roller conveyor and/or on the machine lifting table.

NOTE base board is a support panel underlying the panel stack, to protect the panels from damages during transportation.

The machines are designed for cutting panels consisting of:

a) solid wood;

b) material with similar physical characteristics to wood (see ISO19085-1:2021, 2);

c) gypsum boards, gypsum bounded fibreboards;

d) composite materials, with core consisting of e.g. polyurethane or mineral material, laminated with light alloy;

e) cardboard;

f) foam board;

g) matrix engineered mineral boards, silicate boards;

h) polymer-matrix composite materials and reinforced thermoplastic/thermoset/elastomeric materials;

i) aluminium light alloy plates with a maximum thickness of 10 mm;

j) composite boards made from the materials listed above.

This document does not deal with hazards related to:

– specific features different from those listed above;

– the machining of panels with milling tools for grooving;

– powered unloading of panels;

– rear half of split pressure beam on the front cutting line;

– the combination of a single machine being used with any other machine (as part of a line).

It is not applicable to:

– machines intended for use in potentiall

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 19085-3
Deadline: 2026-06-03

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19085-3

og prEN ISO 19085-3

Træbearbejdningsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3: NC/CNC-bore- og -fræsemaskiner

This document gives the safety requirements and measures for numerically controlled (NC/CNC) boring machines, NC/CNC routing machines and NC/CNC boring and routing machines (as defined in 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4), capable of continuous production use, hereinafter referred to as "machines".

This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events, listed in Annex A, relevant to the machines when they are operated, adjusted and maintained as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer including reasonably foreseeable misuse. Also, transport, assembly, dismantling, disabling and scrapping phases have been taken into account.

This document is also applicable to machines fitted with one or more of the following devices/additional working units, whose hazards have been dealt with:

– additional working units for sawing, sanding, assembling or dowel inserting;

– fixed or movable workpiece support;

– mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic or vacuum workpiece clamping;

– automatic tool change devices.

It is also applicable to machines fitted with edge-banding equipment, even if the relevant specific hazards have not been dealt with.

NOTE For the risk assessment needed for the edge-banding equipment, ISO 19085-17 can be useful.

Machines covered in this document are designed for workpieces consisting of:

– solid wood;

– material with similar physical characteristics to wood (see ISO 19085-1:2021, 3.2);

– gypsum boards, gypsum bounded fibreboards, cardboard;

– matrix engineered mineral boards, silicate boards;

– composite materials with core consisting of polyurethane or mineral material laminated with light alloy;

– polymer-matrix composite materials and reinforced thermoplastic/thermoset/elastomeric materials;

– aluminium light alloy profiles;

– aluminium light alloy plates with a maximum thickness of 10 mm;

– composite boards made from the materials listed above.

This document does not deal with specific hazards related to:

– use of grinding wheels;

– ejection through openings guarded by curtains on machines where the height of the opening in the enclosure above the workpiece support exceeds 700 mm;

– ejection due to failure of milling tools with a cutting circle diameter equal to or greater than 16 mm and sawing tools not conforming to EN 847-1:2017 and EN 847-2:2017;

– the combination of a single machine being used with other machines (as a part of a line);

– integrated workpiece loading/unloading systems (e.g. robots).

This document is not applicable to:

– single spindle hand fed or integrated fed routing machines;

– machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmosphere;

– machines manufactured prior to its publication.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

13.120
Sikkerhed i hjemmet
Domestic safety

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 60335-2-113:2023/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17

Relation: CLC

Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-113:2023/prA1:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-113: Særlige krav til apparater med indbygget laser og stærke lyskilder til kosmetisk anvendelse og skønhedspleje

This European Standard deals with the safety of cosmetic and beauty care appliances incorporating lasers or intense light sources for household and similar purposes, where their operation relies on contact with the skin, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/EN IEC 60335-2-113:2023/ prAB:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-113:2023/ prAB:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-113: Særlige krav til apparater med indbygget laser og stærke lyskilder til kosmetisk anvendelse og skønhedspleje
This European Standard deals with the safety of cosmetic and beauty care appliances incorporating lasers or intense light sources for household and similar purposes, where their operation relies on contact with the skin, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/EN IEC 60335-2-115:2023/ prAB:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-115:2023/ prAB:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-115: Særlige krav til elartikler til hudpleje
This European Standard deals with the safety of electric appliances for skin beauty care of persons and intended for household, commercial and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-25:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60335-2-25:2024 ED8 og prEN IEC 60335-2-25:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-25: Særlige krav til mikrobølgeovne, inklusive kombinationsmikrobølgeovne
This European Standard deals with the safety of microwave ovens for household and similar use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-25:2026/ prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-25:2026/ prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-25: Særlige krav til mikrobølgeovne, inklusive kombinationsmikrobølgeovne
This European Standard deals with the safety of microwave ovens for household and similar use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-31:2026

Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-31:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-31: Særlige krav til emhætter og emfang til anvendelse ved madlavning
This European Standard deals ith the safety of electric range hoods and other cooking fume extractors intended for installing above, beside, behind or under household cooking ranges, hobs and similar cooking appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-74:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60335-2-74:2021 ED3 og prEN IEC 60335-2-74:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-74: Særlige bestemmelser for transportable dyppekogere
The European standard deals with the safety of portable electric immersion heaters, their rated voltage voltage being not more than 250 V, for household and similar purposes.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

13.180
Ergonomi
Ergonomics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18339
Deadline: 2026-06-08
Relation: CENCLC
Identisk med prEN 18339
Tilgængelighed af ikke-digitale oplysninger vedrørende produkter og serviceydelser
This document specifies user requirements for the accessibility of non-digital information related to products and services.
This document describes test procedures and evaluation methodologies for non-digital information technical solutions.
This document is applicable to the presentation of visual, tactile and auditory based non-digital information and instructions, including:
- displayed on a product
- displayed on the packaging or in the packaging of products
- about the use of a product
- about installation and maintenance, storage and disposal of products
- about products used in the provision of services and about the functioning of the service
- about air, bus, rail and waterborne passenger transport services
- about consumer banking services.

This document is intended for use by organisations that produce products and or provide services.
This document does not apply to the presentation of information by ICT products and services, for instance displayed on a screen.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

13.220.01
Beskyttelse mod brand. Generelt
Protection against fire in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 29904:2013/Amd 1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med ISO 29904:2013/Amd 1:2026
Brandkemi – Udvikling og måling af aerosoler – Tillæg 1
This International Standard provides a guide to the generation of aerosol particles in fires, defines apparatus and procedures for the sampling and measurement of aerosols, and provides procedures for the interpretation and reporting of the data. It is intended to assist fire test designers and those making measurements at unwanted fires to choose and use appropriate methods for aerosol measurement for differing hazards to people and the environment.
This International Standard identifies the scope, applicability, and limitations of each method. The interpretation of the data from these measurements is strongly dependent on the end use of the data.
Fire-generated aerosols may present a direct risk of restricting escape from fire by obscuring an exit route, or they may produce chronic health and environmental hazards from chemical compounds contained in the aerosol (for example, toxic chemicals like polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soot or radionuclides form nuclear plant fires.) Aerosol particles may be inhaled to various depths in the lungs, depending on their size and density, or may be released into the environment and deposited on land and in watercourses.
In particular, this International Standard addresses the following aspects of aerosol generation and measurement in fires:
– Adsorbed/dissolved gas or vapour phase species;
– Physical mechanisms involved in the transport of aerosols, dispersal in the fire plume, coagulation/agglomeration leading to variation in particle sizes and fractions, “thermophoresis”
(main cause of soot deposition), “diffusiophoresis” and, sedimentation.
– The interactions between gases and vapours and aerosol: adsorption and removal of species from gas phase, transportation of adsorbed gases into the lungs;
– Sampling and measurement methods, including their principles of operation, method description, the data provided, and in each case their scope, field of application, advantages and disadvantages;
– Metrology of the measurement methods, and in the generation of “standard aerosols”, and the related uncertainties;
– Physiological and environmental effects of aerosols insofar as these effects can be used to define the measurement method for specific applications; and

– Hazards of carbon particles present in the fire effluent as visible "smoke" through their size, morphology, chemical nature, and the nature of the effluent in which they are (or were) suspended.

This International Standard is not oriented toward the aerosols generated from controlled combustion.

(e.g. incineration). However, much of the material in this document is common to such aerosols.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

13.220.20
Brandbeskyttelse
Fire protection

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 16925
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 16925
Stationære brandslukningsanlæg – Automatiske sprinkleranlæg til beboelser – Projektering, installation og vedligeholdelse
This document specifies requirements and gives recommendations for the design, installation, water supplies and backflow prevention, commissioning, maintenance and testing of fixed residential fire sprinkler systems in buildings for residential occupancies.

This document is intended for use by those concerned with purchasing, designing, installing, testing, inspecting, approving, operating and maintaining automatic residential sprinkler systems, in order that such equipment will function as intended throughout its life.

This document identifies construction details of buildings which are the minimum necessary for satisfactory performance of residential sprinkler systems complying with this standard.

This document applies to any addition, extension, repair or other modification to the residential sprinkler system.

This document does not cover situations such as arson where fires of a malicious intent may be started in multiple locations simultaneously.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

13.220.50
Byggematerialers og -elementers modstandsevne over for brand
Fire-resistance of building materials and elements

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1993-1-2:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-2:2024/prA1
Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-2: Generelle regler – Brandteknisk dimensionering
1.1 Scope of prEN 1993-1-2

(1) This document provides rules for the design of steel structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure. This Part of EN 1993 only identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design.

(2) This document applies to steel structures required to fulfil a loadbearing function.

(3) This document does not include rules for separating function.

(4) This document gives principles and application rules for the design of structures for specified requirements in respect of the aforementioned function and the levels of performance.

(5) This document applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of EN 1993 1 1 and are designed accordingly.

(6) This document is intended to be used in conjunction with EN 1991-1-2, EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993 1-3, EN 1993-1-4, EN 1993-1-5, EN 1993-1-6, EN 1993-1-7, EN 1993-1-8, EN 1993-1-11, EN 1993-1-13 or EN 1993-1-14.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991(all parts) and EN 1993-1-1 apply.

(2) The design methods given in prEN 1993-1-2 are applicable if

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2 and/or EN 1090-4, and

- the construction materials and products used are as specified in prEN 1993-1-1:2020, Table 5.1 and Table 5.2 and in prEN 1993-1-3:2022, Table 5.1 and Table 5.2, or in the relevant material and product specifications.

(3) In addition to the general assumptions of EN 1990 the following assumptions apply:

- the choice of the relevant design fire scenario is made by appropriate qualified and experienced personnel, or is given by the relevant national regulation;

- any fire protection measure taken into account in the design will be adequately maintained.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1996-1-2:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1996-1-2:2024/prA1
Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 1-2: Generelle regler – Brandteknisk dimensionering
1.1 Scope of prEN 1996-1-2

(1) This document gives rules for the design of masonry structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure. This document only identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design.

(2) This document applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of EN 1996-1-1 or EN 1996-3 and are designed accordingly.

(3) This document gives rules for the design of structures for specified requirements in respect of the aforementioned functions and the levels of performance.

(5) This document does not cover masonry built with natural stone units according to EN 771-6.

(6) This document deals with:

- non-loadbearing internal walls;

- non-loadbearing external walls;

- loadbearing internal walls with separating or non-separating functions;

- loadbearing external walls with separating or non-separating functions.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 and EN 1996-1-1 apply to this document.

(2) This document is intended to be used together with EN 1990, EN 1991-1-2, EN 1996-1-1, EN 1996 2 and EN 1996-3.

(3) In addition to the general assumptions of EN 1990 and EN 1996-1-1, the following assumptions apply:

- the choice of the relevant design fire scenario is made by appropriate qualified and experienced personnel, or is given by the relevant national regulation;

- any fire protection measure taken into account in the design will be adequately maintained.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

13.220.99
Andre standarder vedrørende beskyttelse mod brand
Other standards related to protection against fire

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18332
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18332
Funktionsbestemte brandkrav – Gennemgang og styring i byggeprocessen
This document specifies when and how to conduct reviews and controls within the field of fire safety design, from planning and design to construction and finally, operation and maintenance.

This document describes reviews and controls, independent of national regulations, with a primary focus on technical issues within fire safety engineering. It describes how the fire safety design process, including engineering approaches, forms a normal part of the overall control and review of the building process and defines eligibility criteria for the parties performing the controls.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

13.260
Beskyttelse mod elektrisk stød. Arbejde under spænding
Protection against electric shock. Live working

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 62271-213:2021/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62271-213/AMD1 ED1
og EN IEC 62271-213:2021/prA1:2026
Højspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 213: Systemer til detektering og visning af spænding
IEC 62271-213:2021 is applicable to the "voltage detecting and indicating system

(VDIS)" to be installed on indoor and outdoor high-voltage equipment.

The "VDIS" as defined by this document includes a coupling system per phase (capacitive, resistive coupling or other technology) to connect to live parts "(main circuit").

This first edition cancels and replaces the first edition of IEC 61243-5 published in1997 and the first edition of IEC 62271-206 published in 2011. This edition constitutes a merging of the content of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous editions of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206:

a) an optional output signal is defined to be used for multipurpose use cases;

b) only one "interface" is defined for "voltage detecting" and "indicating system" ("VDIS");

c) the measurement of the current carrying capacity of the "voltage limiting element" is considered as inaccurate and is not considered in this document. The experience shows that a probability of the failure of the "coupling element" is negligible.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/EN IEC 62271-215:2021/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 62271-215/AMD1 ED1

og EN IEC 62271-215:2021/prA1:2026

Højspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 215: Fasesammenligner anvendt med VDIS

IEC 62271-215:2021 is applicable to "phase comparators" designed to be plugged into the "testing points" of a "voltage detecting and indicating system" ("VDIS") according to IEC 62271-213, to give an indication of the result of a phase comparison.

The main usage is to provide a clear evidence of the phase relationship between two energized parts of a high-voltage network, at the same "nominal voltage" and frequency before coupling them.

This first edition cancels and replaces the first edition of IEC 61243-5 published in 1997 and the first edition of IEC 62271-206 published in 2011. This edition constitutes a merging of the content of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous editions of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206:

the document does not include the specific "phase comparators" (SPCs) as defined in IEC 61243-5, which was specific to manufacturers, and takes back the technical principles of the universal phase comparator (UPC) for "VDIS" of all manufacturers;

the phase comparator for sequential connected operation is introduced to facilitate the operation of phase comparation of large MV panels.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/IEC TR 63707 ED1
Deadline: 2026-05-20

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TR 63707 ED1

Arbejde under spænding nær RF-felter

This document discusses possible hazards, protective equipment and monitoring equipment with regard to live working in the presence of RF fields. This document:

a) presents information on the RF hazards that workers face during live working;

b) discusses regulation and RF safety compliance, and provides guidance on how to establish

RF safety programmes;

c) points out the special concerns that utilities face that are different from the rest of the industry. One example is the need to shield the personal RF monitors from the power frequency field;

d) discusses protective and monitoring equipment;

e) discusses some design aspects of RF conductive clothing and how it compares with current conductive clothing used for live working;

f) discusses monitoring equipment and its immunity to power frequency fields;

g) discusses general testing and certification of protective and monitoring equipment.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

13.280
Beskyttelse mod elektromagnetiske felter og stråling

Radiation protection

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 13164-1
Deadline: 2026-06-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-1

Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 1: Generelle principper

ISO 13164-1:2013 gives general guidelines for sampling, packaging, and transporting of all kinds of water samples, for the measurement of the activity concentration of radon-222.

The test methods fall into two categories: a) direct measurement of the water sample without any transfer of phase (see ISO 13164-2); b) indirect measurement involving the transfer of the radon-222 from the aqueous phase to another phase (see ISO 13164-3).

The test methods can be applied either in the laboratory or on site.

The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the suitability of the test method for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/ISO/DIS 13164-3
Deadline: 2026-06-09

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-3

Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 3: Prøvningsmetode ved anvendelse af emanometri

ISO 13164-3:2013 specifies a test method for the determination of radon-222 activity concentration in a sample of water following its transfer from the aqueous phase to the air phase by degassing and its detection. It gives recommendations for rapid measurements performed within less than 1 h.

The radon-222 activity concentrations, which can be measured by this test method utilizing currently available instruments, range from 0,1 Bq l−1 to several hundred thousand becquerels per litre for a 100 ml test sample.

This test method is used successfully with drinking water samples. The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the validity of this test method for water samples of untested matrices.

This test method can be applied on field sites or in the laboratory.

Annexes A and B give indications on the necessary counting conditions to meet the required sensitivity for drinking water monitoring

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 13164-1
Deadline: 2026-06-17

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-1

og prEN ISO 13164-1

Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 1: Generelle principper

ISO 13164-1:2013 gives general guidelines for sampling, packaging, and transporting of all kinds of water samples, for the measurement of the activity concentration of radon-222.

The test methods fall into two categories: a) direct measurement of the water sample without any transfer of phase (see ISO 13164-2); b) indirect measurement involving the transfer of the radon-222 from the aqueous phase to another phase (see ISO 13164-3).

The test methods can be applied either in the laboratory or on site.

The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the suitability of the test method for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 13164-3
Deadline: 2026-06-17

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-3

og prEN ISO 13164-3

Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 3: Prøvningsmetode ved anvendelse af emanometri

ISO 13164-3:2013 specifies a test method for the determination of radon-222 activity concentration in a sample of water following its transfer from the aqueous phase to the air phase by degassing and its detection. It gives recommendations for rapid

measurements performed within less than 1 h.

The radon-222 activity concentrations, which can be measured by this test method utilizing currently available instruments, range from 0,1 Bq l−1 to several hundred thousand becquerels per litre for a 100 ml test sample.

This test method is used successfully with drinking water samples. The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the validity of this test method for water samples of untested matrices.

This test method can be applied on field sites or in the laboratory.

Annexes A and B give indications on the necessary counting conditions to meet the required sensitivity for drinking water monitoring

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

13.300
Beskyttelse mod farligt gods
Protection against dangerous goods

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 14116
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 14116
Tanke til transport af farligt gods – Digital grænseflade for produktgenkendelsesudstyr til flydende brændstof
This document covers the digital interface at the product loading and/or discharge coupling which is used for the transfer of product related information and specifies the performance requirements, critical safety aspects and tests to provide compatibility of devices.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

13.340.10
Beskyttelsesbeklædning
Protective clothing

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 20471
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 20471
og prEN ISO 20471
Beskyttelsesbeklædning – Tydeligt synlig (hi-vis) beskyttelsesbeklædning til højrisikosituationer – Prøvningsmetoder og krav
ISO 20471:2013 specifies requirements for high visibility clothing which is capable of visually signalling the user's presence. The high visibility clothing is intended to provide conspicuity of the wearer in any light condition when viewed by operators of vehicles or other mechanized equipment during daylight conditions and under illumination of headlights in the dark.

Performance requirements are included for colour and retroreflection as well as for the minimum areas and for the placement of the materials in protective clothing.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

17.020
Metrologi og måling. Generelt
Metrology and measurement in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DGuide 99
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DGuide 99
International metrologiterminologi (VIM)
This Vocabulary provides a set of definitions and associated terms for a system of basic and general concepts used in metrology, including nominal properties and their examination.

This Vocabulary is applicable to all fields of metrology, including physical, chemical and biological measurement, irrespective of the level of measurement uncertainty. It can also be used as a resource for teaching, and as a reference for governmental and inter-governmental bodies, trade associations, accreditation bodies, regulators, and professional societies.

Projektleder: Pouline Terpager

17.040.40
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS)
Geometrical Product Specification (GPS)

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 16610-22:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med ISO 16610-22:2026
og EN ISO 16610-22:2026
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Filtrering – Del 22: Lineære profilfiltre: splinefiltre
This document specifies linear spline filters for the filtration of surface profiles. It defines, in particular, how to separate large- and small-scale lateral components of surface profiles.

The concepts presented for closed profiles are applicable to the case of roundness filtration. Where appropriate, these concepts can be extended to generalized closed profiles, especially for surface profiles with re-entrant features.

Examples for the application of the spline filter are given in Annex A. The influence of the tension parameter on the large-scale lateral component of the profile is shown in Annex B.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

DS/ISO 16610-22:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 16610-22:2026
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Filtrering – Del 22: Lineære profilfiltre: splinefiltre
This document specifies linear spline filters for the filtration of surface profiles. It defines, in particular, how to separate large- and small-scale lateral components of surface profiles.

The concepts presented for closed profiles are applicable to the case of roundness filtration. Where appropriate, these concepts can be extended to generalized closed profiles, especially for surface profiles with re-entrant features.

Examples for the application of the spline filter are given in Annex A. The influence of the tension parameter on the large-scale lateral component of the profile is shown in Annex B.

Projektleder: Peter Damgaard

17.060
Måling af volumen, masse, vægtfylde, viskositet
Measurement of volume, mass, density, viscosity

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 1042
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 1042
Laboratorieudstyr i glas – Målekolber
This document specifies requirements for an internationally acceptable series of one-mark volumetric flasks, suitable for general laboratory purposes.

The specifications in this document are in accordance with ISO 384 and with OIML Recommendation No. 4
[1].

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/ISO/DIS 6706
Deadline: 2026-05-31
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 6706
Laboratorieudstyr i plast – Måleglas med graderinger
The requirements specify a series of plastic cylinders having a graduated volumetric scale and a pouring spout. The series of nominal capacities is tabled and so do the dimesions. The construction is illustrated by some figures showing the general appearance and the scales of measuring cylinders. The annex deal with testing of plastic cylinders, test for ionic material extracted by water and with the flexibility and recovery test.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 1042
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 1042
og prEN ISO 1042
Laboratorieudstyr i glas – Målekolber
This document specifies requirements for an internationally acceptable series of one-mark volumetric flasks, suitable for general laboratory purposes.

The specifications in this document are in accordance with ISO 384 and with OIML Recommendation No. 4
[1].

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

17.120.20
Strøm i åbne kanaler
Flow in open channels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 24577
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24577
Hydrometri – Anvendelse af metoder uden kontakt til måling af vandoverfladehastighed og bestemmelse af udstrømning
Scope of the proposed deliverable
To determine liquid flow, the following steps are necessary:
1) Measure water surface (or near surface) velocity with techniques using radar, laser or video images;
2) Adjust wind effects to the water surface velocity;
3) Translate the adjusted velocity to an averaged velocity by applying the velocity index or numerical computation;
4) Determine the area of the wetted cross section from the stage area relationship; and
5) Obtain water discharge by multiplying the averaged velocity by the wetted cross sectional area.
This procedure is applicable to different kinds of channel and river section.
Applications include:
•Rivers and streams;
•Artificial channels such as drainage ditches and irrigation channels;
•Wastewater flows discharging to sewer or the environment through channels or partially filled pipes;
•In sewer measurements;
•Process flows on wastewater treatment plants.
For any individual site the method to measure water surface velocity should be selected appropriately, based on the site conditions, nature of the application and uncertainty required. Take a special note that non-contact methods should NOT be used where a tidal phenomenon is present.

17.140.20
Støj fra maskiner og udstyr
Noise emitted by machines and equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60704-2-17:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60704-2-17 ED2
og prEN IEC 60704-2-17:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Prøvningsregler til bestemmelse af luftbåren akustisk støj – Del 2-17: Særlige krav til robotstøvsugere
This document specifies the determination of airborne acoustical noise to electrical floor cleaning robots including their accessories, docking stations and their component parts for household use or under conditions similar to those in households.
This document describes the determination of the noise emission of floor cleaning robots under normal operating conditions on carpet and hard floors.
This document does not apply to cleaning robots for industrial or professional purposes, manually operated vacuum cleaners and cleaning robots for outdoor use.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

17.140.50
Elektroakustik
Electroacoustics

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62127-3:2023
DKK 700,00
Identisk med IEC 62127-3:2022 ED2
og EN IEC 62127-3:2023
Ultralyd – Hydrofoner – Del 3: Hydrofoners egenskaber i ultralydsfelter
NEW IEC 62127-3:2022 is available as IEC 62127-3:2022 RLV which contains the International Standard and its Redline version, showing all changes of the technical content compared to the previous edition. IEC 62127-3:2022 specifies relevant hydrophone characteristics. This document is applicable to:
- hydrophones employing piezoelectric sensor elements, designed to measure the pulsed and continuous wave ultrasonic fields generated by ultrasonic equipment;
- hydrophones used for measurements made in water;
- hydrophones with or without an associated pre-amplifier.
IEC 62127-3:2022 cancels and replaces the first edition published in 2007 and Amendment 1:2013. This edition constitutes a technical revision. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition.
a) The upper frequency limit of 40 MHz has been removed.
b) Hydrophone sensitivity definitions have been changed to recognize sensitivities as complex-valued quantities.
c) Procedures to determine the effective hydrophone size have been changed according to the rationale outlined in Annex B.
d) Requirements on the frequencies for which the effective hydrophone size shall be provided have been changed to achieve practicality for increased frequency bands.
e) The new Annex B and Annex C have been added.
f) Annex A has been updated to reflect the changes of the normative parts.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 62127-3:2023/A1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med IEC 62127-3:2022/AMD1:2026 ED2
og EN IEC 62127-3:2023/A1:2026
Ultralyd – Hydrofoner – Del 3: Hydrofoners egenskaber i ultralydsfelter
NEW IEC 62127-3:2022 is available as IEC 62127-3:2022 RLV which contains the International Standard and its Redline version, showing all changes of the technical content compared to the previous edition. IEC 62127-3:2022 specifies relevant hydrophone characteristics. This document is applicable to:
- hydrophones employing piezoelectric sensor elements, designed to measure the pulsed and continuous wave ultrasonic fields generated by ultrasonic equipment;
- hydrophones used for measurements made in water;
- hydrophones with or without an associated pre-amplifier.
IEC 62127-3:2022 cancels and replaces the first edition published in 2007 and Amendment 1:2013. This edition constitutes a technical revision. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition.
a) The upper frequency limit of 40 MHz has been removed.
b) Hydrophone sensitivity definitions have been changed to recognize sensitivities as complex-valued quantities.
c) Procedures to determine the effective hydrophone size have been changed according to the rationale outlined in Annex B.
d) Requirements on the frequencies for which the effective hydrophone size shall be provided have been changed to achieve practicality for increased frequency bands.
e) The new Annex B and Annex C have been added.
f) Annex A has been updated to reflect the changes of the normative parts.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

17.160
Vibrationer, stød og vibrationsmålinger
Vibrations, shock and vibration measurements

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 29821:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 29821:2026
Tilstandsovervågning og diagnosticering af maskiner – Ultralyd – Generelle retningslinjer, procedurer og validering
This document
gives guidelines for establishing severity assessment criteria for anomalies identified by airborne (AB) and structure-borne (SB) ultrasound, specifies methods and requirements for carrying out ultrasonic inspection, testing, measurement and monitoring of machines, including safety recommendations and sources of error, and provides information relative to data interpretation, assessment criteria and reporting.

Projektleder: Liselotte Sørensen

17.180.99
Andre standarder vedrørende optik og optiske målinger
Other standards related to optics and optical measurements

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026 ED1
Eyeweardisplay – Del 400-20: Introduktion til sensoriske funktioner – 3D-sensorik
IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026, which is a Technical Report, provides general information, main features and applications of 3D sensing used for eyewear display, and to clarify the normative aspects of the standardization in this technology area.
The 3D sensing techniques mentioned in this document are mainly based on optical, non-contact principles.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

17.220.20
Måling af elektriske og magnetiske størrelser
Measurement of electrical and magnetic quantities

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61326-1:2021/A11:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN IEC 61326-1:2021/A11:2026
Elektrisk udstyr til måling, styring og laboratoriebrug – EMC-krav – Del 1: Generelle krav
This part of EN 61326 is a product family standard specifying requirements for immunity and emissions regarding electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) for electrical equipment, operating from a supply or battery of less than 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC or from the circuit being measured. Equipment intended for professional, industrial-process, industrial-manufacturing and educational use is covered by this part. It includes equipment and computing devices for
- measurement and test;
- control;
- LABORATORY use;
- accessories intended for use with the above (such as sample handling equipment), intended to be used in industrial and non-industrial locations.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/IEC/IEEE TR 63572:2026 ED1
DKK 955,00
Identisk med IEC/IEEE TR 63572:2026 ED1
Vurdering af absorberet effekttæthed relateret til menneskelig eksponering for radiofrekvensfelter fra trådløse kommunikationsenheder i området fra 6 GHz til 300 GHz
IEC/IEEE TR 63572:2026 describes the computation and measurement techniques and test approaches for evaluating the local peak absorbed power density (pAPD) and peak spatial average absorbed (epithelial) power density (psAPD) induced in a human body from a wireless device transmitting in close proximity to the user at frequencies between 6 GHz and 300 GHz.
This document provides information on the testing of portable devices transmitting at distances close to the human body, such as mobile phones, tablets, wearable devices, etc. The information in this document is also relevant to exposure in the close proximity of base stations.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

17.240
Måling af felter og stråling
Radiation measurements

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 13164-1
Deadline: 2026-06-09
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-1
Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 1: Generelle principper
ISO 13164-1:2013 gives general guidelines for sampling, packaging, and transporting of all kinds of water samples, for the measurement of the activity concentration of radon-222.
The test methods fall into two categories: a) direct measurement of the water sample without any transfer of phase (see ISO 13164-2); b) indirect measurement involving the transfer of the radon-222 from the aqueous phase to another phase (see ISO 13164-3).
The test methods can be applied either in the laboratory or on site.
The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the suitability of the test method for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/ISO/DIS 13164-3
Deadline: 2026-06-09
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-3
Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 3: Prøvningsmetode ved anvendelse af emanometri
ISO 13164-3:2013 specifies a test method for the determination of radon-222 activity concentration in a sample of water following its transfer from the aqueous phase to the air phase by degassing and its detection. It gives recommendations for rapid measurements performed within less than 1 h.
The radon-222 activity concentrations, which can be measured by this test method utilizing currently available instruments, range from 0,1 Bq l−1 to several hundred thousand becquerels per litre for a 100 ml test sample.
This test method is used successfully with drinking water samples. The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the validity of this test method for water samples of untested matrices.
This test method can be applied on field sites or in the laboratory.
Annexes A and B give indications on the necessary counting conditions to meet the required sensitivity for drinking water monitoring

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 13164-1
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-1
og prEN ISO 13164-1
Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 1: Generelle principper
ISO 13164-1:2013 gives general guidelines for sampling, packaging, and transporting of all kinds of water samples, for the measurement of the activity concentration of radon-222.
The test methods fall into two categories: a) direct measurement of the water sample without any transfer of phase (see ISO 13164-2); b) indirect measurement involving the transfer of the radon-222 from the aqueous phase to another phase (see ISO 13164-3).
The test methods can be applied either in the laboratory or on site.
The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the suitability of the test method for the water samples tested.

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

DSF/prEN ISO 13164-3
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13164-3
og prEN ISO 13164-3
Vandundersøgelse – Radon-222 – Del 3: Prøvningsmetode ved anvendelse af emanometri
ISO 13164-3:2013 specifies a test method for the determination of radon-222 activity concentration in a sample of water following its transfer from the aqueous phase to the air phase by degassing and its detection. It gives recommendations for rapid measurements performed within less than 1 h.
The radon-222 activity concentrations, which can be measured by this test method utilizing currently available instruments, range from 0,1 Bq l−1 to several hundred thousand becquerels per litre for a 100 ml test sample.
This test method is used successfully with drinking water samples. The laboratory is responsible for ensuring the validity of this test method for water samples of untested matrices.
This test method can be applied on field sites or in the laboratory.

Annexes A and B give indications on the necessary counting conditions to meet the required sensitivity for drinking water monitoring

Projektleder: Maria de Freiesleben Christoffersen

19.080
Elektrisk og elektronisk prøvning
Electrical and electronic testing

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60112:2025/AC:2026
DKK 0,00
Identisk med IEC 60112:2025/COR1:2026 ED6
og EN IEC 60112:2025/AC:2026-04
Metode til bestemmelse af faste isoleringsmaterialers PTI- og CTI-måltal for krybestrømsmodstand
IEC 60112:2025 specifies the method of test for the determination of the proof and comparative tracking indices of solid insulating materials on pieces taken from parts of equipment and on plaques of material using alternating voltage. This document provides a procedure for the determination of erosion when required. The proof tracking index is used as an acceptance criterion as well as a means for the quality control of materials and fabricated parts. The comparative tracking index is mainly used for the basic characterization and comparison of the properties of materials. This test method evaluates the composition of the material as well as the surface of the material being evaluated. Both the composition and surface condition directly influence the results of the evaluation and are considered when using the results in material selection process. The described test method is designed for a test voltage up to 600 V AC, because higher test voltages and DC voltage will lead to a reduced test severity. Test results are not directly suitable for the evaluation of safe creepage distances when designing electrical apparatus. The results of this method have been used for insulation coordination of equipment. It is important that use of these results also considers the overvoltage levels, creepage distances, and establishes the pollution degree to which the product insulation system will be expected to be subjected. This is in compliance with IEC 60664-1. This basic safety publication focusing on a safety test method is primarily intended for use by technical committees in the preparation of safety publications in accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 104 and lSO/lEC Guide 51. One of the responsibilities of a technical committee is, wherever applicable, to make use of basic safety publications in the preparation of its publications. This sixth edition cancels and replaces the fifth edition published in 2020. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

- In 7.3, the term "resistivity" has been replaced by "conductivity".

It has the status of a basic safety publication in accordance with IEC Guide 104.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

19.100
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning
Non-destructive testing

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 15548-1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 15548-1:2026
og EN ISO 15548-1:2026
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Udstyr til hvirvelstrømsundersøgelse – Del 1: Karakterisering og verificering af instrumenter
This document specifies the characteristics of general-purpose eddy current instruments and provides methods for their evaluation and verification.

This document can be completed by an application document specifying acceptance criteria for the characteristics of the eddy current instrument.

Where accessories are used, these are characterized using the principles of this document (e.g. additional external amplifiers).

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DS/EN ISO 18490:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 18490:2026
og EN ISO 18490:2026
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Vurdering af NDT-personales synsevne
This document specifies quality requirements for the chart, test procedure and acceptance level for near, far, and colour vision acuity of NDT personnel. Information for grey scale perception and low contrast can be found in the annexes. This document also specifies the qualification requirements for personnel permitted to carry out the test.

This document is only applicable to vision acuity under defined conditions similar to those encountered during routine NDT inspection. This document does not address an individual's overall visual acuity and users are advised to consider the need for a general eye examination by specialist medical personnel to ensure general vision acuity.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DS/ISO 15548-1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO 15548-1:2026
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Udstyr til hvirvelstrømsundersøgelse – Del 1: Karakterisering og verificering af instrumenter
This document specifies the characteristics of general-purpose eddy current instruments and provides methods for their evaluation and verification.

This document can be completed by an application document specifying acceptance criteria for the characteristics of the eddy current instrument.

Where accessories are used, these are characterized using the principles of this document (e.g. additional external amplifiers).

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DS/ISO 18490:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 18490:2026
Ikke-destruktiv prøvning – Vurdering af NDT-personales synsevne
This document specifies quality requirements for the chart, test procedure and acceptance level for near, far, and colour vision acuity of NDT personnel. Information for grey scale perception and low contrast can be found in the annexes. This document also specifies the qualification requirements for personnel permitted to carry out the test.

This document is only applicable to vision acuity under defined conditions similar to those encountered during routine NDT inspection. This document does not address an individual's overall visual acuity and users are advised to consider the need for a general eye examination by specialist medical personnel to ensure general vision acuity.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

21.040.10
Metriske gevind
Metric screw threads

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 965-1:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 965-1:2026
ISO-metrisk gevind – Tolerancer – Del 1: Principper og grunddata
This document specifies a tolerance system for ISO general purpose metric screw threads (M) conforming to ISO 261 having basic and design profiles in accordance with ISO 68-1.

21.060.01
Befæstelseselementer. Generelt
Fasteners in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 4042:2022/A1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 4042:2022/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 4042:2022/A1:2026
Befæstelseselementer – Elektropletterede coatingsystemer – Tillæg 1
This document specifies requirements for steel fasteners with electroplated coatings and coating systems. The requirements related to dimensional properties also apply to fasteners made of copper or copper alloys.

It also specifies requirements and gives recommendations to minimize the risk of hydrogen embrittlement, see 4.4 and Annex B.

It mainly applies to fasteners with zinc and zinc alloy coating systems (zinc, zinc-nickel, zinc-iron) and cadmium, primarily intended for corrosion protection and other functional properties:

– with or without conversion coating,
– with or without sealant,
– with or without top coat,
– with or without lubricant (integral lubricant and/or subsequently added lubricant).

Specifications for other electroplated coatings and coating systems (tin, tin-zinc, copper-tin, copper-silver, copper, silver, copper-zinc, nickel, nickel-chromium, copper-nickel, copper-nickel-chromium) are included in this document only for dimensional requirements related to fasteners with ISO metric threads.

The requirements of this document for electroplated fasteners take precedence over other documents dealing with electroplating.

This document applies to steel bolts, screws, studs and nuts with ISO metric thread, to other threaded fasteners and to non-threaded fasteners such as washers, pins, clips and rivets.

NOTE Electroplating is also applied to stainless steel fasteners, e.g. for the purpose of lubrication in order to avoid galling.

Information for design and assembly of coated fasteners is given in Annex A.

This document does not specify requirements for properties such as weldability or paintability.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DS/ISO 4042:2022/Amd 1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med ISO 4042:2022/Amd 1:2026
Befæstelseselementer – Elektropletterede coatingsystemer – Tillæg 1

This document specifies requirements for steel fasteners with electroplated coatings and coating systems. The requirements related to dimensional properties also apply to fasteners made of copper or copper alloys.

It also specifies requirements and gives recommendations to minimize the risk of hydrogen embrittlement, see 4.4 and Annex B.

It mainly applies to fasteners with zinc and zinc alloy coating systems (zinc, zinc-nickel, zinc-iron) and cadmium, primarily intended for corrosion protection and other functional properties:

– with or without conversion coating,
– with or without sealant,
– with or without top coat,
– with or without lubricant (integral lubricant and/or subsequently added lubricant).

Specifications for other electroplated coatings and coating systems (tin, tin-zinc, copper-tin, copper-silver, copper, silver, copper-zinc, nickel, nickel-chromium, copper-nickel, copper-nickel-chromium) are included in this document only for dimensional requirements related to fasteners with ISO metric threads.

The requirements of this document for electroplated fasteners take precedence over other documents dealing with electroplating.

This document applies to steel bolts, screws, studs and nuts with ISO metric thread, to other threaded fasteners and to non-threaded fasteners such as washers, pins, clips and rivets.

NOTE Electroplating is also applied to stainless steel fasteners, e.g. for the purpose of lubrication in order to avoid galling.

Information for design and assembly of coated fasteners is given in Annex A.

This document does not specify requirements for properties such as weldability or paintability.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

21.060.50
Stifter, søm
Pins, nails

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 8742:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 8742:2026
og EN ISO 8742:2026
Befæstelseselementer – Kærvstifter – Kærver i midterste tredjedel af længden

This document specifies the characteristics of grooved pins with one-third-length centre oval grooves (with closed ends), in steel and stainless steel, and with a nominal diameter from 1 mm to 25 mm.

These grooved pins are designed to fulfil the main following functions:

relative rotation of the assembled parts, and positioning or guiding,

with an easy installation (due to its symmetrical shape) and a medium level of pull-out resistance (due to the elastic fit behaviour of the pin).

The general requirements (including functional principles for grooved pins and assembly) are specified in ISO 13669.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DS/ISO 8742:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 8742:2026
Befæstelseselementer – Kærvstifter – Kærver i midterste tredjedel af længden

This document specifies the characteristics of grooved pins with one-third-length centre oval grooves (with closed ends), in steel and stainless steel, and with a nominal diameter from 1 mm to 25 mm.

These grooved pins are designed to fulfil the main following functions:

relative rotation of the assembled parts, and positioning or guiding,

with an easy installation (due to its symmetrical shape) and a medium level of pull-out resistance (due to the elastic fit behaviour of the pin).

The general requirements (including functional principles for grooved pins and assembly) are specified in ISO 13669.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

23.020.30
Trykbeholdere
Gas pressurePressure vessels, gas cylinders

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13445-3:2021+A1:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med EN 13445-3:2021+A1:2026
Ufyrede trykbeholdere – Del 3: Konstruktion

This Part of this document specifies requirements for the design of unfired pressure vessels covered by EN 13445-1:2021 and constructed of steels in accordance with EN 13445-2:2021+A1:2023.

EN 13445-5:2021, Annex C specifies requirements for the design of access and inspection openings, closing mechanisms and special locking elements.

NOTE – This Part applies to design of vessels before putting into service. It may be used for in service calculation or analysis subject to appropriate adjustment.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

23.020.35
Gasflasker
Gas cylinders

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 12245:2022/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 12245:2022/prA1
Transportable gasflasker – Fuldt beviklede kompositflasker

This document specifies minimum requirements for the materials, design, construction, prototype testing and routine manufacturing inspections of fully wrapped composite gas cylinders for compressed, liquefied and dissolved gases.

NOTE 1 – For the purposes of this document, the word "cylinder" includes tubes (seamless transportable pressure receptacles of a water capacity exceeding 150 l and of not more than 3 000 l).

This document is applicable to cylinders that comprise a liner of metallic material (welded or seamless) or non-metallic material (or a mixture thereof), reinforced by a wound composite consisting of fibres of glass, carbon or aramid (or a mixture thereof) embedded in a matrix.

This document is also applicable to composite cylinders without liners.

This document is not applicable to gas cylinders which are partially covered with fibres and commonly called "hoop wrapped" cylinders. For hoop wrapped composite cylinders, see EN 12257.

NOTE 2 – This document does not address the design, fitting and performance of removable protective sleeves. Where these are fitted, they are considered separately.

This document is primarily for compressed, liquefied and dissolved gases other than LPG.

NOTE 3 – For dedicated LPG cylinders, see EN 14427.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/ISO/DIS 18119
Deadline: 2026-06-08
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 18119
Gasflasker – Sømløse gasflasker og -rør (tubes) af stål eller aluminiumlegeringer – Periodisk eftersyn og prøvning
This document specifies the requirements for periodic inspection and testing to verify the integrity of cylinders and tubes to be re-introduced into service for a further period of time.
This document is applicable to seamless steel and seamless aluminium-alloy transportable gas cylinders (single or those that comprise a bundle) intended for compressed and liquefied gases under pressure, of water capacity from 0,5 l up to 150 l and to seamless steel and seamless aluminium-alloy transportable gas tubes (single or those that comprise a bundle) intended for compressed and liquefied gases under pressure, of water capacity greater than 150 l. It also applies, as far as practical, to cylinders of less than 0,5 l water capacity.
This document does not apply to the periodic inspection and maintenance of acetylene cylinders or to the periodic inspection and testing of composite cylinders.
NOTE – Unless noted by exception, the use of the word "cylinder" in this document refers to both cylinders and tubes.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

DSF/prEN ISO 18119
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 18119
og prEN ISO 18119
Gasflasker – Sømløse gasflasker og -rør (tubes) af stål eller aluminiumlegeringer – Periodisk eftersyn og prøvning
This document specifies the requirements for periodic inspection and testing to verify the integrity of cylinders and tubes to be re-introduced into service for a further period of time.
This document is applicable to seamless steel and seamless aluminium-alloy transportable gas cylinders (single or those that comprise a bundle) intended for compressed and liquefied gases under pressure, of water capacity from 0,5 l up to 150 l and to seamless steel and seamless aluminium-alloy transportable gas tubes (single or those that comprise a bundle) intended for compressed and liquefied gases under pressure, of water capacity greater than 150 l. It also applies, as far as practical, to cylinders of less than 0,5 l water capacity.
This document does not apply to the periodic inspection and maintenance of acetylene cylinders or to the periodic inspection and testing of composite cylinders.
NOTE – Unless noted by exception, the use of the word "cylinder" in this document refers to both cylinders and tubes.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

23.040.01
Rørledningskomponenter og rørledninger generelt
Pipeline components and pipelines in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1401-1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 1401-1
Plastrørssystemer til trykløse jordlagte afløb – Del 1: PVC-U – Del 1: Specifikationer for rør, fittings og rørsystemerne
This document specifies the definitions and requirements for solid wall pipes with smooth internal and external surfaces, extruded from the same formulation throughout the wall, fittings and the system of unplasticized poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC-U) piping systems in the field of non-pressure underground drains and sewers for wastewater.
NOTE 1 – Products complying with this document can also be used in non-pressure underground drains and sewers for surface water.
This document also specifies test methods and test parameters.
This document is applicable to:
- solid wall pipes and fittings which are intended to be used buried underground outside the building structure reflected in the marking of the products by “U”, and
- solid wall pipes and fittings which are intended to be used buried underground both outside (application area code “U”) and within the building structure reflecting on the marking of products by “UD”.
NOTE 2 – Multilayer pipes with different formulations throughout the wall and foamed core pipes are covered by EN 13476-2 [1].
This document covers a range of pipe and fitting sizes, stiffness classes, and gives recommendations concerning colours.
NOTE 3 – It is the responsibility of the purchaser or specifier to make the appropriate selection from these aspects, taking into account their particular requirements and any relevant national regulations and installation practices or codes.
In conjunction with CEN/TS 1401 2 [7] it is applicable to PVC-U pipes and fittings, their joints and to joints with components of other plastics and non-plastics materials intended for buried piping systems for non-pressure underground drains and sewers.
NOTE 4 – Pipes, fittings and other components conforming to any of the plastics product standards listed in Annex C can be used with pipes and fittings conforming to this document, provided they conform to the requirements for joint dimensions given in Clause 10 and to the requirements of Table 16.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

23.040.05
Rørledninger og tilhørende dele til udendørs systemer til tr
Pipelines and its parts for external sewage systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 295-3
Deadline: 2026-06-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 295-3
Glaserede lerrørssystemer til afløbsledninger – Del 3: Prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies requirements for testing of products manufactured from vitrified clay and other materials specified in the following standards:
- pipes, fittings and joints according to EN 295-1;
- adaptors, connectors and flexible couplings according to EN 295-4;
- perforated pipes and fittings according to EN 295-5;
- components of manholes and inspection chambers according to EN 295 6;
- pipes and joints for pipe jacking according to EN 295-7.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

23.040.70
Slanger og slangesamlinger
Hoses and hose assemblies

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16820:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 16820:2026
Gummi- og plastslanger og -slangekoblinger til brug i den farmaceutiske og bioteknologiske industri – Forbundne elastomerslanger med eller uden indvendig beklædning
This document is applicable to type D and type SD hose assemblies with hoses made of elastomers and bonded plastics for the transport of gaseous, vaporous, liquid or powdery substances in the pharmaceutical and the biotechnological industries. It specifies the classification, manufacturing and testing of as well as the materials, requirements and quality surveillance for hose assemblies.
These hose assemblies are intended to be used with the relevant substances at temperatures in the range from −30 °C to +100 °C, depending on the medium, and at operating pressures from −0,9 bar (vacuum) to 10 bar (see Table 2 and Table 3). For hoses with a lining made of PTFE and derivatives, temperatures from −30 °C to +140 °C are permissible.
Hose assemblies in accordance with this document are classified into four types, A – D, A – SD. B – D, B – SD.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN 853:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 853:2026
Gummislanger og slangekoblinger – Hydraulikslanger forstærket med ståltrådsflet – Specifikation
This document specifies requirements for four types of wire braid reinforced hoses and hose assemblies of nominal bore from 5 to 76: Types 1SN, 2SN, 1ST and 2ST. They are suitable for use with:
– hydraulic fluids in accordance with ISO 6743 4 with the exception of all flame retardant HFD fluids at temperatures ranging from −40 °C to +100 °C;
– water based fluids at temperatures ranging from −40 °C to +70 °C;
– water at temperatures ranging from 0 °C to +70 °C.
The hoses are not suitable for use with castor oil based and ester-based fluids.
This document does not include requirements for end fittings. It is limited to the performance of hoses and hose assemblies.
NOTE – Requirements for hydraulic hoses for underground mining are covered in other documents.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN 854:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 854:2026
Gummislanger og slangekoblinger – Tekstilforstærkede hydraulikslanger – Specifikation
This document specifies requirements for three types of textile reinforced rubber hoses and hose assemblies of nominal bore from 5 to 100. The types are defined in Clause 4.
They are suitable for use with:
– hydraulic fluids in accordance with ISO 6743 4 with the exception of all flame retardant HFD fluids at temperatures ranging from −40 °C to 100 °C;
– water-based fluids at temperatures ranging from −40 °C to +70 °C;
– water at temperature ranging from 0 °C to +70 °C.
The hoses are not suitable for use with castor oil based and ester-based fluids.
The document does not include requirements for end fittings. It is limited to the performance of hoses and hose assemblies.
NOTE – Requirements for hydraulic hoses for underground mining are covered in other documents.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

23.040.99
Andre rørledningskomponenter
Other pipeline components

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 14917:2021+A1:2026
DKK 1.345,00
Identisk med EN 14917:2021+A1:2026
Kompensatorer med metalbælge til trykbærende anvendelser
This document specifies the requirements for design, manufacture and installation of metal bellows expansion joints with circular cross section for pressure applications with maximum allowable pressure greater than 0,5 bar.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

23.100.20
Cylindre
Cylinders

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13001-3-6:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med EN 13001-3-6:2026
Kraner – Generel konstruktion – Del 3-6: Grænsetilstande og sikkerhedsdokumentation for maskindele – Hydrauliske cylindre
This document is to be used together with the other generic parts of the EN 13001 series of standards, see Annex E, as well as pertinent crane type product EN standards, and as such they specify general conditions, requirements and methods to, by design and theoretical verification, prevent mechanical hazards of hydraulic cylinders that are part of the load carrying structures of cranes. Hydraulic piping, hoses and connectors used with the cylinders are not within the scope of this document, as well as cylinders made from other material than carbon steel.
NOTE 1 – Specific requirements for particular crane types are given in the appropriate European product standards, see Annex E.
The significant hazardous situations and hazardous events that could result in risks to persons during intended use are identified in Annex F. Clauses 5 to 7 of this document provide requirements and methods to reduce or eliminate these risks:
a) exceeding the limits of strength (yield, ultimate, fatigue);
b) elastic instability (column buckling).
NOTE 2 – EN 13001-3-6 deals only with the limit state method in accordance with EN 13001-1.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

23.100.40
Rørføringer og koblinger
Piping and couplings

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 856:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 856:2026
Gummislanger og slangekoblinger – Hydraulikslanger overtrukket med gummi og forstærket med spiraltråd – Specifikation
This document specifies requirements for four types of rubber-covered spiral wire reinforced hydraulic hoses and hose assemblies of nominal bore from 6 to 51: Types 4SP, 4SH, R13 and R15. They are suitable for use with:
– hydraulic fluids covered in ISO 6743 4 with the exception of all flame retardant HFD fluids at temperatures ranging from −40 °C to +100 °C for types 4SP and 4SH and −40 °C to +120 °C for types R13 and R15;
– water-based fluids at temperatures ranging from −40 °C to 70 °C;
– water fluids at temperatures ranging from 0 °C to 70 °C.
The hoses are not suitable for use with castor oil based nor ester-based fluids.
This document does not include requirements for end fittings. It is limited to the performance of hoses and hose assemblies.
NOTE – Requirements for hydraulic hoses for underground mining are covered in a different document.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN 857:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 857:2026
Gummislanger og slangekoblinger – Kompakte hydraulikslanger forstærket med ståltrådsflet – Specifikation
This document specifies requirements for two types of wire braid reinforced compact hoses and hose assemblies of nominal bore from 6 to 76, types 1SC and 2SC.
They are suitable for use with:
– hydraulic fluids in accordance with ISO 6743 4 with the exception with the exception of all flame retardant HFD fluids at temperatures ranging from −40 °C to +100 °C;
– water-based fluids at temperatures ranging from −40 °C to +70 °C;
– water at temperatures ranging from 0 °C to +70 °C.
The hoses are not suitable for use with castor oil based nor phosphoric ester-based fluids.
This document does not include requirements for end fittings. It is limited to the performance of hoses and hose assemblies.
NOTE – Requirements for hydraulic hoses for underground mining are covered in other documents.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

25.040
Industrielle automatiseringssystemer
Industrial automation systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62541-2:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med IEC 62541-2:2026 ED1
og EN IEC 62541-2:2026
OPC Unified Architecture (OPC UA) – Del 2: Sikkerhedsmodel
IEC 62541-2:2026 describes the OPC Unified Architecture (OPC UA) security model. It describes the security threats of the physical, hardware, and software environments in which OPC UA is expected to run. It describes how OPC UA relies upon other standards for security. It provides definition of common security terms that are used in this and other parts of the IEC 62541 series. It gives an overview and concept of the security features that are specified in other parts of the series. It references services, mappings, and Profiles that are specified normatively in other parts of the 62541 series. It provides suggestions or best practice guidelines on

implementing security. Any seeming ambiguity between this document and one of the other normative parts does not remove or reduce the requirement specified in the other normative part.

There are many different aspects of security that are addressed when developing applications. However, since OPC UA specifies a communication protocol, the focus is on securing the data exchanged between applications. This does not mean that an application developer can ignore the other aspects of security like protecting persistent data against tampering. It is important that the developers look into all aspects of security and decide how they can be addressed in the application. Common security features for industrial Controls are defined in IEC 62443-4-2 and OPC UA defined a relationship to them in Annex A.

This document is directed to readers who will develop OPC UA applications. It is also for end Users that wish to understand the various security features and functionality provided by OPC UA. It also offers some recommendations that can be applied when deploying systems. These recommendations are generic in nature since the details would depend on the actual implementation of the OPC UA applications and the choices made for the site security.

This edition cancels and replaces the third edition of IEC TR 62541-2, published in 2020.This edition constitutes a technical revision.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

25.040.30
Industrirobotter. Manipulatorer
Industrial robots. Manipulators

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 18646-8
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 18646-8
Robotik – Ydeevnekriterier og relaterede prøvningsmetoder til servicerobotter – Del 8: Laderobotter til elektriske køretøjer
This document describes methods of specifying and evaluating the performances of electric vehicle charging robots, notably:

–vehicle coupler connection;

–plug-in and plug-out force;

–parking error tolerance;

–light intensity adaptability;

This document is not applicable to wireless charging systems for electric vehicles.

This document is not intended for the verification or validation of safety requirements.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

25.040.40
Industriel procesmåling og -styring
Industrial process measurement and control

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61326-1:2021/A11:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN IEC 61326-1:2021/A11:2026
Elektrisk udstyr til måling, styring og laboratoriebrug – EMC-krav – Del 1: Generelle krav
This part of EN 61326 is a product family standard specifying requirements for immunity and emissions regarding electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) for electrical equipment, operating from a supply or battery of less than 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC or from the circuit being measured. Equipment intended for professional, industrial-process, industrial-manufacturing and educational use is covered by this part. It includes equipment and computing devices for

- measurement and test;

- control;

- LABORATORY use;

- accessories intended for use with the above (such as sample handling equipment), intended to be used in industrial and non-industrial locations.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/EN IEC 61512-1:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med IEC 61512-1:2026 ED2 og EN IEC 61512-1:2026
Batchstyring – Del 1: Modeller og terminologi
IEC 61512-1:2026 applies to systems, specifications, and their use for implementing batch and related procedure-oriented manufacturing controls in the process industries. This document establishes a reference model framework for procedure-oriented control, defines terms to help explain the model relationships and usage, and describes general criteria for evaluating conformance. This follows the principle of separation between recipe procedural elements and equipment procedural elements enabling operations to define recipes without the need of changes in equipment procedures.

This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition published in 1997. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) Models and text are modified to provide more detail and clarity. Key clarifications are:

1) Two types of equipment modules are defined: generic and recipe-aware. All recipe-aware equipment modules contain procedural control and can be used as phases in the recipe.

2) Execution of all procedural control contained directly in units is part of the Unit Supervision activity.

3) The relationships between types of recipes, recipe components, and equipment control are more fully described and illustrated.

4) Entity relationship diagrams have been replaced with more intuitive UML instance diagrams, except for the equipment entity model.

5) The transition diagram for the procedural states example has been updated with a more intuitive and complete UML state diagram.

6) References to other standards in the series and to IEC 62264 are included to provide direction for further clarification of selected topics.

7) Activity names are capitalised to help prevent confusion with similar terms, such as their underlying functions.

b) Previous Clauses 4 through 6 (now Clauses 4 through 8) were rearranged to provide a clearer top-down organisation of the document. Key changes are:

1) Removing the lower levels of the physical (role-based equipment) model (see 4.4.2) to eliminate redundancy because their groupings are defined by the associated functionality in the equipment entity model and are not meaningful for batch control without those associations.

2) Describing equipment control and the equipment entity model immediately after the physical (role-based equipment) model and describing each level as completely as possible without excessive use of forward references (see 4.4.3).

3) Combining the descriptions of basic, procedural, and coordination control with their usage in each type of equipment entity, providing a single consolidated discussion of each type of control (see Clause 5)

4) Additional considerations to support application of the models have been grouped in Clause 7 to clarify their supporting relationship to the core models.

c) Clause 9 was added to define completeness, compliance, and conformance in relation to this document.

d) Annex B was added to provide a more expansive procedural state reference model. The model found in Clause 7 can be considered a collapsed version of this more general model.

e) Annex C was added to clarify a number of points concerning the models, their application, and the new Clause 9 on conformance and compliance.

f) Annex E was added to more fully describe the changes in this update to IEC 61512-1:1997.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/EN IEC 62264-2:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med IEC 62264-2:2026 ED3 og EN IEC 62264-2:2026
Integration af virksomhedens styringssystem – Del 2: Objektmodeller og relationer for grænseflader mellem produktion og forretningsfunktioner
IEC 62264-2:2026 specifies interface content exchanged between manufacturing control functions and other enterprise functions as interrelated information models. The information models are represented as an interrelated collection of conceptual object models which can be used for the implementation of applications with logical data and physical data models. The data exchanges in interfaces are scoped as between Level 3 manufacturing operations and Level 4 business systems in the hierarchical model defined

in IEC 62264-1. The purpose of this document is to reduce the risk, cost, and errors associated with interface implementation.

Since this document covers many manufacturing operations and enterprise domains and there are many different standards for those domains, the semantics of this data exchange standard are described at a conceptual level intended to enable the other standards to be mapped to these semantics. To this end, this document defines a set of elements contained in the generic interface, together with a mechanism for extending the interface content for implementations.

The scope is limited to the definition of object models and attributes of the exchanged information defined in the IEC 62264-1.

This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition published in 2013. It is published as a double logo standard. This edition constitutes a technical revision. Due to the extent of the changes and updates, this document cannot ensure backward compatibility to implementations based on older editions. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition and ANSI/ISA 95.00.02-2018 (ED3):

a) object models are added for the use of interactive communications to notify subscribers about the occurrence of events and to provide context information about the event, making the information exchange more efficient and consistent. The added object models were the operations event model and operations record model.

b) operations location model and spatial definition attribute added to allow the description of operation locations.

c) operations test model added to define how test specifications and test results are related to testable objects, operations test requirements, actual resource, and work definitions.

d) definition of possible measurement uncertainty sub-attributes for all value, quantity and duration attributes defined in this document.

e) updated hierarchy scope model.

f) removed as separate models in this edition were the models for product definition, production schedule, production performance, and production capability. Their content is covered for all manufacturing operations management categories under operations models.

g) object model was added for the operations segment capability as a collection of resources related to other operations models.

h) updated relationship name and role name conventions established in 3.3.4 and implemented across all models and associated tables.

i) updated all objects' relationship role table with explicit source and target names.

j) updated common header attributes for objects and property objects established in 4.5 and implemented across all models and associated tables.

k) updated explanation of the 'relationships between resource reference objects in operations management information models and resource models. These additional resource relationships are added to all operations management models.

l) added an annex explanation for implementation options for specifying values in unit of measurement a

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

25.140.20
Elektrisk værktøj
Electric tools

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprEN IEC 62841-4-11:2026/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med FprEN IEC 62841-4-11:2026/prAA:2026
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 4-11: Særlige krav til kantskærere
Electric motor-operated hand-held tools, transportable tools and lawn and garden machinery – Safety – Part 4-11: Particular requirements for edgers

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

25.160.20
Hjælpematerialer til svejsning
Welding consumables

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 14532-1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 14532-1
Tilsatsmaterialer til svejsning – Prøvningsmetoder og kvalitetskrav – Del 1: Grundmetoder og overensstemmelsesvurdering af tilsatsmaterialer til stål, nikkel og nikkellegeringer
This document describes the basic verification tests, the testing methods, the amount of testing and the requirements for the qualification of welding consumables for steel, nickel and nickel alloys intended for all fields of application.

This document describes a wide range of tests, which are appropriate for the majority of applications. When supplementary tests are required (see EN 14532-2), these can be carried out at any time without the need to repeat the primary tests.

NOTE – Additional information is given in Annex O.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

25.220.01
Overfladebehandling og -belægning. Generelt
Surface treatment and coating in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 12753
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 12753
Termiske og katalytiske rensningsanlæg til udstødningsgas fra overfladebehandlingsanlæg – Sikkerhedskrav
This document specifies machinery safety requirements.

This document is applicable to thermal and catalytic cleaning systems with regenerative or recuperative preheating for exhaust gas loaded with flammable substances from surface treatment equipment.

This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations or hazardous events relevant to thermal and catalytic cleaning systems for exhaust gas from surface treatment equipment, when these are used as intended and under conditions of misuse which are reasonably foreseeable.

See Annex A for significant hazards.

The specific significant risks related to the use of this machinery with exhaust gases from sources other than surface treatment equipment (e.g. from chemical production, tank farms, cremation, wastewater treatment) are not dealt with in this document.

Limits of thermal and catalytic cleaning systems for exhaust gas from surface treatment equipment are specified by the interfaces given in Figure 1.

Figure 1 – Limits of the machinery

This document is not applicable to

- cleaning systems without preheating of input gas;
- cleaning systems for input gas with a concentration of flammable substances higher than those specified in 4.8;
- cleaning systems for input gas containing H2 or pyrolysis gases;
- cleaning systems for input gas with a O2/N2 ratio higher than in air;
- absorptive and adsorptive exhaust gas cleaning systems;
- membrane separators;
- UV exhaust gas cleaning systems;
- filter systems;
- plasma exhaust gas cleaning systems;
- biological exhaust gas cleaning systems.

This document is not applicable to the machinery or machinery components manufactured before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

25.220.10
Overfladeforberedelse
Surface preparation

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 11124-7:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 11124-7:2025
og EN ISO 11124-7:2026
Forberedelse af ståloverflader forud for påføring af maling og lignende produkter – Specifikationer for metalliske sandblæsningsmidler – Del 7: Højkromholdigt hvidt støbejernsgrit
This document specifies requirements for high chromium white cast iron grit, as supplied for blast-cleaning processes. It specifies ranges of particle sizes, together with corresponding grade designations. Values are specified for hardness, density, defect/structural requirements, metallographic structure and chemical composition.
The requirements specified in this document apply to abrasives supplied in the new condition only. They do not apply to abrasives either during or after use.
High chromium white cast iron grits are used in both static and site blasting equipment. They are most often selected where there is a possibility for the recovery and re-use of the abrasive.
NOTE 1 – Although this document has been developed for preparation of steelwork, these materials are predominantly used for non-ferrous substrates. The properties specified will generally be appropriate for use when preparing other material surfaces, or components, using blast-cleaning techniques, and can be used for applications where no subsequent coating is applied.
NOTE 2 – Whenever dissimilar metals are used together, galvanic corrosion can occur.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

27.010
Energi- og varmeoverføringsteknik. Generelt
Energy and heat transfer engineering in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 17483-4:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 17483-4:2026
Private sikkerhedsudbydere – Beskyttelse af kritisk infrastruktur – Del 4: Sikkerhedstjenester i energisektoren
This document gives the sector specific requirements for the provision of private security services in the energy sector that are additional to the requirements of EN 17483-1.
This document specifies service requirements for quality in organization, processes, personnel and management of a security service provider and/or its independent branches and establishments under commercial law and trade as a provider with regard to security services in the energy sector.
This document defines quality criteria for the delivery of security services in the energy sector requested by public and private clients. This document is suitable for the selection, attribution, awarding and reviewing of the most suitable provider of security services in the energy sector.
NOTE 1 – This document is the Part 4 of a series of standards on the provision of private security services for critical infrastructure. See Figure 2.
NOTE 2 – It is important that the selection of a private security service provider always represents the best balance between quality and price. This document sets out the minimum requirements that providers are expected to comply with in order for this balance to be struck.
This document is not applicable to private security services in nuclear power plants.
A list of activities for Private Security Companies (PSC) in Critical Infrastructure Protection (CIP) in the energy sector comprises:
1. Perimeter Protection and Surveillance:
- human – reception services, static guarding, patrols, dog-handler;
- technology – CCTV, unmanned vehicles (air/ground/sea); others;
- operation of a control/monitoring room;
- operation of an alarm monitoring centre;
- access Control and Management (turnstiles, barriers, authorization and badges).
2. Human and technology, e.g. use of screening and detection equipment for:
- vehicles;
- goods;
- visitors;
- staff;
- contractors;
3. Site security and mobile patrolling/ Static guarding activities required to secure a specific facility/area and mobile patrolling on-site and in buildings within the site;
4. Emergency response;
- alarm response;
- first aid response.

Projektleder: Mikael Sørud

27.015
Energieffektivitet. Energibesparelse generelt
Energy efficiency. Energy conservation in general

Nye Standarder

DS/CWA 18361:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med CWA 18361:2026
Metodologi for vurdering af bæredygtighed og energieffektivitet ved design i den tidlige fase
This document specifies a methodology for early-stage assessment of physical, chemical and biochemical manufacturing process development projects enabling project teams to compare options and identify those most likely to deliver better outcomes in terms of sustainability. The methodology is designed to assess a wide range of sustainability impacts. Environmental, energy, process safety and social impacts can be considered. In addition, the economic sustainability of options is also considered, covering technical and supply chain feasibility and the business case for a new process or product.
The methodology is applicable to all sectors in the process industries, including food, drink, formulated products and FMCG. It is expected to be of particular use for the pharmaceuticals, biotechnology and fine chemicals sectors.
Specifically, the methodology is designed to be used very early in the development project life cycle when there is limited and uncertain information about the different options available for selection for more detailed development.
This document has been designed to be used independently, but it can be aligned or integrated with other standards or management systems, such as the European Commission's recommendation for a Safe and Sustainable by Design (SSbD) Framework. [1]

DS/ISO 50100:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med ISO 50100:2026
Energiledelsessystemer og energibesparelser – Dekarbonisering – Krav og vejledning
This document specifies requirements and provides guidance that enable an organization to reduce its energy-related greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions (ERGE).
This document is applicable:
a. to any organization regardless of its type, size, complexity, geographical location, organizational culture or the products and services it provides;
b. to energy-related Scope 1 emissions and Scope 2 emissions;
c. irrespective of the quantity, use or types of energy consumed.
This document requires demonstration of absolute ERGE reduction aligned with ERGE target(s).
Annex A provides information on the relationship between ISO 50001:2018 and this document.
Annex B provides information on GHG emissions and GHG emission factors.
Annex C provides guidance related to the decarbonization planning.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

27.020
Forbrændingsmotorer
Internal combustion engines

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 8528-13:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med ISO 8528-13:2026
og EN ISO 8528-13:2026
AC-generatorsæt med forbrændingsmotor – Del 13: Sikkerhed
This document specifies the safety requirements for reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating sets up to 1 000 V alternating current (AC) or 1 500 V direct current (DC) and voltages above 1 000 V (AC) and not exceeding 36 kV consisting of an RIC engine, an AC generator including the additional equipment required for operating, e.g. controlgear, switchgear, auxiliary equipment.

This document is applicable to generating sets for land and marine use (domestic, recreational and industrial application). This document is not applicable to generating sets used on board of seagoing vessels and mobile offshore units as well as on aircraft or to propel road vehicles and locomotives.

This document is not applicable to gensets and components manufactured before the date of its publication.

NOTE This document does not apply to arc welding equipment (IEC 60974 series).

This document does not specify the special requirements needed to cover operation in potentially explosive atmospheres and is not applicable for such environments.

The hazards relevant to RIC engine driven generating sets are identified in Table A.1.

This document deals with the special requirements of test and safety design which are observed in addition to the definitions and requirements in ISO 8528-1:2018, ISO 8528-2:2018, ISO 8528-3:2020, ISO 8528-4:2025, ISO 8528-5:2025, ISO 8528-6:2023 and ISO 8528-10:2022, where applicable. This document specifies safety requirements in order to protect the user from danger.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 8528-13:2026

DKK 790,00

Identisk med ISO 8528-13:2026

AC-generatorsæt med forbrændingsmotor – Del 13: Sikkerhed

This document specifies the safety requirements for reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating sets up to 1 000 V alternating current (AC) or 1 500 V direct current (DC) and voltages above 1 000 V (AC) and not exceeding 36 kV consisting of an RIC engine, an AC generator including the additional equipment required for operating, e.g. controlgear, switchgear, auxiliary equipment.

This document is applicable to generating sets for land and marine use (domestic, recreational and industrial application). This document is not applicable to generating sets used on board of seagoing vessels and mobile offshore units as well as on aircraft or to propel road vehicles and locomotives.

This document is not applicable to gensets and components manufactured before the date of its publication.

NOTE This document does not apply to arc welding equipment (IEC 60974 series).

This document does not specify the special requirements needed to cover operation in potentially explosive atmospheres and is not applicable for such environments.

The hazards relevant to RIC engine driven generating sets are identified in Table A.1.

This document deals with the special requirements of test and safety design which are observed in addition to the definitions and requirements in ISO 8528-1:2018, ISO 8528-2:2018, ISO 8528-3:2020, ISO 8528-4:2025, ISO 8528-5:2025, ISO 8528-6:2023 and ISO 8528-10:2022, where applicable. This document specifies safety requirements in order to protect the user from danger.

27.075
Hydrogenteknologier

Hydrogen technologies

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25009
Deadline: 2026-06-15

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25009

Ubemandede luftfartssystemer (UAS) – Generelle krav og prøvningsmetoder til brintbrændselsrør på ubemandede luftfartssystemer drevet af brændselsceller til gasformig brint

This document specifies the performance requirements for the fuel gas piping (excluding the stack) for hydrogen UAVs.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/ISO/DIS 25013
Deadline: 2026-06-15

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 25013

Ubemandede luftfartssystemer (UAS) – Generelle krav og prøvningsmetoder til brintflasker, der kan forbindes til ubemandede luftfartssystemer drevet af brændselsceller til gasformig brint

This document specifies the fixed performance of detachable hydrogen containers for hydrogen UAVs. It applies to the fixed performance regulations for the safety and integrity of hydrogen containers, which are key components of hydrogen UAVs, to ensure safe flight and intended performance.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

27.080
Varmepumper

Heat pumps

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 16905-5
Deadline: 2026-06-22

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 16905-5

Gasfyrede motordrevne endotermiske varmepumper – Del 5: Beregning af sæsonbestemt ydeevne i opvarmnings- og kølingstilstand

This part of EN 16905 specifies the calculation of the seasonal performance factor for gas-fired endothermic engine driven heat pumps for heating and/or cooling mode including the engine heat recovery, to be used outdoors.

This document only applies to appliances with a maximum heat input (based on net calorific value) not exceeding 70 kW at standard rating conditions.

This document only applies to appliances under categories I2H, I2E, I2Er, I2R, I2E(S)B, I2L, I2LL, I2ELL, I2E(R)B, I2ESi, I2E(R), I3P, I3B, I3B/P, II2H3+, II2Er3+, II2H3B/P, II2L3B/P, II2E3B/P, II2ELL3B/P, II2L3P, II2H3P, II2E3P and II2Er3P according to EN 437.

This document only applies to appliances having:

a) gas fired endothermic engines under the control of fully automatic control systems;

b) closed system refrigerant circuits in which the refrigerant does not come into direct contact with the fluid to be cooled or heated;

c) where the temperature of the heat transfer fluid of the heating system (heating water circuit) does not exceed 105 °C during normal operation;

d) where the maximum operating pressure in the:

1) heating water circuit (if installed) does not exceed 6 bar,

2) domestic hot water circuit (if installed) does not exceed 10 bar.

This document applies to GEHP appliances only when used for space heating or space cooling or for refrigeration, with or without heat recovery.

This document is applicable to GEHP appliances that are intended to be type tested. Requirements for GEHP appliances that are not type tested would need to be subject to further consideration.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

27.120.20
Atomkraftanlæg. Sikkerhed

Nuclear power plants. Safety

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 8690
Deadline: 2026-06-15

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN ISO 8690

Måling af radioaktivitet – Gammastråle- og betaemitterende radionuklider – Prøvningsmetode til vurdering af, hvor let overfladematerialer dekontamineres

This document applies to the testing of surfaces that may become contaminated by radioactive materials.

The ease of decontamination is a property of a surface and an important criterion for selecting surface materials used in the nuclear industry, interim storage or disposal facilities from which contamination can be removed easily and rapidly without damaging the surface. The test described in this document is a rapid laboratory-based method to compare the ease of decontamination of different surface materials.

The results from the test can be one parameter to take into account when selecting surface coatings such as varnish or impervious layers such as ceramics and other surfaces. The radionuclides used in this test are those commonly found in the nuclear industry (137Cs, 134Cs and 60Co) in aqueous form. The test can also be adopted for use with other radionuclides and other chemical forms, depending on the customer requirements, if the solutions are chemically stable and do not corrode the test specimen.

The test does not measure the ease of decontamination of the surface materials in practical use, as this depends on the radionuclide(s) present, their chemical form, the duration of exposure to the contaminant and the environmental conditions amongst other factors.

The test method is not intended to describe general decontamination procedures or to assess the efficiency of decontamination

procedures (see ISO 7503-1 to ISO 7503-3).

The test method is not suitable for use of radiochemicals if the radionuclide emits low energy gamma rays or beta particles that are readily attenuated in the surface.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

27.120.30
Fissile materialer og atombrændstofteknologi

Fissile materials and nuclear fuel technology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 13465
Deadline: 2026-06-15

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN ISO 13465

Kerneenergi – Kernebrændselsteknologi – Bestemmelse af neptunium i salpetersyreopløsninger ved hjælp af spektrofotometri

This document specifies an analytical method for determining the neptunium concentration by spectrophotometry, with spectrophotometer implemented in hot cell or glove box allowing the analysis of high activity solutions, with a standard uncertainty, with coverage factor k = 1 of about 5 %, in nitric acid solutions after the dissolution of nuclear reactor irradiated fuels, at different steps of the process in a nuclear fuel reprocessing plant or in other nuclear facilities. The method is applicable to sample from the process containing a concentration of neptunium between 10 mg·l-1 and 400 mg·l-1 and uranium concentrations of up to 300 g·l-1.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 6863
Deadline: 2026-06-15

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN ISO 6863

Kernebrændselsteknologi – Forberedelse af spikes til massespektrometri med isotopfortynding

This document specifies a method which applies to the preparation and validation of the standard materials generally called “large size spikes” with an uncertainty suitable for international nuclear safeguards used for measuring the content of plutonium and/or uranium by isotope dilution mass spectrometry.

This measurement methodology can be applied to input solutions of irradiated Magnox and light water reactor fuels (boiling water reactor or pressurized water reactor); in final products at spent-fuel reprocessing plants; in feed and products of mixed oxide of plutonium and uranium (MOX); and in uranium fuel fabrication

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 7097-1
Deadline: 2026-06-15

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN ISO 7097-1

Kernebrændselsteknologi – Bestemmelse af uran i opløsninger, uranhexaflourid og faststof – Del 1: Titrimetrisk metode med jern(II)-reduktion/kaliumdikromatoxidation

This document describes an analytical method for the determination of uranium in samples from pure product materials such as U metal, UO2, UO3, uranyl nitrate hexahydrate, uranium hexafluoride and U3O8 from the nuclear fuel cycle. This procedure is sufficiently accurate and precise to be used for nuclear materials accountability. This method can be used directly for the analysis of most uranium and uranium oxide nuclear reactor fuels, either irradiated or un-irradiated, and of uranium nitrate product solutions. Fission products equivalent to up to 10 % burn-up of heavy atoms do not interfere, and other elements which could cause interference are not normally present in sufficient quantity to affect the result significantly. The method recommends that an aliquot of sample is weighed and that a mass titration is used, in order to obtain improved precision and accuracy. This does not preclude the use of alternative techniques which could give equivalent performance. The use of automatic device(s) in the performance of some critical steps of the method has some advantages, mainly in the case of routine analysis.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 7097-2
Deadline: 2026-06-15

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN ISO 7097-2

Kernebrændselsteknologi – Bestemmelse af uran i opløsninger, uranhexaflourid og faststof – Del 2: Titrimetrisk metode med jern(II)-reduktion/cerium(IV)-oxidation

This document describes an analytical method for the determination of uranium in samples from pure product materials such as U metal, UO2, UO3, U3O8, uranyl nitrate hexahydrate and uranium hexafluoride from the nuclear fuel cycle. This procedure is sufficiently accurate and precise to be used for nuclear materials accountability. This method can be used directly for the analysis of most uranium and uranium oxide nuclear reactor fuels, either irradiated or un-irradiated, and of uranium nitrate product solutions. Fission products equivalent to up to 10 % burn-up of heavy atoms do not interfere, and other elements which could cause interference are not normally present in sufficient quantity to affect the result significantly. The method recommends that an aliquot of sample is weighed and that a mass titration is used, in order to obtain improved precision and accuracy. This does not preclude the use of alternative techniques which could give equivalent performance. The use of automatic device(s) in the performance of some critical steps of the method has some advantages, mainly in the case of routine analysis.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

27.160
Solenergi

Solar energy engineering

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61400-40:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med IEC 61400-40:2026 ED1 og EN IEC 61400-40:2026

Vindenergisystemer – Del 40: Elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet (EMC) – Krav og prøvningsmetoder

IEC 61400-40:2026 provides the EMC requirements and test methods that apply to the individual wind turbine and all the sub systems which are part of the wind turbine.

The current document applies to measurements on individual wind turbines and not multiple wind turbines.

This document defines the requirements and test methods for the verification of the wind turbine performance against radiated emissions and the immunity of their components against conducted and radiated phenomena. This document is applicable to onshore and offshore wind turbines.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

27.180
Vindenergi

Wind turbine energy systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61400-40:2026

DKK 605,00

Identisk med IEC 61400-40:2026 ED1 og EN IEC 61400-40:2026

Vindenergisystemer – Del 40: Elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet (EMC) – Krav og prøvningsmetoder

IEC 61400-40:2026 provides the EMC requirements and test methods that apply to the individual wind turbine and all the sub systems which are part of the wind turbine.

The current document applies to measurements on individual wind turbines and not multiple wind turbines.

This document defines the requirements and test methods for the verification of the wind turbine performance against radiated emissions and the immunity of their components against conducted and radiated phenomena. This document is applicable to onshore and offshore wind turbines.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

DS/IEC/TR 61400-4-2:2026

DKK 790,00

Identisk med IEC/TR 61400-4-2:2026

Vindenergisystemer – Del 4-2: Smøring af drivtogkomponenter i vindmøller

This document, which is a Technical Report, provides non-binding information regarding the lubricant, lubrication system layout, and performance for wind turbine gearboxes. This document covers oil lubricated gearboxes. Additionally, guidance for selected lubricant parameters as well as

for monitoring and maintaining lubricant characteristics is offered.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

27.190
Biologiske kilder og alternative energikilder
Biological sources and alternative sources of energy

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 17225-5:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 17225-5:2026
og EN ISO 17225-5:2026
Fast biobrændsel – Brændselsspecifikationer og -klasser – Del 5: Kvalitetsklassificeret brænde
This document specifies the fuel quality classes and specifications of graded firewood. This document applies only to firewood produced from the following raw materials (see ISO 17225-1:2021, Table 1):
1.1.1 Whole trees without roots;
1.1.3 Stemwood;
1.1.4 Logging residues (thick branches, tops, etc.);
1.2.1 Chemically untreated by-products

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DS/ISO 17225-5:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 17225-5:2026
Fast biobrændsel – Brændselsspecifikationer og -klasser – Del 5: Kvalitetsklassificeret brænde
This document specifies the fuel quality classes and specifications of graded firewood. This document applies only to firewood produced from the following raw materials (see ISO 17225-1:2021, Table 1):
1.1.1 Whole trees without roots;
1.1.3 Stemwood;
1.1.4 Logging residues (thick branches, tops, etc.);
1.2.1 Chemically untreated by-products

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

29.020
Elektroteknik generelt
Electrical engineering in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61547:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 61547 ED4
og prEN IEC 61547:2026
Materiel til almindelige belysningsformål – EMC-immunitetskrav
This part of IEC 61547 which deals with electromagnetic immunity requirements, applies to lighting equipment which is within the scope of IEC technical committee 34, including apparatus such as lamps, luminaires, controlgear for electric light sources, and end-user replaceable modules like non-integrated and semi-integrated LED lamps and LED modules.
Lighting equipment with a wireless control function are also within the scope of this document.
However, the test is limited to the control of the lighting function only. Radio properties like frequency stability or spurious emissions are not assessed.
EXAMPLE Colour/light level control via a wireless interface are meant to stay intact during and after an immunity test.
Also included in the scope of this document is lighting equipment that interfaces with systems or installations other than common power supply networks .
Excluded from the scope of this document are:
– components or modules designed to be integrated into lighting equipment but not intended for end-user replacement.
– equipment for which the electromagnetic compatibility requirements in the radio -frequency range are explicitly formulated in other product immunity standards, even if they incorporate a built-in lighting function.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/prEN IEC 61936-0:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 61936-0 ED1
og prEN IEC 61936-0:2026
Højspændingsinstallationer med spændinger over 1 kV AC og 1,5 kV DC – Del 0: Principper, der bør følges ved udformning og opførelse af højspændingsinstallationer – Sikkerhed for højspændingsinstallationer
This document provides principles to ensure the coherence amongst HV publications to be observed necessary for the coordination of the design, selection of equipment, operation, and maintenance activities for erection of electrical HV installations to ensure the safety of such systems.
In the context of this document, "safety" relates to the safety of persons, domestic animals, livestock and safe protection of equipment and property.
This GROUP SAFETY PUBLICATION focusing on safety essential requirements is primarily intended to be used as a SAFETY STANDARD for the installations mentioned in the scope, but is also intended to be used by TCs in the preparation of publications for instal lations similar to those mentioned in the scope of this GROUP SAFETY PUBLICATION, in accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 104 and lSO/lEC Guide 51.
One of the RESPONSIBILITIES of a TC is, wherever applicable, to make use of BSPs and/or
GSPs in the preparation of its publications.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.035.01
Isolationsmaterialer. Generelt
Insulating materials in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60112:2025/AC:2026
DKK 0,00
Identisk med IEC 60112:2025/COR1:2026 ED6
og EN IEC 60112:2025/AC:2026-04
Metode til bestemmelse af faste isoleringsmaterialers PTI- og CTI-måltal for krybestrømsmodstand
IEC 60112:2025 specifies the method of test for the determination of the proof and comparative tracking indices of solid insulating materials on pieces taken from parts of equipment and on plaques of material using alternating voltage. This document provides a procedure for the determination of erosion when required. The proof tracking index is used as an acceptance criterion as well as a means for the quality control of materials and fabricated parts. The comparative tracking index is mainly used for the basic characterization and comparison of the properties of materials. This test method evaluates the composition of the material as well as the surface of the material being evaluated. Both the composition and surface condition directly influence the results of the evaluation and are considered when using the results in material selection process. The described test method is designed for a test voltage up to 600 V AC, because higher test voltages and DC voltage will lead to a reduced test severity. Test results are not directly suitable for the evaluation of safe creepage distances when designing electrical apparatus. The results of this method have been used for insulation coordination of equipment. It is important that use of these results also considers the overvoltage levels, creepage distances, and establishes the pollution degree to which the product insulation system will be expected to be subjected. This is in compliance with IEC 60664-1. This basic safety publication focusing on a safety test method is primarily intended for use by technical committees in the preparation of safety publications in accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 104 and lSO/lEC Guide 51. One of the responsibilities of a technical committee is, wherever applicable, to make use of basic safety publications in the preparation of its publications. This sixth edition cancels and replaces the fifth edition published in 2020. This edition constitutes a technical revision.
This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
- In 7.3, the term "resistivity" has been replaced by "conductivity".
It has the status of a basic safety publication in accordance with IEC Guide 104.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.060.20
Kabler
Cables

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC 60245-4:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med IEC 60245-4:2026 ED4
Gummiisolerede kabler – Mærkespænding op til og med 450/750 V – Del 4: Bøjelige ledninger
IEC 60245-4:2026 defines the particular requirements for rubber insulated and braided cords and for rubber insulated and rubber or polychloroprene or other equivalent synthetic elastomer sheathed cords and flexible cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V which apply in addition to the general requirements specified in IEC 60245-1, which apply to all cables.
IEC 60245-4:2026 includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
a) reference to tests according to IEC 60245-2 has been deleted and replaced by IEC 63294;
b) normative references have been updated.
This document is to be used in conjunction with IEC 60245-1.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/IEC 60245-6:2026 ED3
DKK 340,00
Identisk med IEC 60245-6:2026 ED3
Gummiisolerede kabler – Mærkespænding op til og med 450/750 V – Del 6: Elektrodekabler til lysbuesvejsning
IEC 60245-6:2026 defines the particular requirements for rubber insulated arc welding electrode cables of rated voltages up to and including 450/750 V which apply in addition to the general requirements specified in IEC 60245-1, which apply to all cables.
The tests for cables specified in the IEC 60245 series are described in IEC 63294.
IEC 60245-6:2026 includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
a) reference to IEC 60245-2 for the tests has been deleted and replaced by IEC 63294
b) reference to lift cable according to IEC 60254-5 has been deleted c) normative references have been updated
This document is to be used in conjunction with IEC 60245-1.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DS/IEC 60245-8:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med IEC 60245-8:2026 ED2
Gummiisolerede kabler – Mærkespænding op til og med 450/750 V – Del 8: Ledninger anvendt ved behov for høj bøjningsgrad
IEC 60245-8:2026 defines the particular requirements for rubber insulated and textile braid covered cords of rated voltage 300/300 V, for use in applications where high flexibility is required, for example iron cords, which apply in addition to the general requirements specified in IEC 60245-1, which apply to all cables. The tests for cables specified in the IEC 60245 series are described in IEC 63294.
IEC 60245-8:2026 includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
a) reference to IEC 60245-2 for the tests has been deleted and replaced by IEC 63294;
b) reference to lift cable according to IEC 60245-5 has been deleted;
c) normative references have been updated.
This document is to be used in conjunction with IEC 60245-1.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.080.01
Elektrisk isolation. Generelt
Electrical insulation in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61936-0:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 61936-0 ED1
og prEN IEC 61936-0:2026
Højspændingsinstallationer med spændinger over 1 kV AC og 1,5 kV DC – Del 0: Principper, der bør følges ved udformning og opførelse af højspændingsinstallationer – Sikkerhed for højspændingsinstallationer
This document provides principles to ensure the coherence amongst HV publications to be observed necessary for the coordination of the design, selection of equipment, operation, and maintenance activities for erection of electrical HV installations to ensure the safety of such systems.
In the context of this document, "safety" relates to the safety of persons, domestic animals, livestock and safe protection of equipment and property.
This GROUP SAFETY PUBLICATION focusing on safety essential requirements is primarily intended to be used as a SAFETY STANDARD for the installations mentioned in the scope, but is also intended to be used by TCs in the preparation of publications for instal lations similar to those mentioned in the scope of this GROUP SAFETY PUBLICATION, in accordance with the principles laid down in IEC Guide 104 and lSO/lEC Guide 51.
One of the RESPONSIBILITIES of a TC is, wherever applicable, to make use of BSPs and/or
GSPs in the preparation of its publications.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.120.01
Elektrisk tilbehør. Generelt
Electrical accessories in general

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC 63652-1:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med IEC 63652-1:2026 ED1
Specifikationer fra NFC Forum – Del 1: NFC-baseret trådløs opladning
IEC 63652-1:2026 specifies a method and procedures for Wireless Power Transfer between two NFC wireless devices. The provided technical foundations use NFC technology for the initiation, control and execution of 13.56 MHz power transfer.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

DS/IEC 63652-2:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med IEC 63652-2:2026 ED1
Specifikationer fra NFC Forum – Del 2: NFC-baseret dataudvekslingsformat
IEC 62652-2:2026, the NFC Data Exchange Format (NDEF) specification, is a common data format for NFC Forum Devices. The NFC Data Exchange Format specification defines the NDEF data structure format as well as rules to construct a valid NDEF Message as an ordered and unbroken collection of NDEF Records. Furthermore, it defines the mechanism for specifying the types of application data encapsulated in NDEF Records. The NDEF specification defines only the data structure format to exchange application or service specific data in an interoperable way, and it does not define any NDEF Record Types in detail – NDEF Record Types are defined in separate specifications. This NDEF specification assumes a reliable underlying protocol and therefore this specification does not specify the data exchange between two NFC Forum Devices. An NFC Forum Device can process the NDEF information independently of the way it has received the NDEF Message. Because of the large number of existing message encapsulation formats, record marking protocols, and multiplexing protocols, it is best to be explicit about the design goals of NDEF and, in particular, about what is outside the scope of NDEF.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

29.120.20
Forbindelsesanordninger
Connecting devices

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60570:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60570 ED5
og prEN IEC 60570:2026
Elektriske kontaktskinnesystemer til belysningsarmaturer
This document specifies safety requirements for the following track systems with two or more poles for the connection of luminaires to the electrical supply consisting of, either a) a system with provision for protective earthing and with a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V between

poles and where the rated current does not exceed 16 A per conductor, for use with class I and class II luminaires, or b) a system without provision for protective earthing where protection against electric shock is based on a SELV supply and where the rated current does not exceed 25 A per conductor, for use with class III luminaires, or c) a combination of a) and b) for connecting both class I and class II luminaires and class III luminaires simultaneously but in different sector openings."

The track systems can also provide for the mechanical support of the luminaires.

This document applies to track systems designed for ordinary interior use for mounting on, or flush with, or suspended from walls and ceilings. These track systems are not intended for locations where special conditions prevail as in ships, vehicles and the like and in hazardous locations, for example, where explosions are liable to occur.

This document does not cover operational or performance compatibility between different track systems. Protection against unsafe compatibility between Class I and Class III circuit s is covered by this document.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.120.70
Relæer
Relays

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 63522-3:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med IEC 63522-3:2026 ED1
og EN IEC 63522-3:2026
Elektriske relæer – Prøvninger og målinger – Del 3: Relæspoleegenskaber
IEC 63522-3:2026 is used for testing along with the appropriate severities and conditions for measurements and tests designed to assess the ability of DUTs to perform under expected conditions of transportation, storage and all aspects of operational use.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 63522-52:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med IEC 63522-52:2026 ED1
og EN IEC 63522-52:2026
Elektriske relæer – Prøvninger og målinger – Del 52: Spoleoverspænding
IEC 63522-52:2026 is used for testing all kind of electrical relays and for evaluating their ability to perform under expected conditions of transportation, storage and all aspects of operational use.

This document defines a standard test method for coil overvoltage in device under test (DUT) equipped with a coil. is used for testing all kind of electrical relays and for evaluating their ability to perform under expected conditions of transportation, storage and all aspects of operational use.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

29.120.99
Andet elektrisk tilbehør
Other electrical accessories

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60947-4-1:2025/AC:2026
DKK 0,00
Identisk med IEC 60947-4-1:2023/COR1:2026 ED5
og EN IEC 60947-4-1:2025/AC:2026-04
Lavspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 4-1: Kontaktorer og motorstartere – Elektromekaniske kontaktorer og motorstartere
IEC 60947-4-1:2023 is applicable to the following equipment:

- electromechanical contactors and starters including motor protective switching devices (MPSD and IMPSD);
- actuators of contactor relays;
- contacts dedicated exclusively to the coil circuit of the contactor or the contactor relay;
- dedicated accessories (e.g. dedicated wiring, dedicated latch accessory);

intended to be connected to distribution circuits, motors circuits and other load circuits, the rated voltage of which does not exceed 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC.

This fifth edition cancels and replaces the fourth edition published in 2018. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) objective in the scope;

b) instantaneous only motor protective switching device IMPSD (3.5.33);

c) kinds of equipment (5.2.1);

d) methods of overload protection of motors (5.2.6);

e) adoption of the AC-7d from IEC 61095:2023 (in 5.4.2);

f) separately mounted overload relay of a starter (in 5.7.3 b));

g) starter and contactor suitable for use downstream to basic drive module (6.1.2 w));

h) reference to IEC TS 63058 for environmental aspects (in 6.4);

i) wiring subject to movement (in 8.1.3);

j) use of voltage transient limiting device (8.1.18);

k) accessible parts subject to temperature limits (in 8.2.2.3);

l) reference to Annex X of IEC 60947-1:2020 for the co-ordination of MPSD with SCPD (8.2.5.4);

m) reference to IEC TR 63216 with different EMC environments (8.3.1);

n) reference to IEC TR 63201 for the embedded software design (8.4);

o) reference to IEC TS 63208 for cybersecurity aspects (8.5);

p) update and completion of the measurement method of the power consumption of the electromagnet (9.3.3.2.1.2);

q) update of Annex C including rational about AC-3e;

r) determination of the critical load current for photovoltaic applications (M.8.7).

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.130.10
Højspændingskoblingsudstyr
High voltage switchgear and controlgear

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 62271-213:2021/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62271-213/AMD1 ED1
og EN IEC 62271-213:2021/prA1:2026
Højspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 213: Systemer til detektering og visning af spænding
IEC 62271-213:2021 is applicable to the "voltage detecting and indicating system (VDIS)" to be installed on indoor and outdoor high-voltage equipment.

The "VDIS" as defined by this document includes a coupling system per phase (capacitive, resistive coupling or other technology) to connect to live parts "(main circuit").

This first edition cancels and replaces the first edition of IEC 61243-5 published in1997 and the first edition of IEC 62271-206 published in 2011. This edition constitutes a merging of the content of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous editions of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206:

a) an optional output signal is defined to be used for multipurpose use cases;

b) only one "interface" is defined for "voltage detecting" and "indicating system" ("VDIS");

c) the measurement of the current carrying capacity of the "voltage limiting element" is considered as inaccurate and is not considered in this document. The experience shows that a probability of the failure of the "coupling element" is negligible.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/EN IEC 62271-215:2021/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62271-215/AMD1 ED1
og EN IEC 62271-215:2021/prA1:2026
Højspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 215: Fasesammenligner anvendt med VDIS
IEC 62271-215:2021 is applicable to "phase comparators" designed to be plugged into the "testing points" of a "voltage detecting and indicating system" ("VDIS") according to IEC 62271-213, to give an indication of the result of a phase comparison.

The main usage is to provide a clear evidence of the phase relationship between two energized parts of a high-voltage network, at the same "nominal voltage" and frequency before coupling them.

This first edition cancels and replaces the first edition of IEC 61243-5 published in 1997 and the first edition of IEC 62271-206 published in 2011. This edition constitutes a merging of the content of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the

previous editions of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206:

the document does not include the specific "phase comparators" (SPCs) as defined in IEC 61243-5, which was specific to manufacturers, and takes back the technical principles of the universal phase comparator (UPC) for "VDIS" of all manufacturers the phase comparator for sequential connected operation is introduced to facilitate the operation of phase comparation of large MV panels.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.130.20
Lavspændingskoblingsudstyr
Low voltage switchgear and controlgear

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63649 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC TR 63649 ED1
Lavspændingskoblingsudstyr – Bestemmelse, verifikation og validering af sikkerhedsrelaterede ydeevnekarakteristika
This document evaluates a performance characteristic to ensure that is operates within its lower and upper limits. The procedure includes the evaluation and verification of limit characteristics and acceptance criteria for performance characteristics. It is intended for use with safety-related characteristics.

Information and considerations are provided dealing with uncertainty and deviations resulting from influence quantities and variations in the component performance and device assembly.

Acceptance criteria for the validation of a characteristic are defined.

The procedure is stated using the example of the safety related performance characteristics 'absent switching distance sAs' (see 5.1) of a PDDB in operating mode TP according to IEC 60947-5-3:2025 [1] to describe the evaluation process of a performance characteristic. The principle can be applied to other performance characteristics in the same way.

The presented principles are based on ISO/IEC Guide 98-3:2008 [2] (GUM).

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.140.01
Lamper. Generelt
Lamps in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61547:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 61547 ED4
og prEN IEC 61547:2026
Materiel til almindelige belysningsformål – EMC-immunitetskrav
This part of IEC 61547 which deals with electromagnetic immunity requirements, applies to lighting equipment which is within the scope of IEC technical committee 34, including apparatus such as lamps, luminaires, controlgear for electric light sources, and end-user replaceable modules like non-integrated and semi-integrated LED lamps and LED modules.

Lighting equipment with a wireless control function are also within the scope of this document.

However, the test is limited to the control of the lighting function only. Radio properties like frequency stability or spurious emissions are not assessed.

EXAMPLE Colour/light level control via a wireless interface are meant to stay intact during and after an immunity test.

Also included in the scope of this document is lighting equipment that interfaces with systems or installations other than common power supply networks .

Excluded from the scope of this document are:

– components or modules designed to be integrated into lighting equipment but not intended for end-user replacement.

– equipment for which the electromagnetic compatibility requirements in the radio -frequency range are explicitly formulated in other product immunity standards, even if they incorporate a built-in lighting function.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/prEN IEC 63640:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 63640 ED1
og prEN IEC 63640:2026
Gartneribelysning – Belysningsarmaturer med LED-lyskilder til gartneribelysning – Sikkerhed
This document specifies safety requirements for LED modules for horticultural lighting purposes for operation on DC supplies up to 1 500 V or on AC supplies up to 1 000 V. This document does not include requirements for performance characteristics of LED modules for horticultural lighting purposes.

This document does not apply to:

- LED packages;
- LED lamps;
- OLED light sources;

NOTE 1: Where the word "LED module" is used in this document, it implies “built-in LED module for horticultural lighting purposes.

NOTE 2: LED modules designated as "independent LED modules" are considered luminaires which comprise LED module(s) as an integral component.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.140.30
Lysstofrør. Udladningslamper
Fluorescent lamps. Discharge lamps

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60730-2-3:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60730-2-3 ED3
og prEN IEC 60730-2-3:2026
Automatiske elektriske styringer til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Del 2-3: Særlige krav til termiske beskyttelsesindretninger for forkoblingsenheder til lysstofrør
This clause of Part 1 is replaced by the following:

This document applies to thermal protectors

• That are integrated or incorporated in ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps;

• for use in ballasts of tubular fluorescent lamps used by the public , such as equipment intended to be used in shops, offices, hospitals, farms and commercial and industrial applications;

• that are AC or DC controls with a rated voltage not exceeding 690 V AC or 600 V DC

• using NTC or PTC thermistors and to discrete thermistors, requirements for which are contained in Annex J

• that are electromechanical or electronic in design and responsive to or controlling such characteristics as temperature.”.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

29.140.40
Belysningsarmaturer
Luminaires

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60570:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60570 ED5
og prEN IEC 60570:2026
Elektriske kontaktskinnesystemer til belysningsarmaturer
This document specifies safety requirements for the following track systems with two or more poles for the connection of luminaires to the electrical supply consisting of, either a) a system with provision for protective earthing and with a rated voltage not exceeding 440 V between poles and where the rated current does not exceed 16 A per conductor, for use with class I and class II luminaires, or b) a system without provision for protective earthing where protection against electric shock is based on a SELV supply and where the rated current does not exceed 25 A per conductor, for use with class III luminaires, or c) a combination of a) and b) for connecting both class I and class II luminaires and class III luminaires simultaneously but in different sector openings.”

The track systems can also provide for the mechanical support of the luminaires.

This document applies to track systems designed for ordinary interior use for mounting on, or flush with, or suspended

from walls and ceilings. These track systems are not intended for locations where special conditions prevail as in ships, vehicles and the like and in hazardous locations, for example, where explosions are liable to occur.

This document does not cover operational or performance compatibility between different track systems. Protection against unsafe compatibility between Class I and Class III circuit s is covered by this document.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.140.99
Andre standarder vedrørende lamper

Other standards related to lamps

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 63640:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 63640 ED1

og prEN IEC 63640:2026

Gartneribelysning – Belysningsarmaturer med LED-lyskilder til gartneribelysning – Sikkerhed

This document specifies safety requirements for LED modules for horticultural lighting purposes for operation on DC supplies up to 1 500 V or on AC supplies up to 1 000 V. This document does not include requirements for performance characteristics of LED modules for horticultural lighting purposes.

This document does not apply to:

- LED packages;

- LED lamps;

- OLED light sources;

NOTE 1: Where the word "LED module" is used in this document, it implies “built-in LED module for horticultural lighting purposes.

NOTE 2: LED modules designated as "independent LED modules" are considered luminaires which comprise LED module(s) as an integral component.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.160.10
Komponenter til roterende maskiner

Components for rotating machines

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60413:2026

DKK 955,00

Identisk med IEC 60413:2026 ED2

og EN IEC 60413:2026

Procedurer til prøvning af fysiske egenskaber ved børstematerialer

IEC 60413:2026 concerns graphite-based grades that are used for sliding electrical contacts, such as carbon brushes or pantograph strips. By extension, it is possible to apply the test procedures of this document to all electrical sliding contacts for electrical transmission appliances and to other appliances of graphite-based materials (heat exchangers, bearings, etc.). This document specifies uniformized procedures for determining their following properties:

- density and porosity;

- resistivity;

- flexural strength;

- hardness;

- ash content.

In addition, it provides recommendations on test procedures for other properties:

- Mechanical properties: Charpy impact test, compressive strength, tensile strength (Annex B).

- Thermal properties: coefficient of thermal expansion, specific heat capacity, thermal conductivity (Annex C).

The properties determined by these tests are inherent to the graphite-based materials and it is therefore important to distinguish them from performance characteristics in operation on electrical equipment (carbon brush in an electrical rotating machine, contact strips on a pantograph, etc.). Since these materials are generally brittle, porous materials, it is reasonable that their properties vary much more than the same properties in metals. Some test methods are suitable for use in production quality control (routine tests), others only for more thorough investigations, using precise laboratory techniques (see Annex A).

WARNING – The use of this document can involve hazardous substances, operations and equipment. It does not purport to address all of the safety or environmental problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to establish appropriate safety and health practices and determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.

This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition published in 1972. This edition constitutes a technical revision. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) Title modified.

b) Addition of definitions in Clause 3.

c) Clause 5 on test specimen: Nomenclature and addition of the different types of test specimen, specification on their dimensions, tolerances and preparation.

d) Improvement of test procedures of the properties already disclosed in the previous edition (Clause 6 to Clause 11).

e) Separation of apparent density and apparent porosity (respectively Clause 6 and Clause 10).

f) Resistivity (Clause 7): Addition of the eddy current method.

g) Rebound hardness (Clause 9): Addition of a new model of scleroscope and addition of Leeb method, as a possible alternative to the traditional scleroscope method.

h) Common elements of the test report in a dedicated Clause 12.

i) Addition of Annex A (normative): introduction of tests categories (serial/type tests), list of properties to be tested for each test category of test according to their purpose.

j) Addition of Annex B: test procedures for other mechanical properties than flexural strength and hardness: tensile, compressive and impact strength.

k) Addition of Annex C: test procedures for thermal properties (coefficient of linear expansion, specific heat capacity and thermal conductivity).

l) Addition of Annex D: supplement to density and porosity.

m) Addition of Annex E: recommendations on methods for elements analysis.

n) Addition of Annex F: supplem

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.160.40
Generatoraggregater

Generating sets

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 8528-13:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med ISO 8528-13:2026

og EN ISO 8528-13:2026

AC-generatorsæt med forbrændingsmotor – Del 13: Sikkerhed

This document specifies the safety requirements for reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating sets up to 1 000 V alternating current (AC) or 1 500 V direct current (DC) and voltages above 1 000 V (AC) and not exceeding 36 kV consisting of an RIC engine, an AC generator including the additional equipment required for operating, e.g. controlgear, switchgear, auxiliary equipment.

This document is applicable to generating sets for land and marine use (domestic, recreational and industrial application). This document is not applicable to generating sets used on board of seagoing vessels and mobile offshore units as well as on aircraft or to propel road vehicles and locomotives.

This document is not applicable to gensets and components manufactured before the date of its publication.

NOTE This document does not apply to arc welding equipment (IEC 60974 series).

This document does not specify the special requirements needed to cover operation in potentially explosive atmospheres and is not applicable for such environments.

The hazards relevant to RIC engine driven generating sets are identified in Table A.1.

This document deals with the special requirements of test and safety design which are observed in addition to the definitions and requirements in ISO 8528-1:2018, ISO 8528-2:2018, ISO 8528-3:2020, ISO 8528-4:2025, ISO 8528-5:2025, ISO 8528-6:2023 and ISO 8528-10:2022, where applicable. This document specifies safety requirements in order to protect the user from danger.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 8528-13:2026

DKK 790,00

Identisk med ISO 8528-13:2026

AC-generatorsæt med forbrændingsmotor – Del 13: Sikkerhed

This document specifies the safety requirements for reciprocating internal combustion (RIC) engine driven generating sets up to 1 000 V alternating current (AC) or 1 500 V direct current (DC) and voltages above 1 000 V (AC) and not exceeding 36 kV consisting of an RIC engine, an AC generator including the additional equip-

ment required for operating, e.g. control-gear, switchgear, auxiliary equipment.

This document is applicable to generating sets for land and marine use (domestic, recreational and industrial application). This document is not applicable to generating sets used on board of seagoing vessels and mobile offshore units as well as on aircraft or to propel road vehicles and locomotives.

This document is not applicable to gensets and components manufactured before the date of its publication.

NOTE This document does not apply to arc welding equipment (IEC 60974 series).

This document does not specify the special requirements needed to cover operation in potentially explosive atmospheres and is not applicable for such environments.

The hazards relevant to RIC engine driven generating sets are identified in Table A.1.

This document deals with the special requirements of test and safety design which are observed in addition to the definitions and requirements in ISO 8528-1:2018, ISO 8528-2:2018, ISO 8528-3:2020, ISO 8528-4:2025, ISO 8528-5:2025, ISO 8528-6:2023 and ISO 8528-10:2022, where applicable. This document specifies safety requirements in order to protect the user from danger.

29.220
Galvaniske celler og batterier
Galvanic cells and batteries

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62680-1-2:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med IEC 62680-1-2:2026 ED8
og EN IEC 62680-1-2:2026
USB-grænseflader for data og energi – Del 1-2: Fælles komponenter – USB-strømforsyningsspecifikation
IEC 62680-1-2:2026, the USB Power Delivery specification defines a power delivery system covering all elements of a USB system including USB Hosts, USB Devices, Hubs, Chargers and cable assemblies. This specification describes the architecture, protocols, power supply behavior, connectors and cabling necessary for managing power delivery over USB at up to 100W in SPR Mode and 240W in EPR Mode. This specification is intended to be fully compatible with and extend the existing USB infrastructure. It is intended that this specification will allow system OEMs, power supply and Peripheral developers adequate flexibility for product versatility and market differentiation without losing backwards compatibility.

IEC 62680-1-2:2026 cancels and replaces the seventh edition published in 2024 and constitutes a technical revision.

Extended Power Range (EPR) including Adjustable Voltage Supply (AVS) has been added. This document is the USB-IF publication Universal Serial Bus Power Delivery Specification Revision 3.2, Version 1.1.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

29.220.10
Tørbatterier og galvaniske batterier
Primary cells and batteries

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60086-2:2021/AC:2026
DKK 0,00
Identisk med IEC 60086-2:2021/COR2:2026 ED14
og EN IEC 60086-2:2021/AC:2026-04
Ikke-genopladelige batterier – Del 2: Fysiske og elektriske specifikationer
IEC 60086-2:2021 is applicable to primary batteries which are based on standardised electrochemical systems.

It specifies

– the physical dimensions,

– the discharge test conditions and discharge performance requirements.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

29.220.30
Sekundære celler og batterier (alkaliske)
Alkaline secondary cells and batteries

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62133-1:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med IEC 62133-1:2026 ED2
og EN IEC 62133-1:2026
Genopladelige celler og batterier indeholdende alkaliske eller andre ikke-syrebaserede elektrolytter – Sikkerhedskrav til bærbare forseglede genopladelige celler og batterier fremstillet heraf til brug i bærbart udstyr – Del 1: Nikkelsystemer
IEC 62133-1:2026 specifies requirements and tests for the safe operation of portable sealed secondary nickel cells and batteries containing alkaline electrolyte, under intended use and reasonably foreseeable misuse. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition of IEC 62133-1 published in 2017. It constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to IEC 62133 1:2017:

a) removal of the definition "secondary battery";

b) removal of the definition "portable battery";

c) "removal of the definition "portable cell";

d) replacement of the single term "room temperature" with 20 °C ± 5 °C in 7.2.3;

e) modification of Figure 1.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.240.01
Kraftoverførings- og kraftfordelingsnet. Generelt
Power transmission and distribution networks in general

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TS 63222-4:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med IEC TS 63222-4:2026 ED1
Håndtering af elkvalitet – Del 4: Modeller til analyse af harmoniske i elnettet
IEC TS 63222-4:2026 specifies the requirements of the models, methods and procedures for harmonic analysis on the public electric power network. This document is applicable to harmonic analysis up to 40th harmonic at high, medium and low voltage of the public electric power network with nominal frequency of 50 Hz or 60 Hz.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.240.20
Kraftoverførings- og kraftfordelingslinjer
Power transmission and distribution lines

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 62271-213:2021/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62271-213/AMD1 ED1
og EN IEC 62271-213:2021/prA1:2026
Højspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 213: Systemer til detektering og visning af spænding
IEC 62271-213:2021 is applicable to the "voltage detecting and indicating system (VDIS)" to be installed on indoor and outdoor high-voltage equipment.

The "VDIS" as defined by this document includes a coupling system per phase (capacitive, resistive coupling or other technology) to connect to live parts "(main circuit").

This first edition cancels and replaces the first edition of IEC 61243-5 published in1997 and the first edition of IEC 62271-206 published in 2011. This edition constitutes a merging of the content of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous editions of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206:

a) an optional output signal is defined to be used for multipurpose use cases;

b) only one "interface" is defined for "voltage detecting" and "indicating system" ("VDIS");

c) the measurement of the current carrying capacity of the "voltage limiting element" is considered as inaccurate and is not considered in this document. The experience shows that a probability of the failure of the "coupling element" is negligible.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/EN IEC 62271-215:2021/ prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62271-215/AMD1 ED1
og EN IEC 62271-215:2021/prA1:2026
Højspændingskoblingsudstyr – Del 215: Fasesammenligner anvendt med VDIS
IEC 62271-215:2021 is applicable to "phase comparators" designed to be plugged into the "testing points" of a "voltage detecting and indicating system" ("VDIS") according to IEC 62271-213, to give an indication of the result of a phase comparison.
The main usage is to provide a clear evidence of the phase relationship between two energized parts of a high-voltage network, at the same "nominal voltage" and frequency before coupling them.
This first edition cancels and replaces the first edition of IEC 61243-5 published in 1997 and the first edition of IEC 62271-206 published in 2011. This edition constitutes a merging of the content of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206.
This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous editions of IEC 61243-5 and IEC 62271-206:
the document does not include the specific "phase comparators" (SPCs) as defined in IEC 61243-5, which was specific to manufacturers, and takes back the technical principles of the universal phase comparator (UPC) for "VDIS" of all manufacturers the phase comparator for sequential connected operation is introduced to facilitate the operation of phase comparation of large MV panels.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

29.240.99
Andet udstyr vedrørende kraftoverførings- og kraftfordelingsnet
Other equipment related to power transmission and distribution networks

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 63239 ED2
Deadline: 2026-05-01
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC TR 63239 ED2
RF-beam-WPT (Radio Frequency Beam Wireless Power Transfer/Transmission) til mobile enheder
IEC TR 63239:2025 presents surveyed technologies, product development trends, international standards, and regulation trends of RF beam WPT. This document can be used for the research and analysis of projects that apply small-output remote WPT to mobile devices, such as smartphones, Internet of Things (IoT) devices, and ultra-small sensors.
IEC TR 63239:2025 cancels and replaces the first edition published in 2020. This edition constitutes a technical revision.
This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
a) enhanced frequency details: Subclause 4.4 has been updated to provide more detailed information on candidate frequencies for radio frequency (RF) beam WPT, particularly within the industrial, scientific, and medical (ISM) bands. These revisions offer greater clarity on the available frequency spectrum for RF-based WPT systems;
b) expanded applications: Clause 6 introduces new potential applications for RF beam WPT, such as IoT devices, sensors in vehicles, sensors in nursing homes, wireless charging for medical devices, wireless charging for electronic price tags, and wireless charging lamps.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

DSF/prEN IEC 62310-1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62310-1 ED2
og prEN IEC 62310-1:2026
Statiske overførselssystemer – Del 1: Generelle krav og sikkerhedskrav
This part of IEC 62310 applies to movable, stationary, fixed, open type or built-in STS for us in low voltage distribution systems and that are intended to be installed in an area accessibl by an ordinary person or in a restricted access area as applicable. STS is intended to operat on fixed frequency, single phase or multi-phase system, with rated voltage not exceedin 1 000 V AC. It applies to pluggable and to permanently connected STS, whether consisting a system of interconnected units or of independent units, subject to installing, operating an maintaining the
STS in the manner prescribed by the manufacturer.
This document specifies requirements to ensure safety for the ordinary person who comes int contact with the STS and, where specifically stated, for the skilled person. The objective is t reduce risks of fire, electric shock, thermal, energy and mechanical hazards during use an operation and, where specifically stated, during service and maintenance.
This part of IEC 62310 includes requirements for the switching elements, their control an protective elements, where applicable. This part of IEC 62310 also includes information for th overall integration of the STS and its accessories into the low voltage AC power distributio system.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/prEN ISO 24695
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24695
og prEN ISO 24695
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Virkninger af højspændings-DC-forstyrrelse på nedgravede rør – Foranstaltninger, der skal gennemføres
This document describes technical measures to be carried out at crossings and parallelisms of buried metal pipelines influenced by HVDC systems.
It provides guidance on how the design, construction, operation, maintenance, and decommissioning phases of HVDC systems affect buried metal pipelines.
Electrical interference conditions (AC and DC) to pipeline systems are described, and acceptable levels of interference are discussed.
Minimum separation distances are recommended.
The following aspects are not covered in this document:
-Contractual responsibilities
-Personnel safety

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

29.260.20
Elektriske apparater til eksplosive atmosfærer
Electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60079-15:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60079-15 ED6
og prEN IEC 60079-15:2026
Eksplosive atmosfærer – Del 15: Beskyttelse af udstyr med beskyttelsestype "n"
This part of IEC 60079 specifies requirements for the construction, testing and marking for Group II Ex Equipment with Type of Protection “n” which includes Levels of Protection, protected sparking “nC”, consisting of sealed devices “nC”, hermetically sealed devices “nC”, non-incendive components “nC” and restricted breathing enclosures “nR” intended for use in explosive gas atmospheres. This part of IEC 60079 applies to Ex Equipment where the rated input voltage does not exceed 15 kV ACRMS or DC including where the internal working voltages of the Ex Equipment exceeds 15 kV ACRMS or DC, for example starters for HID luminaires.
This part of IEC 60079 supplements and modifies the general requirements of IEC 60079 -0, except as indicated in Table 1. Where a requirement of this part of IEC 60079 conflicts with a requirement of
IEC 60079-0, the requirement of this part of IEC 60079 takes precedence. Where this document makes reference to the requirements of Level of Protection “ec” in IEC 60079-7, the requirements of IEC 60079-7 take precedence.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

29.280
Elektrisk traktionsudstyr
Electric traction equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50388-1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN 50388-1:2026
Jernbaner – Faste installationer og rullende materiel – Tekniske kriterier for koordinering mellem strømforsyningen og det rullende materiel til opnåelse af interoperabilitet – Del 1: Generelt
This document establishes requirements for the electrical aspects to achieve technical compatibility between rolling stock and electric traction systems, limited to:
- co-ordination of protection principles between power supply and traction units,

i.e. separation sections, train set current or power limitation, short circuit current discrimination, circuit breaker coordination and use of regenerative braking;

- co-ordination of installed power on the line and the power demand of trains, i.e. traction unit power factor, train set current or power limitation, electric system performance, type and characterization;

- compatibility assessment relating to harmonics and dynamic effects.

Informative values are given for some parts of the existing European railway networks, in annexes.

NOTE – For those railways within the scope of EU Interoperability Directive, definitive values are set out in the register of infrastructure published in accordance with Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2016/797, and the list of items included in the register is described in the commission decision (EU) 2019/777.

The following electric traction systems are within the scope of this document:

- railways;

- guided mass transport systems that are integrated with railways;

- material transport systems that are integrated with railways.

Information is given on electrification parameters to enable train operating companies to confirm, after consultation with the rolling stock manufacturers, that risks of non-compatibility are minimized and that there will be no consequential disturbance on the electrification system.

The interaction between pantograph and overhead contact line is dealt with in EN 50367:2020.

The interaction with the control-command and signalling subsystem is not dealt with in this document.

Basic considerations have been included concerning the use of traction units with onboard electric traction energy storage in the electric traction power system. Details of this are dealt with in CLC/TS 50729:2025.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

31.040.10
Faste modstande
Fixed resistors

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 60115-2:2026
DKK 955,00
Identisk med IEC 60115-2:2023 ED4
og EN IEC 60115-2:2026
Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 2: Gruppespecifikation: Blyholdige faste laveffektfilmmodstande til gennemgående hulsamling (THT) på kredsløbskort

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to fixed low-power film resistors with termination leads for use in electronic equipment, which are typically assembled in through-hole technology (THT) on circuit boards.

These resistors are typically described according to types (different geometric shapes) and styles (different dimensions) and product technology. The resistive element of these resistors is typically protected by a conformal lacquer coating.

These resistors have wire terminations and are primarily intended to be mounted on a circuit board in through-hole technique.

The object of this standard is to prescribe preferred ratings and characteristics and to select from IEC 60115-1, the appropriate quality assessment procedures, tests and measuring methods and to give general performance requirements for this type of resistor.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 60115-2:2026/A11:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN IEC 60115-2:2026/A11:2026
Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 2: Gruppespecifikation: Blyholdige faste laveffektfilmmodstande til gennemgående hulsamling (THT) på kredsløbskort

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to fixed low-power film resistors with termination leads for use in electronic equipment, which are typically assembled in through-hole technology (THT) on circuit boards.

These resistors are typically described according to types (different geometric shapes) and styles (different dimensions) and product technology. The resistive element of these resistors is typically protected by a conformal lacquer coating.

These resistors have wire terminations and are primarily intended to be mounted on a circuit board in through-hole technique.

The object of this standard is to prescribe preferred ratings and characteristics and to select from IEC 60115-1, the appropriate quality assessment procedures, tests and measuring methods and to give general performance requirements for this type of resistor.

Since the documents of the 60115-X series are exempted from the parallel procedure (D162/C089), this New Work Item Proposal aims to endorse the main IEC document IEC 60115-2:2023 as a European standard. The standard shall be published together with the finalised Common Modifications.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 60115-2-10:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med IEC 60115-2-10:2023 ED1
og EN IEC 60115-2-10:2026
Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 2-10: Fortryk til detailspecifikation: Blyholdige faste laveffektfilmmodstande til gennemgående hulsamling (THT) på kredsløbskort, til alment elektronisk udstyr, kategoriseret som niveau G

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to leaded fixed low-power film resistors for use in electronic equipment and is applicable to the drafting of detail specifications for leaded fixed low-power film resistors classified to level G, which is defined in IEC 60115-1:2020, 3.4 for general electronic equipment, typically operated under benign or moderate environmental conditions, where the major requirement is function. Examples for level G include consumer products and telecommunication user terminals.

The resistors covered herein are classified to level G, as defined in IEC 60115-1:2020, 3.4 for general electronic equipment, typically operated under benign or moderate environmental conditions, where the major requirement is function. Examples for level G include consumer products and telecommunication user terminals.

Since the documents of the 60115-X series are exempted from the parallel procedure (D162/C089), this New Work Item Proposal aims to endorse the main IEC document IEC 60115-2-10:2023 as a European standard. The standard shall be published together with the finalised Common Modifications.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 60115-2-10:2026/A11:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med EN IEC 60115-2-10:2026/A11:2026
Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 2-10: Fortryk til detailspecifikation: Blyholdige faste laveffektfilmmodstande til gennemgående hulsamling (THT) på kredsløbskort, til alment elektronisk udstyr, kategoriseret som niveau G

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to leaded fixed low-power film resistors for use in electronic equipment and is applicable to the drafting of detail specifications for leaded fixed low-power film resistors classified to level G, which is defined in IEC 60115-1:2020, 3.4 for general electronic equipment, typically operated under benign or moderate environmental conditions, where the major requirement is function. Examples for level G include consumer products and telecommunication user terminals.

The resistors covered herein are classified to level G, as defined in IEC 60115-1:2020, 3.4 for general electronic equipment, typically operated under benign or moderate environmental conditions, where the major requirement is function. Examples for level G include consumer products and telecommunication user terminals.

This detail specification is based upon the blank detail specification IEC 60115-2-10:202X. This detail specification establishes test schedules and performance requirements permitting the quality assessment of the resistors covered herein according to the quality assessment procedures prescribed by IEC 60115-1:2020, Annex Q.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 60115-4:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med IEC 60115-4:2022 ED3
og EN IEC 60115-4:2026
Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 4: Gruppespecifikation: Effektmodstande til gennemgående hulsamling (THT) på trykte kredsløbskort eller til samling på chassis

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to fixed power resistors for use in electronic equipment.

This standard relates to resistors having a rated dissipation typically greater than 1W up to and including 1000W for use in electronic equipment. This standard is applicable to fixed power resistors with a maximum surface temperature (MET) higher

than the preferred upper category temperature (UCT) of 200°C.

These resistors are typically described according to types (different geometric shapes) and styles (different dimensions) and product technology.

The resistive element of these resistors is typically

– protected by a conformal lacquer coating or

- cement coating or

– vitreous enamel or

- a ceramic body or

– any other housing, which is to be described in the relevant specification.

The electrical connection of these resistors is typically achieved by means of

– lead wire terminations or

– punched terminals or lug terminals or

– push on terminals or

- screw terminals or

– any other termination, which is to be described in the relevant specification

In special cases, a heat sink may be applicable but not mandatory.

The object of this standard is to prescribe preferred ratings and characteristics and to select from IEC 60115-1 the appropriate quality assessment procedures, tests and measuring methods and to give general performance requirements for this type of resistor.

Test severities and requirements prescribed in detail specifications referring to this sectional specification shall be of equal or higher performance level, because lower performance levels are not permitted.

Since the documents of the 60115-X series are exempted from the parallel procedure (D162/C089), this New Work Item Proposal aims to endorse the main IEC document IEC 60115-4:2022 as a European standard. The standard shall be published together with the finalised Common Modifications.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 60115-4:2026/A11:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med EN IEC 60115-4:2026/A11:2026
Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 4: Gruppespecifikation: Effektmodstande til gennemgående hulsamling (THT) på trykte kredsløbskort eller til samling på chassis

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to fixed power resistors for use in electronic equipment.

This standard relates to resistors having a rated dissipation typically greater than 1W up to and including 1000W for use in electronic equipment. This standard is applicable to fixed power resistors with a maximum surface temperature (MET) higher than the preferred upper category temperature (UCT) of 200°C.

These resistors are typically described according to types (different geometric shapes) and styles (different dimensions) and product technology.

The resistive element of these resistors is typically

– protected by a conformal lacquer coating or

- cement coating or

– vitreous enamel or

- a ceramic body or

– any other housing, which is to be described in the relevant specification.

The electrical connection of these resistors is typically achieved by means of

– lead wire terminations or

– punched terminals or lug terminals or

– push on terminals or

– screw terminals or

– any other termination, which is to be described in the relevant specification

In special cases, a heat sink may be applicable but not mandatory.

The object of this standard is to prescribe preferred ratings and characteristics and to select from IEC 60115-1 the appropriate quality assessment procedures, tests and measuring methods and to give general performance requirements for this type of resistor.

Test severities and requirements prescribed in detail specifications referring to this sectional specification shall be of equal or higher performance level, because lower performance levels are not permitted

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 60115-8:2026
DKK 955,00
Identisk med IEC 60115-8:2023 ED3
og EN IEC 60115-8:2026
Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 8: Gruppespecifikation – Faste overflademonterede modstande

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to fixed surface mount resistors for use in electronic equipment.

These resistors are typically described according to types (different geometric shapes) and styles (different dimensions) and product technology. These resistors have metallized terminations and are primarily intended to be mounted directly onto a circuit board.

The object of this document is to specify preferred ratings and characteristics and to select from IEC 60115-1, the appropriate quality assessment procedures, tests and measuring methods and to give general performance requirements for this type of resistor.

Since the documents of the 60115-X series are exempted from the parallel procedure (D162/C089), this New Work Item

Proposal aims to endorse the main IEC document IEC 60115-8:2023 as a European standard. The standard shall be published together with the finalised Common Modifications.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 60115-8:2026/A11:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med EN IEC 60115-8:2026/A11:2026
Faste modstande til brug i elektronisk udstyr – Del 8: Gruppespecifikation – Faste overflademonterede modstande

This part of IEC 60115 is applicable to fixed surface mount resistors for use in electronic equipment.

These resistors are typically described according to types (different geometric shapes) and styles (different dimensions) and product technology. These resistors have metallized terminations and are primarily intended to be mounted directly onto a circuit board.

The object of this document is to specify preferred ratings and characteristics and to select from IEC 60115-1, the appropriate quality assessment procedures, tests and measuring methods and to give general performance requirements for this type of resistor

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.080.99
Andre halvledende anordninger
Other semiconductor devices

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 63608-1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 63608-1 ED1
og prEN IEC 63608-1:2026
Halvledere – Metoder til prøvning af vibrationsenergihøsteres pålidelighed – Del 1: Mekanisk pålidelighed ved stødpåvirkning

This document specifies test methods for the mechanical reliability of vibration energy harvesting devices. This standard applies to all vibration energy harvesting devices, regardless of size and power generation principle. The method includes shock, vibration, frequency sweep, and drop tests. Shock vibration covers a wide range of definitions, including its peak acceleration, duration/frequency, and the shape of the shock pulse (e.g., half -sine, square, sawtooth, etc.). According to typical usage conditions, the change in power is measured before and after the tests under conditions that include actual power management circuits or load resistances.

Fatigue and long-term reliability are excluded.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.120
Elektroniske lyspanelanordninger
Electronic display devices

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026 ED1
Eyeweardisplay – Del 400-20: Introduktion til sensoriske funktioner – 3D-sensorik

IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026, which is a Technical Report, provides general information, main features and applications of 3D sensing used for eyewear display, and to clarify the normative aspects of the standardization in this technology area.

The 3D sensing techniques mentioned in this document are mainly based on optical, non-contact principles.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

31.140
Piezoelektriske og dielektriske anordninger
Piezoelectric and dielectric devices

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 60862-1:2015/AC:2026
DKK 0,00
Identisk med IEC 60862-1:2015/ COR1:2026 ED3
og EN 60862-1:2015/AC:2026-04
Overfladeakustiske bølgefiltre (SAW) af fastsat kvalitet – Del 1: Generisk specifikation
IEC 60862-1:2015 specifies the methods of test and general requirements for SAW filters of assessed quality using either capability approval or qualification approval procedures. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
- the terms and definitions from IEC 60862-2:2002 are included;
- the measurement method for the balanced type filter is described;
- the electrostatic discharge (ESD) sensitivity test procedure is considered.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 63041-3:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med IEC 63041-3:2026 ED2
og EN IEC 63041-3:2026
Piezoelektriske sensorer – Del 3: Fysiske sensorer
IEC 63041-3:2026 is available as IEC 63041-3:2026 RLV which contains the International Standard and its Redline version, showing all changes of the technical content compared to the previous edition. IEC 63041-3:2026 is applicable to piezoelectric physical sensors mainly used in the field of process control, wireless monitoring, dynamics, thermodynamics, vacuum engineering, and environmental sciences. This document provides users with technical guidelines as well as basic knowledge of common physical sensors. Piezoelectric sensors covered herein are those applied to the detection and measurement of physical quantities such as force, pressure, torque, viscosity, temperature, film thickness, acceleration, vibration, and tilt angle.
This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
a) Some terms in Clause 3 have been updated to be consistent with IEC TS 61994-5:2023.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.160
Elektriske filtre
Electric filters

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 60862-1:2015/AC:2026
DKK 0,00
Identisk med IEC 60862-1:2015/ COR1:2026 ED3
og EN 60862-1:2015/AC:2026-04
Overfladeakustiske bølgefiltre (SAW) af fastsat kvalitet – Del 1: Generisk specifikation
IEC 60862-1:2015 specifies the methods of test and general requirements for SAW filters of assessed quality using either capability approval or qualification approval procedures. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
- the terms and definitions from IEC 60862-2:2002 are included;
- the measurement method for the balanced type filter is described;
- the electrostatic discharge (ESD) sensitivity test procedure is considered.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

31.200
Integrerede kredse. Mikroelektronik
Integrated circuits. Microelectronics

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62132-8:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med IEC 62132-8:2026 ED2
og EN IEC 62132-8:2026
Integrerede kredse – Måling af elektromagnetisk immunitet – Del 8: Måling af strålingsimmunitet – IC-striplinemetode
IEC 62132-8:2026 specifies a method for measuring the immunity of an integrated circuit (IC) to radio frequency (RF) radiated electromagnetic disturbances using an IC stripline.
This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:
a) frequency range of 150 kHz to 3 GHz was deleted from the scope;
b) extension of upper usable frequency to 6 GHz or higher as long as the defined requirements are fulfilled.
This part of IEC 62132 is to be read in conjunction with IEC 62132-1.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.100.01
Elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet. Generelt
Electromagnetic compatibility in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61326-1:2021/A11:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN IEC 61326-1:2021/ A11:2026
Elektrisk udstyr til måling, styring og laboratoriebrug – EMC-krav – Del 1: Generelle krav
This part of EN 61326 is a product family standard specifying requirements for immunity and emissions regarding electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) for electrical equipment, operating from a supply or battery of less than 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC or from the circuit being measured. Equipment intended for professional, industrial-process, industrial-manufacturing and educational use is covered by this part. It includes equipment and computing devices for
- measurement and test;
- control;
- LABORATORY use;
- accessories intended for use with the above (such as sample handling equipment), intended to be used in industrial and non-industrial locations.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/ETSI EN 301 843-1 V2.3.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI EN 301 843-1 V2.3.1 (2026-03)
EMC-standard for marineradioudstyr og -tjenester – Harmoniseret standard for EMC – Del 1: Almindelige tekniske krav

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

DS/ETSI EN 301 843-8 V1.1.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI EN 301 843-8 V1.1.1 (2026-03)
EMC-standard for marineradioudstyr og -tjenester – Harmoniseret standard for EMC – Del 8: Særlige betingelser for radiofyr og stedbestemmelsesapparater

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.100.10
Emission
Emission

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 61547:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 61547 ED4
og prEN IEC 61547:2026
Materiel til almindelige belysningsformål – EMC-immunitetskrav
This part of IEC 61547 which deals with electromagnetic immunity requirements, applies to lighting equipment which is within the scope of IEC technical committee 34, including apparatus such as lamps,

luminaires, controlgear for electric light sources, and end-user replaceable modules like non-integrated and semi-integrated LED lamps and LED modules.

Lighting equipment with a wireless control function are also within the scope of this document.

However, the test is limited to the control of the lighting function only. Radio properties like frequency stability or spurious emissions are not assessed.

EXAMPLE Colour/light level control via a wireless interface are meant to stay intact during and after an immunity test.

Also included in the scope of this document is lighting equipment that interfaces with systems or installations other than common power supply networks .

Excluded from the scope of this document are:

– components or modules designed to be integrated into lighting equipment but not intended for end-user replacement.

– equipment for which the electromagnetic compatibility requirements in the radio -frequency range are explicitly formulated in other product immunity standards, even if they incorporate a built-in lighting function.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

33.100.20
Immunitet
Immunity

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61326-1:2021/A11:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN IEC 61326-1:2021/A11:2026
Elektrisk udstyr til måling, styring og laboratoriebrug – EMC-krav – Del 1: Generelle krav
This part of EN 61326 is a product family standard specifying requirements for immunity and emissions regarding electromagnetic compatibility (EMC) for electrical equipment, operating from a supply or battery of less than 1 000 V AC or 1 500 V DC or from the circuit being measured. Equipment intended for professional, industrial-process, industrial-manufacturing and educational use is covered by this part. It includes equipment and computing devices for

- measurement and test;
- control;
- LABORATORY use;
- accessories intended for use with the above (such as sample handling equipment), intended to be used in industrial and non-industrial locations.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

33.100.99
Andre aspekter i relation til elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet
Other aspects related to EMC

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61400-40:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med IEC 61400-40:2026 ED1
og EN IEC 61400-40:2026
Vindenergisystemer – Del 40: Elektromagnetisk kompatibilitet (EMC) – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
IEC 61400-40:2026 provides the EMC requirements and test methods that apply to the individual wind turbine and all the sub systems which are part of the wind turbine.

The current document applies to measurements on individual wind turbines and not multiple wind turbines.

This document defines the requirements and test methods for the verification of the wind turbine performance against radiated emissions and the immunity of their components against conducted and radiated phenomena. This document is applicable to onshore and offshore wind turbines.

Projektleder: Jonas Dyhr Schneider

33.120
Komponenter og tilbehør til telekommunikationsudstyr
Components and accessories for telecommunication equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62680-1-2:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med IEC 62680-1-2:2026 ED8
og EN IEC 62680-1-2:2026
USB-grænseflader for data og energi – Del 1-2: Fælles komponenter – USB-strømforsyningsspecifikation
IEC 62680-1-2:2026, the USB Power Delivery specification defines a power delivery system covering all elements of a USB system including USB Hosts, USB Devices, Hubs, Chargers and cable assemblies. This specification describes the architecture, protocols, power supply behavior, connectors and cabling necessary for managing power delivery over USB at up to 100W in SPR Mode and 240W in EPR Mode. This specification is intended to be fully compatible with and extend the existing USB infrastructure. It is intended that this specification will allow system OEMs, power supply and Peripheral developers adequate flexibility for product versatility and market differentiation without losing backwards compatibility.

IEC 62680-1-2:2026 cancels and replaces the seventh edition published in 2024 and constitutes a technical revision.

Extended Power Range (EPR) including Adjustable Voltage Supply (AVS) has been added. This document is the USB-IF publication Universal Serial Bus Power Delivery Specification Revision 3.2, Version 1.1.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.120.20
Ledninger og symmetriske kabler
Wires and symmetrical cables

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62680-1-3:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med IEC 62680-1-3:2026 ED7
og EN IEC 62680-1-3:2026
USB-grænseflader for data og energi – Del 1-3: Fælles komponenter – Specifikation af USB-type-C®-kabler og -konnektorer
IEC 62680-1-3:2026, this specification, defines the USB Type-C® receptacles, plug and cables.

The USB Type-C Cable and Connector Specification is guided by the following principles:

- Enable new and exciting host and device form-factors where size, industrial design and style are important parameters
- Work seamlessly with existing USB host and device silicon solutions
- Enhance ease of use for connecting USB devices with a focus on minimizing user confusion for plug and cable orientation

The USB Type-C Cable and Connector Specification defines a receptacle, plug, cable, and detection mechanisms that are compatible with existing USB interface electrical and functional specifications. This specification covers the following aspects that are needed to produce and use this new USB cable/connector solution in newer platforms and devices, and that interoperate with existing platforms and devices:

- USB Type-C receptacles, including electro-mechanical definition and performance requirements
- USB Type-C plugs and cable assemblies, including electro-mechanical definition and performance requirements
- USB Type-C to legacy cable assemblies and adapters
- USB Type-C-based device detection and interface configuration, including support for legacy connections
- USB Power Delivery optimized for the USB Type-C connector.

IEC 62680-1-3:2026 cancels and replaces the sixth edition published in 2024 and constitutes an editorial revision. This standard is the USB-IF publication Universal Serial Bus Type-C Cable and Connector Specification Revision 2.4. New release primarily includes incorporation of all approved ECNs as of the revision date plus editorial clean-up.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.120.30
Højfrekvensstik
R.F. connectors

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62680-1-3:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med IEC 62680-1-3:2026 ED7
og EN IEC 62680-1-3:2026
USB-grænseflader for data og energi – Del 1-3: Fælles komponenter – Specifikation af USB-type-C®-kabler og -konnektorer
IEC 62680-1-3:2026, this specification, defines the USB Type-C® receptacles, plug and cables.

The USB Type-C Cable and Connector Specification is guided by the following principles:

- Enable new and exciting host and device form-factors where size, industrial design and style are important parameters

- Work seamlessly with existing USB host and device silicon solutions

- Enhance ease of use for connecting USB devices with a focus on minimizing user confusion for plug and cable orientation

The USB Type-C Cable and Connector Specification defines a receptacle, plug, cable, and detection mechanisms that are compatible with existing USB interface electrical and functional specifications. This specification covers the following aspects that are needed to produce and use this new USB cable/connector solution in newer platforms and devices, and that interoperate with existing platforms and devices:

- USB Type-C receptacles, including electro-mechanical definition and performance requirements

- USB Type-C plugs and cable assemblies, including electro-mechanical definition and performance requirements

- USB Type-C to legacy cable assemblies and adapters

- USB Type-C-based device detection and interface configuration, including support for legacy connections

- USB Power Delivery optimized for the USB Type-C connector.

IEC 62680-1-3:2026 cancels and replaces the sixth edition published in 2024 and constitutes an editorial revision. This standard is the USB-IF publication Universal Serial Bus Type-C Cable and Connector Specification Revision 2.4. New release primarily includes incorporation of all approved ECNs as of the revision date plus editorial clean-up.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

33.160.60
Multimediesystemer og telekonferenceudstyr
Multimedia systems and teleconferencing equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC 63652-1:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med IEC 63652-1:2026 ED1
Specifikationer fra NFC Forum – Del 1: NFC-baseret trådløs opladning
IEC 63652-1:2026 specifies a method and procedures for Wireless Power Transfer between two NFC wireless devices. The provided technical foundations use NFC technology for the initiation, control and execution of 13.56 MHz power transfer.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

DS/IEC 63652-2:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med IEC 63652-2:2026 ED1
Specifikationer fra NFC Forum – Del 2: NFC-baseret dataudvekslingsformat
IEC 62652-2:2026, the NFC Data Exchange Format (NDEF) specification, is a common data format for NFC Forum Devices. The NFC Data Exchange Format specification defines the NDEF data structure format as well as rules to construct a valid NDEF Message as an ordered and unbroken collection of NDEF Records. Furthermore, it defines the mechanism for specifying the types of application data encapsulated in NDEF Records. The NDEF specification defines only the data structure format to exchange application or service specific data in an interoperable way, and it does not define any NDEF Record Types in detail – NDEF Record Types are defined in separate specifications. This NDEF specification assumes a reliable underlying protocol and therefore this specification does not specify the data exchange between two NFC Forum Devices. An NFC Forum Device can process the NDEF information independently of the way it has received the NDEF Message. Because of the large number of existing message encapsulation formats, record marking protocols, and multiplexing protocols, it is best to be explicit about the design goals of NDEF and, in particular, about what is outside the scope of NDEF.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

33.170
Radio og fjernsynsspredning
Television and radio broadcasting

Nye Standarder

DS/ETSI EN 301 545-2 V1.5.1:2026
DKK 163,00
Identisk med ETSI EN 301 545-2 V1.5.1 (2026-04)
DVB (Digital Video Broadcasting) – Interaktivt DVB-satellitsystem, anden generation (DVB-RCS2) – Del 2: Lavere lag beregnet til satellitstandarder
The present document is a specification of the lower layers and the lower layer signalling system for the two-way satellite network variants defined by ETSI TS 101 545-3 [i.16]. The present document constitutes a complete specification of the lower layers for a transparent star satellite network, a transparent mesh overlay satellite network and a regenerative re-multiplexing satellite network. Also, components required for a satellite network with a TRANSEC system are included.

The present document is normative for the consumer terminal profile in a transparent star satellite network as defined by ETSI TS 101 545-3 [i.16], and does also include normative components specific to the other terminal profiles and satellite network variants defined by ETSI TS 101 545-3 [i.16].

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

33.180.10
Fibre og kabler
Fibres and cables

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TR 62362 ED3
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC TR 62362 ED3
Udvælgelse af specifikationer for fiberkabler med hensyn til mekaniske, adgangsmæssige, klimatiske eller elektromagnetiske karakteristikker – Vejledning
IEC/TR 62362: 2026 provides information on the specification of optical fibre cables with respect to the mechanical, ingress, climatic and chemical or electromagnetic characteristics (MICE) as classified in ISO/IEC 11801-1.

In this classification system, each letter of the four initials of the acronym are subscripted with a value from one to three to indicate different severities. The current attributes and severities are found in Annex A.

IEC/TR 62362: 2026 includes the following changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) Updating of Annex B – IEC optical fibre cable standards, to reflect the of currently existing IEC optical cable standards;

b) Updating of Annex C – Fibre specifications and tests.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/prEN IEC 60794-1-108:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60794-1-108 ED1
og prEN IEC 60794-1-108:2026
Fiberoptiske kabler – Del 1-108: Generisk specifikation – Grundlæggende prøvningsprocedurer for optiske kabler – Mekaniske prøvningsmetoder – Bøjning, metode E13
This part of IEC 60794 applies to optical fibre cables for use with telecommunication equipment and devices employing similar techniques, and to cables having a combination of both optical fibres and electrical conductors.

The object of this standard is to define test procedure to be used in establishing uniform requirements for mechanical requirement performance on flexing. This test is a specialized test intended for specific

types of cable, such as elevator cable or the like.

Throughout this standard the wording "optical cable" may also include optical fibre units, etc.

See IEC 60794-1-2 for general requirements and definitions and for a complete reference guide to test methods of all types.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/prEN IEC 60794-1-113:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17

Relation: CLC

Identisk med IEC 60794-1-113 ED1

og prEN IEC 60794-1-113:2026

Fiberoptiske kabler – Del 1-113: Generisk specifikation – Grundlæggende prøvningsprocedurer for optiske kabler – Mekaniske prøvningsmetoder – Modstandsevne mod haglbeskydning, metode E13

This part of IEC 60794 describes test procedures used to establish uniform requirements for optical fibre cables on their mechanical properties– Shotgun resistance.

This document applies to optical fibre cables for use with telecommunication equipment and devices employing similar techniques, and to cables having a combination of both optical fibres and electrical conductors.

This document defines test procedures to be used in establishing uniform requirements for mechanical requirement performance by describing two test procedures to determine the ability of optical cables to withstand damages caused by shotgun.

This document generically applies to aerial optical cables that are suitably designed for shotgun protection and addresses cables constructions such as all-dielectric self-supporting cables (ADSS), optical attached cables (OPAC) as described in [1], or Figure-8 aerial optical cables as described in [2].

NOTE – Most cables may not be subjected to this test. Due to the wide range of possible variations in this test, this test is considered as a specialty test for very specific applications. Damage to cables caused by shotguns or other firearms is an occasional occurrence.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

33.180.99
Andet fiberoptisk udstyr

Other fibre optic equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61757:2026

DKK 790,00

Identisk med IEC 61757:2026 ED2

og EN IEC 61757:2026

Fiberoptiske sensorer – Generisk specifikation

IEC 61757:2026 defines, classifies, and provides a framework of generic tests or measurement methods for characterizing and specifying fibre optic sensors, including their specific components and subassemblies. The requirements of this document apply to all related fibre optic sensor standards that are part of the IEC 61757 series. Other parts of the IEC 61757 series contain requirements that are specific to sensors that measure particular quantities, and to a particular style or variant of such a fibre optic sensor. This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition published in 2018. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) expansion of the list of metrological parameters;

b) updates of the terms and definitions;

c) updates of the normative references and bibliography;

d) updates of the technical descriptions in Annex A.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

33.200
Telekontrol. Telemåling

Telecontrol. Telemetering

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC PAS 61850-90-28 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-01

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC PAS 61850-90-28 ED1

Kommunikationsnetværk og -systemer til elforsyningsautomation – Del 90-28: Specifikation for abonnent-IED til validering af modtagne GOOSE- og SV-meddelelser

IEC 61850-90-28:2026 (E), which is a Publicly Available Specification, specifies the expected behavior and associated documentation related to the validation of received GOOSE and SV messages. It considers engineering rules and guidance to ensure that the communication configuration process is well designed for this validation. Conformance statements related to this validation are also considered.

This document considers subscribers claiming conformance to latest editions of the IEC 61850 series in combination with publishers claiming conformance to any previous version and revision of the IEC 61850 series.

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

DSF/IEC TS 61850-80-6 ED1
Deadline: 2026-06-01

Relation: IEC

Identisk med IEC TS 61850-80-6 ED1

Kommunikationsnetværk og -systemer til elforsyningsautomation – Del 80-6: IEC 61850 anvendt til kommunikation mellem stationer og kontrolcentre

IEC 61850-80-6:2026, which is a technical specification, provides a comprehensive overview of the various aspects that need to be considered while using IEC 61850 for information exchange between power system automation equipment and control or maintenance centres or other system level applications. This document:

defines use cases and communication requirements that require an information exchange between power system automation equipment and control or maintenance centres;

describes the usage of the configuration language of IEC 61850-6;

gives guidelines for the selection of communication services and architectures compatible with IEC 61850;

describes the engineering workflow;

introduces the use of a Proxy/Gateway concept;

describes the links regarding the Specific Communication Service Mapping (SCSM);

defines the abstract conformance test cases that build the basis for the conformance test procedures elaborated by the UCAIug Testing Sub Committee.

This document does not define constraints or limitations for specific device implementations. There is no specific clause for cyber security, which is tackled when it is necessary. The model for IEC TS 61850-80-6 provides security functions based upon the security threats and security functions found in IEC TS 62351-1 and IEC TS 62351-2. This document touches on several security aspects with the following basic assumptions:

Information authentication and integrity (e.g., the ability to provide tamper detection) is needed.

In case of operational issues, encryption (to achieve confidentiality) is optional. This typically applies for GOOSE and SV messages in the power utility automation system LAN.

End-to-end information authentication and integrity methods, regardless of information hierarchies, need to be provided. The typical method to provide this security function is through some type of information/message authentication code. IEC 62351-4 and IEC 62351-9 describe how authentication and integrity is achieved for IEC 61850-8-1. IEC 62351-4 provides means to ensure end-to-end data integrity through Proxy/Gateways.

Beneath information authentication and integrity, information availability is an important aspect for telecontrol. This document provides redundancy architectures to enhance the availability of information in control and maintenance centres

Projektleder: Henning Nielsen

35.020
Informationsteknologi (IT). Generelt

Information technology (IT) in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 26575
Deadline: 2026-06-26

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 26575

Informationsteknologi – Inkluderende terminologi

Inclusive terminology is terminology perceived or likely to be perceived as neutral or welcoming by everyone, regardless of their sex, gender, race0 F 1, colour, religion or any other characteristic. This document specifies requirements, recommendations and guidance on the use of inclusive terminology for human and machinereadable content in the information and communication technology sector. This document is intended for anyone who interacts with such content, including developers, engineers, administrators, linguists, policy makers and users.

This document consists of:

– Processes for identifying terms with negative connotations;

– Processes for replacing and mitigating terms with negative connotations;

– A list of common terms with negative connotations.

The specific terms and discussion of gendered language in this document apply to the English language.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC DTS 38501-2
Deadline: 2026-05-20

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/IEC DTS 38501-2

Informationsteknologi – IT-styring – Implementeringsvejledning – Del 2: Vurderingsordning og eksempler

This document provides guidance on the assessment scheme to be used when implementing the governance of IT in organizations in accordance with ISO/IEC 38500 and ISO/IEC 38501-1.

It establishes the assessment framework and rating scale appropriate for principles-based governance of IT, and provides sample governance of IT characteristics for each of the 11 principles listed in ISO/IEC 38500

(see Annex A).

This document can be used by individuals responsible for governance of IT in an organization, as well as individuals supporting the governance of IT in organizations, and is applicable to organizations of all sizes and types.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.030
IT-sikkerhed

IT Security

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 18264:2026

DKK 465,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 18264:2026

Politik og sikkerhedskrav til tillidstjenester for elektroniske registre

This document defines the policy, functional and security requirements on (qualified) trust services for electronic ledger. This includes requirements to ensure:

- their provision by one or more trust service providers;

- the establishment of the origin of data records in the ledger;

- the unique sequential chronological ordering of data records in the ledger;

- the recording of data in such a way that any subsequent change to the data is immediately detectable, ensuring their integrity over time.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN ISO/IEC 29146:2026

DKK 700,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC 29146:2024

og EN ISO/IEC 29146:2026

Informationsteknologi – Sikkerhedsteknikker – Rammer for adgangsstyring

This document defines and establishes a framework for access management (AM) and the secure management of the process to access information and information and communications technologies (ICT) resources, associated with the accountability of a subject within some contexts.

This document provides concepts, terms and definitions applicable to distributed access management techniques in network environments.

This document also provides explanations about related architecture, components and management functions.

The subjects involved in access management can be uniquely recognized to access information systems, as defined in the ISO/IEC 24760 series.

The nature and qualities of physical access control involved in access management systems are outside the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

DS/ISO/IEC 27565:2026

DKK 700,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC 27565:2026

Informationssikkerhed, cybersikkerhed og privatlivsbeskyttelse – Retningslinjer for bevarelse af privatliv ved hjælp af ZKP (zero knowledge proof)

This document provides guidelines on using zero-knowledge proofs (ZKP) to improve privacy by reducing the risks associated with the sharing or transmission of personal data between organizations and users by minimizing unnecessary information disclosure. It includes several ZKP functional requirements relevant to a range of different business use cases, then describes how different ZKP models can be used to meet those functional requirements securely.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

35.040.30
Kodning af grafisk og fotografisk information

Coding of graphical and photographical information

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC 18181-2:2026

DKK 495,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC 18181-2:2026

Information technology – JPEG XL-billedkodningssystem – Del 2: Filformat

This document specifies the transport and container formats for JPEG XL codestreams as specified in ISO/IEC 18181-1. This document specifies how to add metadata and extensions to JPEG XL codestreams. A file as described by this document is called a JPEG XL file.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.040.50
Teknikker til automatisk identifikation og datafangst

Automatic identification and data capture techniques

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC 18000-65:2026

DKK 555,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC 18000-65:2026

Informationsteknologi – RFID til styring af enheder – Del 65: Parametre for kommunikation over luftgrænseflader til streamingsensorer baseret på ISO/IEC 18000-63

This document establishes the air interface based on ISO/IEC 18000-63 for radio frequency identification (RFID) devices operating in the 860 MHz to 930 MHz range used in sensing as well as item management applications.

This document specifies the physical and logical requirements for a passive-backscatter Interrogator-Talks-First (ITF) system.

This document specifies:

logical and physical procedures between the interrogator and tags to allocate a dedicated subcarrier channel to each of the tags to produce continuous data streaming;

logical and physical procedure between the interrogator and the tags to start and stop the continuous data streaming;

logical interface between the interrogator and the tag to configure a digital sensor and to receive data from the digital sensor through the tag.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/ISO/IEC 19583-26:2026

DKK 850,00

Identisk med ISO/IEC 19583-26:2026

Informationsteknologi – Begreber og brug af metadata – Del 26: XML til fremstilling af ISO/IEC 11179-3:2013-indhold

This document specifies the structure of ISO/IEC 11179-3:2013 representation in W3C XML Schema suitable for communication of content between compliant registries. The schema described in this document will implement a class and attribute vocabulary that matches the conceptual model presented in ISO/IEC 11179-3:2013 in W3C XML Schema format. The purpose of the schema is for the exchange of compliant metadata, and to support the validation of messages exchanged between registries. It is not intended for the communication of data element metadata alongside the data to which the metadata refers.

The document specifes the schema and the principles and conventions that were followed to map classes, attributes, and associations of the conceptual model into an acyclic, directed graph suitable for an unambiguous document-based representation.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.040.99
Andre standarder vedrørende informationskodning
Other standards related to information coding

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC 23092-5:2020/Amd 1:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 23092-5:2020/Amd 1:2026
Informationsteknologi – Repræsentation af genomisk information – Del 5: Overensstemmelse – Tillæg 1: Version 2 og støtte til del 6
This document specifies a set of test procedures designed to verify whether bitstreams and decoders meet requirements specified in ISO/IEC 23092-1 and ISO/IEC 23092-2.

Procedures are described for testing conformity of bitstreams and decoders to the requirements that are fully determined in ISO/IEC 23092-1 and ISO/IEC 23092-2. This document identifies those requirements, associates them to functionality under test and defines how conformity with them can be tested. Test bitstreams implemented according to those functionalities are provided in electronic form.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.080
Software
Software

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC DIS 40500
Deadline: 2026-06-16
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC DIS 40500
Informationsteknologi – W3C-retningslinjer for tilgængeligt webindhold (WCAG) 2.2
Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) 2.2 defines how to make Web content more accessible to people with disabilities. Accessibility involves a wide range of disabilities, including visual, auditory, physical, speech, cognitive, language, learning, and neurological disabilities. Although these guidelines cover a wide range of issues, they are not able to address the needs of people with all types, degrees, and combinations of disability. These guidelines also make Web content more usable by older individuals with changing abilities due to aging and often improve usability for users in general.

WCAG 2.2 success criteria are written as testable statements that are not technology-specific. Guidance about satisfying the success criteria in specific technologies, as well as general information about interpreting the success criteria, is provided in separate documents.

The WCAG 2.2 standard, technical and educational material supporting implementation of WCAG 2.2, and translations of WCAG 2.2 are available from the Web Content Accessibility Guidelines (WCAG) Overview.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

DSF/ISO/IEC/IEEE DIS 26517
Deadline: 2026-05-31
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC/IEEE DIS 26517
System- og softwareudvikling – Udvikling af brugerassistance i mobile applikationer
The scope of this standard is requirements and guidelines for design, development, and evaluation of effective and usable User Assistance (UA) for mobile applications. The standard is designed to host a set of main principles to build an effective UA, focusing some key-issues specific to the mobile context: for example, the smaller screen-size of mobile devices. The standard covers both the transformation of user assistance content developed for other formats (responsive design) and the development of content specifically for mobile use. The standard hosts the main steps of the process for designing, testing, and maintaining of the UA contents. Specific clauses are dedicated on the definition of the target user (first time users or expert users) and the definition of the business use case addressed by the mobile application and the associated effects on UA contents. Another clause is focused on writing UA contents, integrated with any other type of multimedia contents (video, music, images). Another clause of the standard describes guidelines for the translation of UA contents. This standard is part of the ISO/IEC/IEEE 2651x series. This standard does not include definition (technical specification) of the visual, auditory, tactile, and other sensorial input and output methods for the mobile device interfaces.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.110
Netværk
Networking

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-1AS:2021/Amd 1:2025
DKK 1.205,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC/IEEE 8802-1AS:2021/Amd 1:2025
Informationsteknologi – Telekommunikation og udveksling mellem informationsteknologisystemer – Lokal- og storbynetværk – Del 1AS: Timing og synkronisering for tidsfølsomme applikationer i broforbundne lokalnetværk – Tillæg 1: Inkluderende terminologi
This document specifies protocols, procedures, and managed objects used to ensure that the synchronization requirements are met for time-sensitive applications, such as audio, video, and time-sensitive control, across networks, for example, IEEE 802 and similar media. This includes the maintenance of synchronized time during normal operation and following addition, removal, or failure of network components and network reconfiguration. It specifies the use of IEEE 1588™ specifications where applicable in the context of IEEE Std 802.1Q™-2018.1 Synchronization to an externally provided timing signal [e.g., a recognized timing standard such as Coordinated Universal Time (UTC) or International Atomic Time (TAI)] is not part of this standard but is not precluded.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

35.180
IT-terminaludstyr og andet perifert udstyr
IT terminal and other peripheral equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026 ED1
Eyeweardisplay – Del 400-20: Introduktion til sensoriske funktioner – 3D-sensorik
IEC TR 63145-400-20:2026, which is a Technical Report, provides general information, main features and applications of 3D sensing used for eyewear display, and to clarify the normative aspects of the standardization in this technology area.

The 3D sensing techniques mentioned in this document are mainly based on optical, non-contact principles.

Projektleder: Marika Vindbjerg

35.200
Interface- og forbindelsesudstyr
Interface and interconnection equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 62680-1-2:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med IEC 62680-1-2:2026 ED8 og EN IEC 62680-1-2:2026
USB-grænseflader for data og energi – Del 1-2: Fælles komponenter – USB-strømforsyningsspecifikation
IEC 62680-1-2:2026, the USB Power Delivery specification defines a power delivery system covering all elements of a USB system including USB Hosts, USB Devices, Hubs, Chargers and cable assemblies. This specification describes the architecture, protocols, power supply behavior, connectors and cabling necessary for managing power delivery over USB at up to 100W in SPR Mode and 240W in EPR Mode. This specification is intended to be fully compatible with and extend the existing USB infrastructure. It is intended that this specification will allow system OEMs, power supply and Peripheral developers adequate flexibility for product versatility and market differentiation without losing backwards compatibility.

IEC 62680-1-2:2026 cancels and replaces the seventh edition published in 2024 and constitutes a technical revision.

Extended Power Range (EPR) including Adjustable Voltage Supply (AVS) has been added. This document is the USB-IF publication Universal Serial Bus Power Delivery Specification Revision 3.2, Version 1.1.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN IEC 62680-1-3:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med IEC 62680-1-3:2026 ED7
og EN IEC 62680-1-3:2026
USB-grænseflader for data og energi – Del 1-3: Fælles komponenter – Specifikation af USB-type-C®-kabler og -konnektorer
IEC 62680-1-3:2026, this specification, defines the USB Type-C® receptacles, plug and cables.
The USB Type-C Cable and Connector Specification is guided by the following principles:
- Enable new and exciting host and device form-factors where size, industrial design and style are important parameters
- Work seamlessly with existing USB host and device silicon solutions
- Enhance ease of use for connecting USB devices with a focus on minimizing user confusion for plug and cable orientation
The USB Type-C Cable and Connector Specification defines a receptacle, plug, cable, and detection mechanisms that are compatible with existing USB interface electrical and functional specifications. This specification covers the following aspects that are needed to produce and use this new USB cable/connector solution in newer platforms and devices, and that interoperate with existing platforms and devices:
- USB Type-C receptacles, including electro-mechanical definition and performance requirements
- USB Type-C plugs and cable assemblies, including electro-mechanical definition and performance requirements
- USB Type-C to legacy cable assemblies and adapters
- USB Type-C-based device detection and interface configuration, including support for legacy connections
- USB Power Delivery optimized for the USB Type-C connector.
IEC 62680-1-3:2026 cancels and replaces the sixth edition published in 2024 and constitutes an editorial revision. This standard is the USB-IF publication Universal Serial Bus Type-C Cable and Connector Specification Revision 2.4. New release primarily includes incorporation of all approved ECNs as of the revision date plus editorial clean-up.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO/IEC 15067-5:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 15067-5:2026
Informationsteknologi – Applikationsmodeller for elektroniske systemer til boligen (HES) – Del 5: Rammer for sikkerhed samt retningslinjer for styrings- og datakommunikationsmeddelelser
This document addresses the safety of persons and premises when using devices and appliances ("products") with interfaces to a communications network in a home or building ("premises"). Such products are called "networked appliances" and "networked products." This document specifies basic requirements for safer operation of products that can be controlled remotely via a connection to a communications network. The network may enable such products to form integrated applications. These products may interact via the premises network and may be controlled remotely from within the premises and from a wide area network outside connected to the premises network via a communications gateway.
Recommendations and methods for remote-control message screening and guidelines for selecting messages to minimize risk are specified. These specifications can enhance safety in a home control system (hcs). An hcs that conforms to ISO/IEC HES standards provides additional safety features as specified in this document.

Projektleder: Maria Gabriella Banck

35.210
Cloud computing
Cloud computing

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO/IEC 22123-1:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 22123-1:2023
og EN ISO/IEC 22123-1:2026
Informationsteknologi – Cloudcomputing – Del 1: Terminologi
ISO/IEC 22123-1:2023 defines terms used in the field of cloud computing.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

DS/EN ISO/IEC 22123-2:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 22123-2:2023
og EN ISO/IEC 22123-2:2026
Informationsteknologi – Cloudcomputing – Del 2: Begreber
This document specifies concepts used in the field of cloud computing. These concepts expand upon the cloud computing vocabulary defined in ISO/IEC 22123-1 and provide a foundation for other documents that are associated with cloud computing.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

DS/EN ISO/IEC 22123-3:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 22123-3:2023
og EN ISO/IEC 22123-3:2026
Informationsteknologi – Cloudcomputing – Del 3: Referenceearkitektur
This document specifies the cloud computing reference architecture (CCRA).

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

35.240.01
Anvendelse af informationsteknologi. Generelt
Application of information technology in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 17369
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 17369
Udveksling af statistiske data og metadata (SDMX)
ISO 17369:2013 provides an integrated approach to facilitating Statistical Data and Metadata Exchange (SDMX), enabling interoperable implementations within and between systems concerned with the exchange, reporting and dissemination of statistical data and related metadata.
ISO 17369:2013 is applicable to any organization that has a need to manage the reporting, exchange and dissemination of its statistical data and related metadata. The information model at the core of ISO 17369:2013 has been developed to support statistics as collected and used by governmental and supra-national statistical organizations, and this model is also applicable to other organizational contexts involving statistical data and related metadata.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.240.15
Identifikationskort. Chipkort. Biometri
Identification cards and related devices. Chip cards. Biometrics

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC 18013-2:2020/DAmd 2
Deadline: 2026-06-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC 18013-2:2020/DAmd 2
Personlig identifikation – ISO-overensstemmende kørekort – Del 2: Maskinlæsbar teknologi – Tillæg 2: Normative referencer
The purpose of storing IDL data on machine-readable media on the IDL is to:
– increase productivity (of data and IDL use),
– facilitate electronic data exchange, and
– assist in authenticity and integrity validation.
This document thus specifies the following:
– mandatory and optional machine-readable data;
– the logical data structure;
– encoding rules for the machine-readable technologies currently supported.
To prevent unauthorised access to the data contained on a contactless IC (e.g. by eavesdropping), the privacy of the licence holder is protected via basic access protection requiring a human-readable and/or machine-readable key/password on the IDL to access the data on the PIC (via protected-channel communication). The implementation details of this function are defined in ISO/IEC 18013-3.

Projektleder: Berit Aadal

35.240.30
Anvendelse af IT til information, dokumentation og udgivelse
IT applications in information, documentation and publishing

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 9300-100:2026
DKK 790,00
Identisk med EN 9300-100:2026
Flymateriel
This document specifies common fundamental concepts for long term archiving

and retrieval of mechanical CAD information for elementary parts and assemblies. It details the "fundamentals and concepts" of EN 9300-003:2012 in the specific context of long-term archiving of CAD mechanical models.

Mechanical CAD information is divided into assembly structure and geometrical information, both including explicit and implicit geometrical representation, geometric dimensioning and tolerancing with form features.

The EN 9300-1XX series is organized as a sequence of parts, each building on the previous ones in a consistent way, each adding a level of complexity in the CAD data model. This includes the detailing of relationships between the essential information for the different types of CAD information covered by the EN 9300-1XX series.

As technology matures, additional parts will be released in order to support new requirements within the aerospace community.

1.2 In Scope

This document specifies:

- the fundamentals and concepts for long-term archiving and retrieval of 3D mechanical CAD information;

- the document structure of the EN 9300-1XX series, and the links between all these parts;

- the qualification methods for long-term preservation of archived mechanical CAD information; more specially, principles for the CAD validation properties and for verification of the quality of the CAD archived file;

- specifications for the preservation planning of archived CAD information;

- specific functions for administration and monitoring of CAD archived mechanical models;

- the definition of archive information packages for CAD data.

1.3 Out of scope

The following are out of scope for this part:

- long-term archiving of CAD 2D drawings;

- other CAD specialization disciplines, such as electrical harnesses, composite.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

35.240.50
Anvendelse af IT i industrien
IT applications in industry

Nye Standarder

DS/EN IEC 61512-1:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med IEC 61512-1:2026 ED2
og EN IEC 61512-1:2026
Batchstyring – Del 1: Modeller og terminologi

IEC 61512-1:2026 applies to systems, specifications, and their use for implementing batch and related procedure-oriented manufacturing controls in the process industries. This document establishes a reference model framework for procedure-oriented control, defines terms to help explain the model relationships and usage, and describes general criteria for evaluating conformance. This follows the principle of separation between recipe procedural elements and equipment procedural elements enabling operations to define recipes without the need of changes in equipment procedures.

This second edition cancels and replaces the first edition published in 1997. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) Models and text are modified to provide more detail and clarity. Key clarifications are:

1) Two types of equipment modules are defined: generic and recipe-aware. All recipe-aware equipment modules contain procedural control and can be used as phases in the recipe.

2) Execution of all procedural control contained directly in units is part of the Unit Supervision activity.

3) The relationships between types of recipes, recipe components, and equipment control are more fully described and illustrated.

4) Entity relationship diagrams have been replaced with more intuitive UML instance diagrams, except for the equipment entity model.

5) The transition diagram for the procedural states example has been updated with a more intuitive and complete UML state diagram.

6) References to other standards in the series and to IEC 62264 are included to provide direction for further clarification of selected topics.

7) Activity names are capitalised to help prevent confusion with similar terms, such as their underlying functions.

b) Previous Clauses 4 through 6 (now Clauses 4 through 8) were rearranged to provide a clearer top-down organisation of the document. Key changes are:

1) Removing the lower levels of the physical (role-based equipment) model (see 4.4.2) to eliminate redundancy because their groupings are defined by the associated functionality in the equipment entity model and are not meaningful for batch control without those associations.

2) Describing equipment control and the equipment entity model immediately after the physical (role-based equipment) model and describing each level as completely as possible without excessive use of forward references (see 4.4.3).

3) Combining the descriptions of basic, procedural, and coordination control with their usage in each type of equipment entity, providing a single consolidated discussion of each type of control (see Clause 5)

4) Additional considerations to support application of the models have been grouped in Clause 7 to clarify their supporting relationship to the core models.

c) Clause 9 was added to define completeness, compliance, and conformance in relation to this document.

d) Annex B was added to provide a more expansive procedural state reference model. The model found in Clause 7 can be considered a collapsed version of this more general model.

e) Annex C was added to clarify a number of points concerning the models, their application, and the new Clause 9 on conformance and compliance.

f) Annex E was added to more fully describe the changes in this update to IEC 61512-1:1997.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/EN IEC 62264-2:2026
DKK 1.710,00
Identisk med IEC 62264-2:2026 ED3
og EN IEC 62264-2:2026
Integration af virksomhedens styringssystem – Del 2: Objektmodeller og relationer for grænseflader mellem produktion og forretningsfunktioner

IEC 62264-2:2026 specifies interface content exchanged between manufacturing control functions and other enterprise functions as interrelated information models. The information models are represented as an interrelated collection of conceptual object models which can be used for the implementation of applications with logical data and physical data models. The data exchanges in interfaces are scoped as between Level 3 manufacturing operations and Level 4 business systems in the hierarchical model defined in IEC 62264-1. The purpose of this document is to reduce the risk, cost, and errors associated with interface implementation.

Since this document covers many manufacturing operations and enterprise domains and there are many different standards for those domains, the semantics of this data exchange standard are described at a conceptual level intended to enable the other standards to be mapped to these semantics. To this end, this document defines a set of elements contained in the generic interface, together with a mechanism for extending the interface content for implementations.

The scope is limited to the definition of object models and attributes of the exchanged information defined in the IEC 62264-1.

This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition published in 2013. It is published as a double logo standard. This edition constitutes a technical revision. Due to the extent of the changes and updates, this document cannot ensure backward compatibility to implementations based on older editions. This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition and ANSI/ISA 95.00.02-2018 (ED3):

a) object models are added for the use of interactive communications to notify subscribers about the occurrence of events and to provide context information about the event, making the information exchange more efficient and consistent. The added object models were the operations event model and operations record model.

b) operations location model and spatial definition attribute added to allow the description of operation locations.

c) operations test model added to define how test specifications and test results are related to testable objects, operations test requirements, actual resource, and work definitions.

d) definition of possible measurement uncertainty sub-attributes for all value, quantity and duration attributes defined in this document.

e) updated hierarchy scope model.

f) removed as separate models in this edition were the models for product definition, production schedule, production per-

formance, and production capability. Their content is covered for all manufacturing operations management categories under operations models.

g) object model was added for the operations segment capability as a collection of resources related to other operations models.

h) updated relationship name and role name conventions established in 3.3.4 and implemented across all models and associated tables.

i) updated all objects' relationship role table with explicit source and target names.

j) updated common header attributes for objects and property objects established in 4.5 and implemented across all models and associated tables.

k) updated explanation of the 'relationships between resource reference objects in operations management information models and resource models. These additional resource relationships are added to all operations management models.

l) added an annex explanation for implementation options for specifying values in unit of measurement a

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DS/ISO 14306-4:2026

DKK 1.710,00

Identisk med ISO 14306-4:2026

Industrielle automationssystemer og integration – JT-filformatspecifikation til 3D-visning – Del 4: Version 3

This document defines the syntax and semantics of a file format for the 3D visualization and interrogation of lightweight geometry and product manufacturing information derived from CAD systems, using visualization software tools that do not need the full capability of a CAD system.

This document has been adopted as a 3D visualization capability in addition to the ISO 10303 series.

The ISO 10303 series are the ISO standards adopted for the engineering data exchange, sharing and long-term archiving of product definition information throughout the product lifecycle.

In this document 3D visualization is defined as the visual presentation on a screen or another media of graphical and textual 3-dimensional representations of a set of data representing an object, information or results of a computational process in order to enable decision process by a human looking at the data visualized in a medium.

The ISO 14306 file format specification for 3D visualization includes data descriptions that can represent the following data:

facet information (triangles), stored with geometry compression techniques;

visual attributes such as lights, textures and materials;

product manufacturing information (PMI);

boundary representation (b-rep) solid model shape representation and associated metadata;

configuration representations; and delivery methods such as asynchronous streaming of content.

The file format specification for 3D visualization does not specify the implementation of, or definition of a run-time architecture for viewing and/or processing ISO 14306 data.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

35.240.60
Anvendelse af IT inden for transport og handel

IT applications in transport and trade

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 50716:2023/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10

Relation: CLC

Identisk med EN 50716:2023/prA1:2026

Jernbaner – Krav til softwareudvikling

The amendment will address misunderstandings on provisions for AI/ML by providing additional guidance and clarifications without changing the fundamental technical requirements and recommendations of the standard. The amendment and its limitation to broadly editorial changes is based on following considerations:

• Limited Standardization for AI: While AI/ML holds promise for various applications, current standardization efforts specific to AI/ML in safety-critical domains like railway are still in their early stages. This lack of mature and widely accepted standards for verifying and validating AI/ML systems in these contexts makes it challenging to reference or directly incorporate such technologies into the scope of EN 50716 (with less restrictive provisions) at this time.

• Promoting Flexibility and Innovation: By clarifying the existing provisions and adding guidance without imposing new requirements, the amendment allows for flexibility and encourages developers to explore the potential of AI/ML (where is safe to do so).

The following areas have already been identified by WG28 for the amendment:

• Explicitly remind the scope of Table A.3: State that the table's techniques and measures are primarily intended for the design of the software architecture for safety-related functions (e.g. does not strictly apply to support tools).

• Provide guidance on AI/ML usage: Explicitly acknowledge the potential of AI/ML in non-safety-critical areas and offer examples of possible applications (complementary to current recommendation for Basic Integrity, "-", in Table A.3 for 13. Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning).

• Guidance on Support Tools: Ensure a consistent understanding of the AI/ML provisions related to support tools (& programming languages).

This represent current view on potential changes – other areas may be identified during the amendment drafting, keeping into account the above mentioned limitations to broadly editorial changes.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/ISO 20035:2019/DAmd 1
Deadline: 2026-06-26

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO 20035:2019/DAmd 1

Intelligente transportsystemer (ITS) – Samarbejdende automatiske fartpilotsystemer (CACC) – Krav til ydeevne og prøvningsprocedurer – Tillæg 1

Cooperative Adaptive Cruise Control (CACC) system is an expansion to existing Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) control strategy by using wireless communication with preceding vehicles (V2V) and/or the infrastructure (I2V). Both multi vehicle V2V data and I2V infrastructure data are within the scope of this document. When V2V data is used CACC can enable shorter time gaps and more accurate gap control, which can help increase traffic throughput and reduce fuel consumption. It can also receive data from the infrastructure, such as recommended speed and time gap setting, to improve traffic flow and safety.

This document addresses two types of Cooperative Adaptive Cruise Control (CACC): V2V, and I2V. Both types of CACC system require active sensing using for example radar, lidar, or camera systems. The combined V2V and I2V CACC is not addressed in this document. The following requirements are addressed in this document:

– classification of the types of CACC;

– definition of the performance requirements for each CACC type;

– CACC state transitions diagram;

– minimum set of wireless data requirements;

– test procedures.

CACC:

– does only longitudinal vehicle speed control;

– uses time gap control strategy similar to ACC;

– has similar engagement criteria as ACC.

Coordinated strategies to control groups of vehicles, such as platooning, in which vehicle controllers base their control actions on how they affect other vehicles, and may have a very short following clearance gap are not within the scope of this document. CACC system operates under driver responsibility and supervision.

This document is applicable to motor vehicles including light vehicles and heavy vehicles.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/ISO/DTR 12786
Deadline: 2026-05-19

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DTR 12786

Intelligente transportsystemer – Big data og AI til understøttelse af intelligente transportsystemer – Anvendelsestilfælde

This document provides a collection of use cases specific to the domain of intelligent transport systems that take advantage of big data technologies and artificial intelligence (AI) techniques.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/ISO/DTS 5087-3
Deadline: 2026-05-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 5087-3
Informationsteknologi – Datamodeller for byer – Del 3: Serviceniveaubegreber for transport
Part 3 of the standard defines an ontology for service-level data concepts, i.e. concepts that are not common to all city representations, but specific to a particular service or application. It includes the following categories: • Parking • Public Transport • Transport Cost • Transportation System • Trip • Trip Cost • Vehicle For each category, concepts are defined using a subset of Description Logic, and in implementation is provided in the OWL web ontology language.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/prEN 15430-3
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 15430-3
Udstyr til vintertjeneste og vejvedligeholdelse – Dataindsamling og -overførsel – Del 3: Protocol for overførsel af data mellem applikationsservere
The function of EN 15430 is to combine any vehicle equipment with different board computers to any client application server.
This document specifies the interface and protocol needed between the information supplier server and the client application server (flow 3 as illustrated in Figure 1) to allow distribution of data without any restrictions to the technology used to gather the data like manufacturer specific protocols, WLANS systems, memory cards, etc.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

35.240.63
IT-anvendelser inden for handel
IT applications in trade

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 17015-2:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med EN 17015-2:2026
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Katalog – Del 2: Transaktioner
This document describes the transaction information requirements of the transactions used in the basic collaborations described in EN 17015-1 Electronic Public Procurement – Catalogue – Choreographies.
For each transaction there is an overview, the transaction business requirements and the transaction information requirements model containing definitions of terms, usage descriptions and cardinality of the information elements.
The document describes the following transactions:
1) Catalogue;
2) Catalogue Response
3) Pre-award Catalogue Request
4) Pre-award Catalogue
5) Shopping Cart
How to claim compliance to a transaction is described in paragraph 6.
How to claim conformance to a transaction is described in paragraph 6.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/EN 17016-2:2026
DKK 1.580,00
Identisk med EN 17016-2:2026
Elektronisk offentligt udbud og indkøb – Ordrer – Del 2: Transaktioner
This document describes the transaction information requirements of the transactions used in the collaborations described in EN 17016-1:2024. For each transaction are specified the transaction business requirements, the transaction information data model containing definitions of terms, usage descriptions and cardinality of the information elements and the transaction business rules.
This document describes the following transactions:
1) Order;
2) Order Change;
3) Order Cancellation;
4) Order Response Simple
5) Order Confirmation;
6) Order Rejection;
7) Order Response;
8) Order Change Confirmation;
9) Order Change Rejection;
10) Order Cancellation Confirmation;
11) Order Cancellation Rejection;
12) Order Agreement.
How to claim compliance to a transaction is specified in Clause 6.
How to claim conformance to a transaction is also specified in Clause 6.

Projektleder: Anton Hvidtjørn

DS/ISO/IEC 15944-8:2026
DKK 1.085,00
Identisk med ISO/IEC 15944-8:2026
Informationsteknologi – BOV – Del 8: Identifikation af krav til privatlivsbeskyttelse som eksterne begrænsninger af forretningstransaktioner
This document:
provides method(s) for identifying, in Open-edi modelling technologies and development of scenarios, the extra requirements in Business Operational View (BOV) specifications for identifying the additional external constraints to be applied to recorded information in business transactions relating to personal information of an individual, as required by legal and regulatory requirements of applicable jurisdictional domains having governance over the personal information exchanged among parties to a business transaction;
integrates existing normative elements in support of privacy protection requirements as are already identified in ISO/IEC 14662 and ISO/IEC 15944-1, ISO/IEC 15944-2, ISO/IEC 15944-4 and ISO/IEC 15944-5, which apply to information concerning identifiable living individuals as buyers in a business transaction or whose personal information is used in the business transaction;
provides overarching operational "best practice" statements for associated (and not necessarily automated) processes, procedures, practices and governance requirements that need to act in support of implementing and enforcing mechanisms needed to support privacy/data protection requirements necessary for the implementation in Open-edi transaction environments;
identifies and provides a sample scenario and implementation (use case) for one or more use cases of privacy/data protection in business transactions;
provides guidelines on the need for procedural mechanisms in the event that mandatory disclosure rules of transactional information that needs to be implemented.
This document does not specify the technical mechanisms needed to implement the Functional Services View. Detailed exclusions to the scope of this document are provided in Annex H.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.240.67
IT-anvendelser inden for bygge- og anlægsbranchen
IT applications in building and construction industry

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/FDIS 16484-5
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/FDIS 16484-5
Systemer til bygningsautomation og bygningsstyring – Del 5: Datakommunikationsprotokol
The purpose of this document is to define data communication services and protocols for computer equipment used for monitoring and control of HVAC;R and other building systems and to define, in addition, an abstract, object-oriented representation of information communicated between such equipment, thereby facilitating the application and use of digital control technology in buildings.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 16484-5
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/FDIS 16484-5
og prEN ISO 16484-5
Systemer til bygningsautomation og bygningsstyring – Del 5: Datakommunikationsprotokol
The purpose of this document is to define data communication services and protocols for computer equipment used for monitoring and control of HVAC&R and other building systems and to define, in addition, an abstract, object-oriented representation of information communicated between such equipment, thereby facilitating the application and use of digital control technology in buildings.

Projektleder: Alessandro Ellemann N. Knudsen

35.240.70
Anvendelse af IT inden for videnskaben
IT applications in science

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19163-2
Deadline: 2026-06-23
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19163-2
Geografisk information – Indholdskomponenter og kodningsregler for billed- og griddata – Del 2: Implementeringsskema
This document specifies an implementation schema based on the content models for geographic imagery and gridded thematic data defined in the ISO/TS 19163-1.
This document defines a structure that is suitable for binding content components and specific encoding formats. It also provides an implementation schema for binding a concrete, implementable, conformance-testable coverage structure as defined in ISO 19123-2.

Projektleder: Bjørn Nørrekjær Hvidtfeldt

35.240.80
Anvendelse af IT inden for sundhedssektoren
IT applications in health care technology

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DTS 22220
Deadline: 2026-05-25
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DTS 22220
Sundhedsinformatik – Identifikation af personer, udbydere af sundhedsydelser og sundhedsorganisationer
This document specifies procedures and data elements needed to accurately identify persons including subjects of care and individual care providers.
It is applicable to the positive, consistent identification of persons in health and social care settings. It provides guidance on its application in both manual and automated systems and makes recommendations about the nature and form of identifiers and the management of identification processes.
It does not apply to the collection and processing of data for purposes other than the identification of persons and their associated records, even though some of the data elements collected for identification may be used for other purposes such as the determination and delivery of care, the compilation of statistics, contact tracing and reimbursement.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/prEN ISO 11615
Deadline: 2026-05-20
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11615.2
og prEN ISO 11615
Sundhedsinformatik – Identifikation af lægemidler – Dataelementer og -strukturer til unik identifikation og udveksling af reguleret lægemiddelinformation
ISO 11615:2017 establishes definitions and concepts and describes data elements and their structural relationships, which are required for the unique identification and the detailed description of Medicinal Products.
Taken together, the standards listed in the Introduction define, characterise and uniquely identify regulated Medicinal Products for human use during their entire life cycle, i.e. from development to authorisation, post-marketing and renewal or withdrawal from the market, where applicable.
Furthermore, to support successful information exchange in relation to the unique identification and characterisation of Medicinal Products, the use of other normative IDMP messaging standards is included, which are to be applied in the context of ISO 11615:2017.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

35.240.95
Internetapplikationer
Internet applications

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/IEC/IEEE DIS 26517
Deadline: 2026-05-31
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/IEC/IEEE DIS 26517
System- og softwareudvikling – Udvikling af brugerassistance i mobile applikationer
The scope of this standard is requirements and guidelines for design, development, and evaluation of effective and usable User Assistance (UA) for mobile applications. The standard is designed to host a set of main principles to build an effective UA, focusing some key-issues specific to the mobile context: for example, the smaller screen-size of mobile devices. The standard covers both the transformation of user assistance content developed for other formats (responsive design) and the development of content specifically for mobile use. The standard hosts the main steps of the process for designing, testing, and maintaining of the UA contents. Specific clauses are dedicated on the definition of the target user (first time users or expert users) and the definition of the business use case addressed by the mobile application and the associated effects on UA contents. Another clause is focused on writing UA contents, integrated with any other type of multimedia contents (video, music, images). Another clause of the standard describes guidelines for the translation of UA contents. This standard is part of the ISO/IEC/IEEE 2651x series. This standard does not include definition (technical specification) of the visual, auditory, tactile, and other sensorial input and output methods for the mobile device interfaces.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

35.240.99
Anvendelse af IT inden for andre områder
IT applications in other fields

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC 63652-1:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Identisk med IEC 63652-1:2026 ED1
Specifikationer fra NFC Forum – Del 1: NFC-baseret trådløs opladning
IEC 63652-1:2026 specifies a method and procedures for Wireless Power Transfer between two NFC wireless devices. The provided technical foundations use NFC technology for the initiation, control and execution of 13.56 MHz power transfer.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

DS/IEC 63652-2:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med IEC 63652-2:2026 ED1
Specifikationer fra NFC Forum – Del 2: NFC-baseret dataudvekslingsformat
IEC 62652-2:2026, the NFC Data Exchange Format (NDEF) specification, is a common data format for NFC Forum Devices. The NFC Data Exchange Format specification defines the NDEF data structure format as well as rules to construct a valid NDEF Message as an ordered and unbroken collection of NDEF Records. Furthermore, it defines the mechanism for specifying the types of application data encapsulated in NDEF Records. The NDEF specification defines only the data structure format to exchange application or service specific data in an interoperable way, and it does not define any NDEF Record Types in detail – NDEF Record Types are defined in separate specifications. This NDEF specification assumes a reliable underlying protocol and therefore this specification does not specify the data exchange between two NFC Forum Devices. An NFC Forum Device can process the NDEF information independently of the way it has received the NDEF Message. Because of the large number of existing message encapsulation formats, record marking protocols, and multiplexing protocols, it is best to be explicit about the design goals of NDEF and, in particular, about what is outside the scope of NDEF.

Projektleder: Lise Schmidt Aagesen

37.020
Optisk udstyr
Optical equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8600-3
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8600-3
Endoskoper – Medicinske endoskoper og endoskopitilbehør – Del 3: Bestemmelse af optiske endoskopers synsfelt og -retning
This document applies to endoscopes designed for use in the practice of medicine. It specifies measurement requirements and describes two test methods for measuring the field of view and direction of view of endoscopes. Method A uses the distance from the distal window to calculate the field of view. Method B uses the distance from the entrance pupil. Other test methods can be used if they obtain equivalent results.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

DSF/ISO/DIS 8600-7
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8600-7
Endoskoper – Medicinske endoskoper og endoskopitilbehør – Del 7: Grundlæggende krav til vandtætte medicinske endoskoper
ISO 8600-7:2012 specifies requirements for medical endoscopes, either flexible or rigid with a bending section, of water-resistant type.

Projektleder: Nina Kjar

37.040.20
Fotografisk papir, film og filmruller
Photographic paper, films and plates. Cartridges

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 21139-22:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med ISO 21139-22:2026
Holdbarheden af brugstryk – Del 22: Baggrundsbelyst display under indendørs forhold eller udendørs forhold i skygge – Lysstabilitet
This document specifies the test method for light stability measurements of prints on transparent or translucent foils, transparent or translucent film, and paper or printed on a textile, which are displayed on backlit units installed in indoor or in shaded outdoor conditions, which are protected against direct precipitation and radiative heating. Installations of backlit display units in outdoor areas without shading, which are exposed to direct weathering and/or radiative heating, are excluded.
This document is applicable to the various product classes of "commercial prints" that are suitable for backlit display. These commercial prints often contain combinations of text, pictorial images and/or artwork.
This document provides guidelines for colour measurements, data analysis, and also provides guidance for translation of test results into suitable image permanence performance claims considering the variability of backlit designs and environmental conditions.
This document is applicable to both analogue and digitally printed matter. Methods and principles apply to both colour and monochrome prints.
NOTE The test method in this document does not address the specific requirements for testing museum backlit display, however, some of the elements in this test method (such as exposure in both directions) can also be considered in museum context with details defined by ISO/TS 18950.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

37.040.99
Andre standarder vedrørende fotografering
Other standards related to photography

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 12234-4:2026
DKK 955,00
Identisk med ISO 12234-4:2026
Digitalfoto – Billedlagring – Del 4: Digitalnegativer
This document specifies the Digital Negative (DNG) image file format. A DNG file meets the requirements provided in this document.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

43.040.10
Elektrisk og elektronisk udstyr
Electrical and electronic equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19642-13
Deadline: 2026-06-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19642-13
Vejkøretøjer – Autokabler – Del 13: Dimensioner for og krav til kappeisolerede kabler af typen skærmet differentialpar (SDP), skærmet firsnoet (STQ) og skærmet multipar anvendt til højhastighedstransmission med specificeret analog båndbredde op til 4 GHz (10 GHz)
This document specifies the dimensions and requirements for sheathed, shielded differential pair (SDP), shielded twisted quad (STQ) and shielded multi-pair radio frequency (RF) cables for high speed data transmission with a specified analog bandwidth up to 4GHz (10 GHz) intended for use in road vehicle applications where the nominal system voltage is less than or equal to 30 V a.c. or less than or equal to 60 V d.c.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

43.040.15
Informationssystemer og computersystemer i biler
Car informatics. On board computer systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO 20035:2019/DAmd 1
Deadline: 2026-06-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO 20035:2019/DAmd 1
Intelligente transportsystemer (ITS) – Samarbejdende automatiske fartpilotsystemer (CACC) – Krav til ydeevne og prøvningsprocedurer – Tillæg 1
Cooperative Adaptive Cruise Control (CACC) system is an expansion to existing Adaptive Cruise Control (ACC) control strategy by using wireless communication with preceding vehicles (V2V) and/or the infrastructure (I2V). Both multi vehicle V2V data and I2V infrastructure data are within the scope of this document. When V2V data is used CACC can enable shorter time gaps and more accurate gap control, which can help increase traffic throughput and reduce fuel consumption. It can also receive data from the infrastructure, such as recommended speed and time gap setting, to improve traffic flow and safety.
This document addresses two types of Cooperative Adaptive Cruise Control (CACC): V2V, and I2V. Both types of CACC system require active sensing using for example radar, lidar, or camera systems. The combined V2V and I2V CACC is not addressed in this document. The following requirements are addressed in this document:
– classification of the types of CACC;
– definition of the performance requirements for each CACC type;
– CACC state transitions diagram;
– minimum set of wireless data requirements;
– test procedures.
CACC:
– does only longitudinal vehicle speed control;
– uses time gap control strategy similar to ACC;
– has similar engagement criteria as ACC.
Coordinated strategies to control groups of vehicles, such as platooning, in which vehicle controllers base their control actions on how they affect other vehicles, and may have a very short following clearance gap are not within the scope of this document. CACC system operates under driver responsibility and supervision.
This document is applicable to motor vehicles including light vehicles and heavy vehicles.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DSF/ISO/DIS 16845-2
Deadline: 2026-06-20
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 16845-2
Vejkøretøjer – Plan for overensstemmelsesprøvning af CAN – Del 2: Højhastigheds-PMA-sublayer
This document specifies the conformance test plan for the CAN physical layer as standardized in ISO 11898-2:2016. It spe-

cifies static and dynamic tests. The dynamic tests includes the test cases for the partly implemented Classical CAN protocol and CAN FD protocol as standardized in ISO 11898-1:2015. The static tests describe the data to be given in datasheets.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

DSF/ISO/DIS 25200
Deadline: 2026-06-26
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25200
Vejkøretøjer – Specifikation af dataparametre for styreenheder til køretøjsopbygninger (BAU) i erhvervskøretøjer
This document specifies data models and parameters, which can be mapped to communication systems such as SAE J1939/21 or EN 50325-4 (CANopen). The parameters are intended for the usage between body application units (BAU), applicable telematics gateway unit (TGU), and optionally for in-vehicle gateway unit (IGU) as well as fleet management unit (FMU) installed in commercial on-road, off-highway, and off-road vehicles. Body applications include tail-lifts, vehicle-mounted cranes, tippers, refuse collecting equipment, fire-fighting equipment, containers, and refrigerators, but are not limited to them.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

43.120
Elektriske køretøjer
Electric road vehicles

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO/PAS 15118-23:2026
DKK 955,00
Identisk med ISO/PAS 15118-23:2026
Vejkøretøjer – Kommunikationsgrænseflade mellem køretøj og elnet – Del 23: Overensstemmelsesplan for andengenerationsnetværkslag og -applikationslag for DC-opladning
This document specifies conformance tests in the form of an abstract test suite (ATS) for a system under test (SUT) that implements an electric-vehicle communication controller (EVCC) or a supply-equipment communication controller (SECC) for all direct current (DC)-specific requirements specified in ISO 15118-20 that are associated to the DC charging type. These conformance tests specify the testing of capabilities and behaviours of an SUT, as well as checking what is observed against the conformance requirements specified in ISO 15118-20 and against what the implementer states the SUT implementation's capabilities are.

The capability tests within the ATS check that the observable capabilities of the SUT are in accordance with the static conformance requirements defined in ISO 15118-20. The behaviour tests of the ATS examine an implementation as thoroughly as practical over the full range of dynamic conformance requirements defined in ISO 15118-20 and within the capabilities of the SUT.

The test architecture for this document is inherited from the test architecture specified in ISO 15118-21. If further aspects for DC-specific requirements are necessary, they extend this architecture and are specified in this document. The abstract test cases in this document are described leveraging this test architecture and are specified in descriptive tabular format covering the ISO/OSI layer 3 to 7 (network to application layers).

In terms of coverage, this document only covers normative sections and requirements in ISO 15118-20. This document can additionally refer to specific tests for requirements on referenced standards (e.g. IETF RFCs, W3C Recommendation, etc.) if they are relevant in terms of conformance for implementations according to ISO 15118-20. However, it is explicitly not intended to widen the scope of this conformance specification to such external standards, if it is not technically necessary for the purpose of conformance testing for ISO 15118-20. Furthermore, the conformance tests specified in this document do not include the assessment of performance nor robustness or reliability of an implementation. They cannot provide judgments on the physical realization of abstract service primitives, how a system is implemented, how it provides any requested service, nor the environment of the protocol implementation. Furthermore, the abstract test cases defined in this document only consider the communication protocol and the system's behaviour defined ISO 15118-20. Power flow between the EVSE and the EV is not a prerequisite for the test cases specified in this document.

Projektleder: Søren Lütken Storm

43.160
Køretøjer til specialformål
Special purpose vehicles

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 15430-3
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 15430-3
Udstyr til vintertjeneste og vejvedligeholdelse – Dataindsamling og -overførsel – Del 3: Protocol for overførsel af data mellem applikationsservere
The function of EN 15430 is to combine any vehicle equipment with different board computers to any client application server.

This document specifies the interface and protocol needed between the information supplier server and the client application server (flow 3 as illustrated in Figure 1) to allow distribution of data without any restrictions to the technology used to gather the data like manufacturer specific protocols, WLANS systems, memory cards, etc.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

45.020
Jernbaneteknik. Generelt
Railway engineering in general

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 24675-2:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med ISO 24675-2:2026
Jernbaner – Køretidsberegning til udarbejdelse af køreplaner – Del 2: Afstand-tid-diagrammer og fartkurver
This document specifies a practical procedure to create and verify distance-speed diagrams and speed curves using the parameters specified in ISO 24675-1, from which the shortest running time for railway timetabling is obtained by numerically integrating the speed curves.

This document excludes running time calculation used for purposes other than timetabling.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.040
Materialer og komponenter til jernbanebyggeri
Materials and components for railway engineering

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 13749
Deadline: 2026-06-08
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 13749
Jernbaner – Hjulsæt og bogier – Konstruktionskrav til bogierammer
This document specifies the requirements for the validation of the structural integrity for the following running gear structural components:

- Components in the load path between the track and the car body (e.g. bogie frame, axlebox, or other equivalent components) and

- Components that are in the traction and braking load paths without secondary retention.

The following components are excluded from the scope of this document:

- Structural components that are rigidly attached to the car body (e.g. bolsters directly attached to the car body or connected via slewing rings, centre pivots, etc.);

- Equipment structures (e.g. traction motor housings, gearbox housings, and brake units), including components that are rigidly attached to them, that are not in the load path between the track and the car body;

- Components for which the structural integrity validation requirements are regulated by other specific EN standards (e.g. wheels, axles, brake discs, bearings, coil springs etc.);

- Suspension components including springs, dampers, elastic elements and their connecting elements;

- Revolving components (e.g. drive train components etc.).

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.060.01
Rullende jernbanemateriel. Generelt
Railway rolling stock in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50388-1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN 50388-1:2026
Jernbaner – Faste installationer og rullende materiel – Tekniske kriterier for koordinering mellem strømforsyningen og det rullende materiel til opnåelse af interoperabilitet – Del 1: Generelt
This document establishes requirements for the electrical aspects to achieve technical compatibility between rolling stock and electric traction systems, limited to:
- co-ordination of protection principles between power supply and traction units, i.e. separation sections, train set current or power limitation, short circuit current discrimination, circuit breaker coordination and use of regenerative braking;
- co-ordination of installed power on the line and the power demand of trains, i.e. traction unit power factor, train set current or power limitation, electric system performance, type and characterization;
- compatibility assessment relating to harmonics and dynamic effects.
Informative values are given for some parts of the existing European railway networks, in annexes.
NOTE – For those railways within the scope of EU Interoperability Directive, definitive values are set out in the register of infrastructure published in accordance with Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2016/797, and the list of items included in the register is described in the commission decision (EU) 2019/777.
The following electric traction systems are within the scope of this document:
- railways;
- guided mass transport systems that are integrated with railways;
- material transport systems that are integrated with railways.
Information is given on electrification parameters to enable train operating companies to confirm, after consultation with the rolling stock manufacturers, that risks of non-compatibility are minimized and that there will be no consequential disturbance on the electrification system.
The interaction between pantograph and overhead contact line is dealt with in EN 50367:2020.
The interaction with the control-command and signalling subsystem is not dealt with in this document.
Basic considerations have been included concerning the use of traction units with onboard electric traction energy storage in the electric traction power system. Details of this are dealt with in CLC/TS 50729:2025.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.060.10
Trækmateriel
Tractive stock

Nye Standarder

DS/CLC/TS 50238-2:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med CLC/TS 50238-2:2026
Jernbaner – Kompatibilitet mellem rullende materiel og togdetekteringssystemer – Del 2: Kompatibilitet med sporisolation
This document defines, for the purpose of ensuring compatibility between rolling stock and track circuits, the limits for interference current emissions from rolling stock. The measurement and evaluation methods for verifying conformity of rolling stock to these limits are presented in a dedicated annex.
The interference limits are only applicable to rolling stock that is intended to run on lines exclusively equipped with preferred track circuits listed in this document. The rolling stock test methodology (infrastructure conditions, test configurations, operational conditions, etc.) presented in this document is applicable to establish compatibility with any track circuits.
This document gives guidance on the derivation of interference current limits specified for rolling stock and defines measurement methods and evaluation criteria in a dedicated annex.
This document defines:
a) a set of interference current limits for RST (Rolling Stock) applicable for each of the following types of traction system:
1) DC (750 V, 1,5 kV and 3 kV);
2) 16,7 Hz AC;
3) 50 Hz AC;
b) a methodology for the demonstration of compatibility between rolling stock and track circuits;
c) a measurement method to verify interference current limits and evaluation criteria.
NOTE 1 – The basic parameters of track circuits associated with the interference current limits for RST are not in the scope of this document.
NOTE 2 – Any phenomena linked to traction power supply and associated protection (over voltage, short-circuit current, under- and over-voltage if regenerative brakes are used) is part of the track circuit design and outside the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

45.080
Komponenter til skinner og jernbaner
Rails and railway components

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 22074-4:2024/A1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 22074-4:2022/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 22074-4:2024/A1:2026
Jernbaneinfrastruktur – Befæstelsessystemer – Del 4: Metoder til prøvning af modstandsevne ved gentagen last – Tillæg 1
This document specifies a laboratory test procedure for applying repeated load cycles which generate displacement cycles representative of the displacements caused by traffic on railway track. It is used for assessing the long-term performance of rail fastening systems.
This document is applicable to surface mounted rail on sleepers, bearers and slab track and embedded rail.
This test procedure applies to a complete fastening assembly.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

DS/ISO 22074-4:2022/Amd 1:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med ISO 22074-4:2022/Amd 1:2026
Jernbaneinfrastruktur – Befæstelsessystemer – Del 4: Metoder til prøvning af modstandsevne ved gentagen last
This document specifies a laboratory test procedure for applying repeated load cycles which generate displacement cycles representative of the displacements caused by traffic on railway track. It is used for assessing the long-term performance of rail fastening systems.
This document is applicable to surface mounted rail on sleepers, bearers and slab track and embedded rail.
This test procedure applies to a complete fastening assembly.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

47.020.05
Materialer og komponenter til skibsbygning
Materials and components for shipbuilding

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 18742:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 18742:2026
Skibs- og marineteknologi – Austenitisk stål med højt manganindhold – Specifikation for svejste fittings af austenitisk stål med højt manganindhold til kryogene temperaturer
This document provides requirements for wrought high-manganese austenitic steel welded fittings used for pressure piping at cryogenic temperature.
The specification of high-manganese austenitic steel welded fittings is applicable to all pressure retaining components and any non-pressure retaining compo-

nents used in hull systems for marine technology and in onshore projects.

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

47.020.60
Elektrisk udstyr til skibe og marine konstruktioner
Electrical equipment of ships and of marine structures

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC 60092-504:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med IEC 60092-504:2026 ED5
Elektriske installationer i skibe – Del 504: Automation, styring og instrumentering
IEC 60092-504:2026 specifies requirements for electrical, electronic and programmable equipment supporting essential services intended for automation, control, monitoring, alert, safety and protection systems. This fifth edition cancels and replaces the fourth edition published in 2016. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) aligned bridge and machinery alert references throughout the document;

b) transfer of EMC items to IEC 60533 throughout the document;

c) update of power management and energy management (9.5 and 9.6).

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

47.020.70
Navigations- og styringsudstyr
Navigation and control equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 62616:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 62616 ED2
og prEN IEC 62616:2026
Udstyr og systemer til maritim navigation og radiokommunikation – Brovagtalarmsystemer (BNWAS)
This document specifies the minimum performance requirements, technical characteristics and test methods, and required test results, for a bridge navigational watch alarm system (BNWAS) as required by Chapter V of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea (SOLAS) [1], as amended. It takes account of the general requirements given in IMO resolution A.694(17) and is associated with IEC 60945. It also takes into account IMO Resolution MSC.302(87)[2], to which IEC 62923-1 and IEC 62923-2 are associated.

This standard incorporates the performance standards included in IMO Resolution MSC.128(75).

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

47.040
Havgående skibe
Seagoing vessels

Nye Standarder

DS/IEC 60092-504:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med IEC 60092-504:2026 ED5
Elektriske installationer i skibe – Del 504: Automation, styring og instrumentering
IEC 60092-504:2026 specifies requirements for electrical, electronic and programmable equipment supporting essential services intended for automation, control, monitoring, alert, safety and protection systems. This fifth edition cancels and replaces the fourth edition published in 2016. This edition constitutes a technical revision.

This edition includes the following significant technical changes with respect to the previous edition:

a) aligned bridge and machinery alert references throughout the document;

b) transfer of EMC items to IEC 60533 throughout the document;

c) update of power management and energy management (9.5 and 9.6).

Projektleder: Asker Juul Aagren

49.020
Luft- og rumfartøjer. Generelt
Aircraft and space vehicles in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 9300-300
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 9300-300
Flymateriel
1 Scope

1.1 In scope

This document describes:

- the fundamentals and concepts for Long Term Archiving and Retrieval of CAD 3D mechanical composite information and associated composite specific PMI;

- the document structure of the EN 9300-3XX family, and the links between all these parts;

- the qualification methods for long term preservation of archived composite information; more specially, principles for the validation properties and for verification of the quality of the composite information archived;

- specifications for the preservation planning of archived composite information;

- specific functions for administration and monitoring of CAD composite archived models;

- the definition of Archive Information Packages for composite CAD data.

This document establishes long term archiving requirements applicable to, but not limited to, most laminated type composite items made with composite manufacturing processes such as:

- hand lay-up;

- tape laying;

- fibre placement;

- stitched resin film infusion (SRFI);

- resin transfer moulding (RTM);

- vacuum-assisted resin transfer moulding (VARTM);

- controlled Atmospheric Pressure Resin Infusion (CAPRI);

- co-cured or co-bonded composite items;

- sandwich panel composite construction;

- braided layers.

1.2 Out of scope

The following is outside the scope of this part of EN 9300:

- multi-function advanced composite structure;

- composite items made with composite manufacturing processes such as filament winding, 3D braiding, or 3D weaving;

NOTE – Braided parts that can be represented as layered braided sleeve material can be in scope.

- injection moulded fibre reinforced thermoplastics;

- other Additive Manufacturing processes such as those covered by ISO/ASTM 52900;

- PMI described in EN 9300-1xx series.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.025.05
Jernlegeringer. Generelt
Ferrous alloys in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 2002-002:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 2002-002:2026
Flymateriel
This document is applicable to the tensile testing and specifies the requirements of metallic materials at elevated temperature for aerospace applications.

It is applied when referred to in the EN technical specification or material standard unless otherwise specified on the drawing, order or inspection schedule.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.025.10
Stål
Steels

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 4216:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN 4216:2026
Flymateriel
This document specifies the requirements relating to:
Steel GX5CrNiCuNb16-4 (1.4525)
Homogenized
Solution treated and precipitation hardened
Investment casting
De ≤ 50 mm
Rm ≥ 900 MPa
for aerospace applications.
ASD-STAN designation FE-CM3801
Material number 1.4525

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.025.15
Ikke-jernholdige legeringer. Generelt
Non-ferrous alloys in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 2002-002:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 2002-002:2026
Flymateriel
This document is applicable to the tensile testing and specifies the requirements of metallic materials at elevated temperature for aerospace applications.
It is applied when referred to in the EN technical specification or material standard unless otherwise specified on the drawing, order or inspection schedule.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.025.40
Gummi og plast
Rubber and plastics

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 4913:2026
DKK 285,00
Identisk med EN 4913:2026
Flymateriel
This document gives guidance on the use of regrinds and recycled materials for thermoplastic parts for aerospace use.
This document does not apply to reinforced thermoplastic materials, such as short fibre-reinforced plastics, due to their distinct processing characteristics, material degradation concerns, and stringent aerospace performance requirements.
The intended manufacturing processes for these virgin/regrind blends include standard thermoplastic methods such as injection moulding, extrusion, and blow moulding, among others as appropriate to the application.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.030.01
Befæstelseselementer. Generelt
Fasteners in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 6117
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 6117
Flymateriel
This specification defines the process applicable to the lubrication with cetyl alcohol of aerospace fasteners such as threaded bolts, blind fasteners, nuts, lockbolts, pins and collars. It defines the product application methods and the relevant quality assurance requirements for the lubrication of the commonly used fastener materials: aluminium alloys, alloy steels, stainless steels, titanium alloys and nickel base alloys.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.040
Belægninger og tilhørende processer anvendt inden for luftfartsindustrien
Coatings and related processes used in aerospace industry

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 4473
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 4473
Flymateriel
This document specifies the performance requirements of aluminium pigmented organic coatings to be applied on titanium, titanium alloys, nickel or cobalt based alloys and corrosion resistant steels.
This specification does not cover electrical bonding or lightning strike applications of these coatings. Additional qualification tests will be agreed with the OEM upon qualification.
NOTE – These coatings are not recommended for use on non-corrosion resistant steel fasteners.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 4474
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 4474
Flymateriel
This document specifies the application method and quality assurance for aluminium pigmented coatings as per EN 4473 for fasteners or other parts in titanium, titanium alloys, nickel or cobalt based alloys and corrosion resisting steels.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

49.050
Luftfartsmotorer og fremdriftssystemer
Aerospace engines and propulsion systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25009
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25009
Ubemandede luftfartssystemer (UAS) – Generelle krav og prøvningsmetoder til brintbrændselsrør på ubemandede luftfartssystemer drevet af brændselsceller til gasformig brint
This document specifies the performance requirements for the fuel gas piping (excluding the stack) for hydrogen UAVs.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

DSF/ISO/DIS 25013
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25013
Ubemandede luftfartssystemer (UAS) – Generelle krav og prøvningsmetoder til brintflasker, der kan forbindes til ubemandede luftfartssystemer drevet af brændselsceller til gasformig brint
This document specifies the fixed performance of detachable hydrogen containers for hydrogen UAVs. It applies to the fixed performance regulations for the safety and integrity of hydrogen containers, which are key components of hydrogen UAVs, to ensure safe flight and intended performance.

Projektleder: Tomas Lundstrøm

49.060
Elektrisk udstyr og systemer til luftfartøjer
Aerospace electric equipment and systems

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 4604-009:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 4604-009:2026
Flymateriel
This document specifies the required characteristics of a light weight coaxial cable, 50 Ω, type KW for use in aircraft electrical systems at operating temperature between −55 °C and 180 °C and specially for high frequency up to 6 GHz. Nevertheless, if needed, −65 °C is also acceptable as shown by rapid change of temperature test.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/EN 4604-010:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 4604-010:2026
Flymateriel
This document specifies the required characteristics of a light weight coaxial cable, 50 Ω, type KX for use in aircraft electrical systems at operating temperature between −55 °C and 200 °C and specially for high frequency up to 6 GHz. Nevertheless, if needed, −65 °C is also acceptable as shown by rapid change of temperature test.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

53.020.20
Kraner
Cranes

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13001-3-6:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med EN 13001-3-6:2026
Kraner – Generel konstruktion – Del 3-6: Grænsetilstande og sikkerhedsdokumentation for maskindele – Hydrauliske cylindre
This document is to be used together with the other generic parts of the EN 13001 series of standards, see Annex E, as well as pertinent crane type product EN standards, and as such they specify general

conditions, requirements and methods to, by design and theoretical verification, prevent mechanical hazards of hydraulic cylinders that are part of the load carrying structures of cranes. Hydraulic piping, hoses and connectors used with the cylinders are not within the scope of this document, as well as cylinders made from other material than carbon steel.

NOTE 1 – Specific requirements for particular crane types are given in the appropriate European product standards, see Annex E.

The significant hazardous situations and hazardous events that could result in risks to persons during intended use are identified in Annex F. Clauses 5 to 7 of this document provide requirements and methods to reduce or eliminate these risks:

a) exceeding the limits of strength (yield, ultimate, fatigue);

b) elastic instability (column buckling).

NOTE 2 – EN 13001-3-6 deals only with the limit state method in accordance with EN 13001-1.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

53.100
Jordflytningsmaskiner
Earth-moving machinery

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 23870-10
Deadline: 2026-06-14
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 23870-10
Mobile maskiner – Højhastighedsforbindelse (HSI) – Del 10: Kommunikationskanal

This document specifies the requirements for the HSI 1000BASE-T1 communication channel used to connect machines, attachments and expansion kits within an HSI infrastructure.

This document specifies general, mechanical, environmental and electrical requirements for:

– HSI communication channels;

– HSI cable assembies;

– HSI cables;

– HSI connectors.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

DSF/ISO/DIS 23870-3
Deadline: 2026-06-14
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 23870-3
Mobile maskiner – Højhastighedsforbindelse (HSI) – Del 3: Koblingskonnektor til enkelt kommunikationskanal

This document specifies the requirements for the HSI single data channel coupling connector system used to connect machines, attachments and expansion kits within an HSI infrastructure.

This document specifies:

– The HSI coupling plug, HSI break-away connector and HSI expansion connector;

– Functional, stylistic, geometric, mounting, mechanical, material and electrical requirements;

– Conformance testing of the HSI single data channel coupling connector system.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

55.020
Emballage og varedistribution. Generelt
Packaging and distribution of goods in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 18120-1:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med EN 18120-1:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 1: Definitioner af og principper for design til genanvendelse af plastemballage

This document provides a framework and principles for design for recycling documents for assessing the identification of the level of compatibility of plastic-packaging feature with the applicable collection, sorting and recycling processes, describing the level of compatibility.

This document covers any packaging predominantly made of plastic and separate components predominantly made of plastic. It aims to provide a consistent approach for the guidelines and protocols for each polymer and format.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-10:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 18120-10:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 10: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for PET-flasker

This document provides requirements for the evaluation process for bottles predominantly made of PET with respect to compatibility of the design with recycling processes.

Packaging components and ancillary elements made of other materials than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated for compatibility with the recycling processes.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-11:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 18120-11:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 11: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PET-emballage (undtagen flasker)

This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any rigid PET packaging that does not fall within the definition of a PET bottle as outlined in Part 4 of this document, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PET polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-12:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-12:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 12: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PE- og PP-emballage

This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PE or rigid PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-13:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-13:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 13: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for fleksibel PE- og PP-emballage

This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any flexible packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and for the evaluation process of separate components predominantly made of flexible PE or flexible PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-14:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 18120-14:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 14: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PS- og XPS-emballage

This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PS or XPS and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PS or XPS, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.

Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PS and XPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on com-

patibility with PS or XPS polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-15:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 18120-15:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 15: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for EPS-emballage
This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any rigid packaging which has its main component, in weight, predominantly made of EPS, with respect to compatibility of the design with recycling processes.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than EPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with polymer recycling.
Unless otherwise stated, in the interests of better readability, 'EPS packaging' always includes 'EPS white goods packaging and fish boxes'.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-3:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-3:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 3: Evalueringsproces til vurdering af plastemballages sorterbarhed
This document provides testing procedures and requirements on the evaluation processes for the sortability of plastic packaging with regard to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting and sorting processes for the plastic used.
This document covers any packaging predominantly made of plastic and separate packaging components predominantly made of plastic, both in case they undergo sorting processes.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-4:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 18120-4:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 4: Retningslinjer for PET-flasker
This document covers the design of any bottle with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PET and the design of separate components predominantly made of PET, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PET polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-5:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 18120-5:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 5: Retningslinjer for stiv PET-emballage (undtagen flasker)
This document covers the design of any rigid PET packaging that does not fall within the definition of a PET bottle as outlined in Part 4 of this document, with respect to compatibility of the design with the state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of materials other than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PET polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-6:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 18120-6:2026
Emballage – Design af genanvendelig plastemballage – Del 6: Retningslinjer for stiv PE- og PP-emballage
This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PE or rigid PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-7:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-7:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 7: Retningslinjer for fleksibel PE- og PP-emballage
This document covers the design of any flexible packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and the design of separate components predominantly made of flexible PE or flexible PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-8:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 18120-8:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 8: Retningslinjer for stiv PS- og XPS-emballage
This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PS or XPS and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PS or XPS with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PS and XPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PS or XPS polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-9:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med EN 18120-9:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 9: Retningslinjer for EPS-emballage
This document covers the design of any rigid packaging which has its main component, in weight, predominantly made of EPS, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting, and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than EPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with polymer recycling.
Unless otherwise stated, in the interests of better readability, 'EPS packaging' always includes 'EPS white goods packaging and fish boxes'.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

55.040
Emballeringsmaterialer og tilbehør
Packaging materials and accessories

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25650
Deadline: 2026-06-27
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25650
Information og dokumentation – Holdbarhed af selvklæbende mærkater beregnet til arkivkasser og opbevaringsmaterialer – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies requirements and test methods for evaluation of the permanence and durability of self-adhesive labels intended for labelling of archive boxes (paper board) and other storage materials (such as metal or plastic) stored in libraries, archives, and other protected environments for long periods of time. The labels must retain their adhesion capability, and the permanence of images on them must be equivalent to that of images on permanent paper.
It is applicable to:
– labels stored in archival conditions (dry, cool, dark and no contact with water)
– labels made of permanent paper (ISO 9706) or archival paper (ISO 11108) in combination with acrylate-based adhesive
– written or printed images obtained from pens, copying machines and printers that meets the requirements in ISO 11798
– the substrate of intended use (sample substrate used for testing)
It does not apply to:
– labels stored under harmful conditions, such as high humidity that promotes

microbiological attack, excessive heat, radiation (e.g. light), high levels of pollutants, or the risk of water damage (or water contact).

– labels with non-permanent paper or other adhesive than acrylate-based

– other substrates than intended use

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

55.180.20
Paller til generel brug
General purpose pallets

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 445
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 445
og prEN ISO 445
Paller til materialehåndtering – Terminologi
ISO 445:2013 defines terms relating to pallets for unit load methods of materials handling.

It also includes informative annexes listing terms relating to unit load handling and slipsheets.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

59.080.01
Textiler. Generelt
Textiles in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 15487
Deadline: 2026-06-07
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 15487
ekstiler – Metode til vurdering af udseendet af beklædningsgenstande og andre tekstilrelaterede slutprodukter efter husholdningsvask og -tørring
This document specifies a method of test for evaluating the appearance of apparel and other textile end products after one or several domestic washing and drying treatments. The appearance evaluated includes colour change, pilling, fuzzing, matting appearance of fabrics, smoothness appearance of flat fabric and seams, and the retention of pressed-in creases in garments and other textile products, damage of components ? buttons, press fasteners, slide fasteners, etc.

This document is applicable to any washable textile end product of any fabric construction. Techniques for seaming and creasing are not included since the purpose is to evaluate textile end products as they are supplied from the manufacturer or as ready-to-use. Techniques for seaming and creasing are controlled by fabric properties.

This method has been developed primarily for use with domestic washing machines of Type B as defined in ISO 6330, but it can be used with any type of machine defined in ISO 6330.

It is recognized that prints and patterns can mask the wrinkled appearance present in textile end products. The rating process is, however, based on the visual appearance of specimens including such effects.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DSF/prEN ISO 15487
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 15487
og prEN ISO 15487
Tekstiler – Metode til vurdering af beklædnings og andre færdigvarers udseende efter husholdningsvask og -tørring
This document specifies a method of test for evaluating the appearance of apparel and other textile end products after one or several domestic washing and drying treatments. The appearance evaluated includes colour change, pilling, fuzzing, matting appearance of fabrics, smoothness appearance of flat fabric and seams, and the retention of pressed-in creases in garments and other textile products, damage of components ? buttons, press fasteners, slide fasteners, etc.

This document is applicable to any washable textile end product of any fabric construction. Techniques for seaming and creasing are not included since the purpose is to evaluate textile end products as they are supplied from the manufacturer or as ready-to-use. Techniques for seaming and creasing are controlled by fabric properties.

This method has been developed primarily for use with domestic washing machines of Type B as defined in ISO 6330, but it can be used with any type of machine defined in ISO 6330.

It is recognized that prints and patterns can mask the wrinkled appearance present in textile end products. The rating process is, however, based on the visual appearance of specimens including such effects.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

59.080.30
Textilstoffer
Textile fabrics

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 9092:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 9092:2026
og EN ISO 9092:2026
Nonwoven – Terminologi
This document defines the term nonwovens and provides auxiliary terminology to distinguish nonwovens from other materials.

Projektleder: Jo Anna Solvig Jansen

DS/ISO 9092:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 9092:2026
Nonwoven – Terminologi
This document defines the term nonwovens and provides auxiliary terminology to distinguish nonwovens from other materials.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

59.140.30
Læder og pelse
Leather and furs

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 11640
Deadline: 2026-06-07
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11640
Læder – Prøvning af farveægthed – Farveægthed ved testforløb med gnidning frem og tilbage
This document specifies a method for determining the behaviour of the surface of a leather on rubbing with a wool felt.

It is applicable to leathers of all kinds.

DSF/ISO/DIS 3377-1
Deadline: 2026-06-09
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 3377-1
Læder – Fysiske og mekaniske prøvninger – Del 1: Bestemmelse af rivning over én kant
ISO 3377-1:2011 specifies a method for determining the tear strength of leather using a single-edge tear. The method is sometimes described as a trouser tear. It is applicable to all types of leather.

DSF/prEN ISO 11640
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 11640
og prEN ISO 11640
Læder – Prøvning af farveægthed – Farveægthed ved testforløb med gnidning frem og tilbage
This document specifies a method for determining the behaviour of the surface of a leather on rubbing with a wool felt.

It is applicable to leathers of all kinds.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

DSF/prEN ISO 3377-1
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 3377-1
og prEN ISO 3377-1
Læder – Fysiske og mekaniske prøvninger – Bestemmelse af rivestyrke – Del 1: Rivning over én kant
ISO 3377-1:2011 specifies a method for determining the tear strength of leather using a single-edge tear. The method is sometimes described as a trouser tear. It is applicable to all types of leather.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

61.060
Fodtøj
Footwear

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN ISO/TS 20961:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO/TS 20961:2024
og CEN ISO/TS 20961:2026
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Gelenker
This document establishes the performance requirements for shank components for footwear, irrespective of the material, in

order to assess the suitability for the end use and/or fitness for purpose. It also establishes the test methods to be used to evaluate the compliance with the requirements.

This document applies to shanks for all kinds of footwear as defined in Clause 4.

This document can be used as a reference by the manufacturer and the supplier..

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO/TS 20961:2024
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO/TS 20961:2024
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Gelenker

This document establishes the performance requirements for shank components for footwear, irrespective of the material, in order to assess the suitability for the end use and/or fitness for purpose. It also establishes the test methods to be used to evaluate the compliance with the requirements.

This document applies to shanks for all kinds of footwear as defined in Clause 4.

This document can be used as a reference by the manufacturer and the supplier.

65.060.01
Landbrugsmaskiner og udstyr. Generelt

Agricultural machines and equipment in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 4254-18
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 4254-18
og prEN ISO 4254-18
Landbrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 18: Læssevogne og fodertransportvogne

This document, intended to be used together with ISO 4254-1, specifies the safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of

– trailed forage loader wagons,

– trailed forage cutter-loader wagons,

– trailed forage transport wagons,

– silage and forage body intended to be affixed to a carrier vehicle,

– trailers with a load push/push-off device, slats or alternating moving floor which is intended for the use by only one person (operator). In addition, it specifies the type of information on safe working practices including residual risks to be provided by the manufacturer.

This document is not applicable to:

– self-propelled forage loader wagons, self-propelled forage cutter loader wagons and self-propelled forage transport wagons,

– trailers with a tipping body, balanced or semi-mounted, used in agriculture.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

65.060.10
Landbrugstraktorer og landbrugsvogne

Agricultural tractors and trailed vehicles

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 4254-18
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 4254-18
Landbrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 18: Læssevogne og fodertransportvogne

This document, intended to be used together with ISO 4254-1, specifies the safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of

– trailed forage loader wagons,

– trailed forage cutter-loader wagons,

– trailed forage transport wagons,

– silage and forage body intended to be affixed to a carrier vehicle,

– trailers with a load push/push-off device, slats or alternating moving floor which is intended for the use by only one person (operator). In addition, it specifies the type of information on safe working practices including residual risks to be provided by the manufacturer.

This document is not applicable to:

– self-propelled forage loader wagons, self-propelled forage cutter loader wagons and self-propelled forage transport wagons,

– trailers with a tipping body, balanced or semi-mounted, used in agriculture.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DSF/prEN ISO 4254-18
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 4254-18
og prEN ISO 4254-18
Landbrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 18: Læssevogne og fodertransportvogne

This document, intended to be used together with ISO 4254-1, specifies the safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of

– trailed forage loader wagons,

– trailed forage cutter-loader wagons,

– trailed forage transport wagons,

– silage and forage body intended to be affixed to a carrier vehicle,

– trailers with a load push/push-off device, slats or alternating moving floor which is intended for the use by only one person (operator). In addition, it specifies the type of information on safe working practices including residual risks to be provided by the manufacturer.

This document is not applicable to:

– self-propelled forage loader wagons, self-propelled forage cutter loader wagons and self-propelled forage transport wagons,

– trailers with a tipping body, balanced or semi-mounted, used in agriculture.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

65.060.25
Udstyr til lagring, bearbejdning og spredning af gødning

Equipment for storage, preparation and distribution of fertilizers

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 4254-6
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 4254-6
Landbrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 6: Marksprøjter og gødningsspredere til flydende gødning

This document, to be used together with ISO 4254-1, specifies the safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of mounted, semi-mounted, trailed and self-propelled agricultural sprayers for use with plant protection products (PPP) and liquid fertilizer application, as placed on the market by the manufacturer and designed for a single operator only. In addition, it specifies the type of information on safe working practices (including residual risks) to be provided by the manufacturer.

When requirements of this document are different from those which are stated in ISO 4254-1, the requirements of this document take precedence over the requirements of ISO 4254-1 for machines that have been designed and built according to the provisions of this document.

This document, taken together with ISO 4254-1, deals with significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors when they are used as intended and under the conditions foreseeable by the manufacturer (see Annex A), excepting the hazards arising from:

– protection of the driver against spray when spraying (see Foreword);

– automatically actuated height adjustment systems;

– the environment, other than noise;

– moving parts for power transmission except strength requirements for guards and barriers.

This document is not applicable to sprayers and liquid fertilizer distributors which are manufactured before the date of publication of this document.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

65.060.50
Høstudstyr

Harvesting equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18265
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 18265
Landbrugsmaskiner – Maskiner til høst og konditionering af hør – Sikkerhedskrav

This document specifies the safety requirements and associated means of verification for the design and construction of the following mounted, trailed and self-propelled machines for harvesting and conditioning flax:

– single or double flaxpuller, forming 1 or 2 windrows,

– single or double turning machine, for 1 or 2 windrows,

– single or double deseeder , harvesting 1 or 2 windrows,

– combined flaxpuller-deseeder machines,

– flax windrow lifters,

– "Flax-specific" round balers, i.e. those designed and built to collect and prepare the flax windrow for scutching. They include: trailed, in-line or remote and self-propelled round balers with:

– 1 windrow and 1 binding cell, or

– 2 windrows and 1 or 2 binding cells.

This document does not deal with agricultural pick-up balers designed and equipped to harvest forage or straw (covered in EN ISO 4254-11).

This document, applied in conjunction with EN ISO 4254-1:2015, deals with all the significant hazards

(as listed in Table D.1), hazardous situations and events relevant to self-propelled machines for harvesting and conditioning flax, when they are used as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer (see Annex D).

NOTE – For traffic on public roads, national highway codes apply (e.g. braking, driving, lighting, coupling) as long as harmonised requirements are not available.

In addition, it specifies the type of information that the manufacturer shall give on safe use practices.

This document does not apply to machinery for harvesting and conditioning flax manufactured before the date of publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

65.060.80
Skovbrugsudstyr
Forestry equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 19472-1
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19472-1
og prEN ISO 19472-1
Skovbrugsmaskiner – Spil – Del 1: Dimensioner, ydeevne og sikkerhed
This document stipulates measures as well as requirements in respect to performance and safety for winches that are used in agriculture and forestry for logging and skidding work.

It applies to permanently mounted and removable winches and their components, which are mounted on mobile and self-propelled forestry machines as defined in ISO 6814:2009, as well as to winches for forestry mounted on agricultural tractors that are used for forestry work. The document also applies to capstan winches and winches using driving sheaves or driving pulleys for forestry.

It does not apply to winches:

– that are used for hoisting or lifting operations;

– that are used in draglines;

– that are used in in yarders, unless winches according to 5.17;

– designed for traction aid purposes;

– using operating and control voltages > 42 V;

– that are used with log splitters according to EN 609-1.

It applies exclusively to winches that are used for dragging loads on horizontal and inclined ground during logging operations or which are used to support tree felling work.

The significant hazards included in this document are identified in Annex A.

This document is not applicable to winches manufactured before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

65.060.99
Andre landbrugsmaskiner og udstyr
Other agricultural machines and equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 4254-19.3
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 4254-19.3
Landbrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 19: Fuldfoderblandere
This document, used together with ISO 4254-1, specifies the safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of livestock feed and bedding machines that have a combination of two or more of the following functions loading, mixing, chopping and distributing materials . In addition, it specifies the type of information on safe working practices to be provided by the manufacturer.

NOTE – Livestock feed and bedding machines (for example feed mixers, bale processors, silage block cutters) can be stationary, mounted, semi-mounted, interchangeable towed or self-propelled.

When requirements of this document are different from those which are stated in ISO 4254-1, the requirements of this document take precedence over the requirements of ISO 4254-1 for machines that have been designed and built according to the requirements of this document.

This part of ISO 4254 is not applicable to:

– machines which pick up or transport crop material directly from the field;

– loading cranes;

–automated, semi-autonomous and autonomous functions (for example, those covered by ISO 3991)

– the integrity of safety-related parts of control systems in relation to the specification of performance levels;

– environmental hazards (excluding noise), road safety and hazards associated with moving transmission parts;

– hazards associated with maintenance or repairs carried out by professional service personnel.

This document deals with the significant hazards, hazardous situations and events relevant to machines for loading, mixing and/or chopping and distributing silage and/or other feedstuffs, when they are used as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer as listed in Annex A, except for the hazards arising from:

– failure of the control circuit;

– inadequate seating;

– inadequate lighting;

– travelling of machinery related to road safety;

– break-up of parts rotating at high speed;

This document is not applicable to machines manufactured before the date of publication of this document.

Examples of machines and components covered by this document are shown in Annex B.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

65.160
Tobak, tobaksprodukter og dertil hørende udstyr
Tobacco, tobacco products and related equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18334
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18334
Vurdering af ekstraherbare stoffer og lækstoffer i damprygeprodukter
This document specifies the testing approach to establish levels of extractable and leachable substances in vaping products, e-liquid cartridges, and e-liquid refill containers.

This document also specifies a risk assessment approach to enable manufacturers to understand the risk associated with the levels of extractable and leachable substances.

Establishing the shelf life of products is not within the scope of this document however assessing leachables to understand whether their levels are within acceptable limits over the anticipated shelf life of the product, as defined by toxicological risk assessment, is within the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

67.050
Generelle prøvningsmetoder og analyse af levnedsmidler
General methods of tests and analysis for food products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18337
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 18337
Fødevareautenticitet – Bestemmelse af $^{18}O/^{16}O$ isotopforhold i flydende vandige fødevarer ved opnåelse af ligevægt – Isotop massespektrometri (Eq-IRMS)
This document specifies a method for instrumental analysis by equilibration-isotope ratio mass spectrometry (Eq-IRMS) of liquid, aqueous food matrices to determine $^{18}O/16O$ isotope ratios of the water of the product. The $^{18}O/^{16}O$ isotope ratios obtained by following this document are

expressed as $\delta^{18}O$ values relative to internationally recognised reference materials.

This document does not apply to sample preparation. It is assumed that the food sample has been pre-treated as necessary and homogenised.

Similarly, the interpretation of the obtained $\delta^{18}O$ values is not covered by this document. Following this protocol will result only in isotope delta values for the sample materials.

Although other instrumental techniques can be applied to determine $\delta^{18}O$ values in liquid, aqueous food materials, these other techniques are not covered by this document.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 18338
Deadline: 2026-06-01

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18338

Fødevareautenticitet – Forberedelse af prøveudtagning til analyse af isotopforholdet i frugt- og grøntsagsjuice og relaterede produkter

This document describes a method for sample preparation for the determination of C, N and H isotope ratio values in different fractions (sugar and pulp) of fruit and vegetable juices and their derivatives (concentrates, nectars, beverages etc.) by Elemental Analyser-Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry (EA-IRMS) or Isotope Ratio Measurement-Deuterium Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy (irm-2H-NMR).

It also covers ethanol produced by the fermentation of fruit and vegetable juices, and their derivatives.

Sample measurement is not included within this document.

This document does not concern the analytical methods after sample preparation, namely methods using IRMS (Isotope Ratio Mass Spectrometry) technique and isotope ratio measurement-deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (irm-2H-NMR), also known as SNIF-NMR (Site-specific Natural Isotopic Fractionation by Nuclear Magnetic Resonance), used to quantify the isotopic ratios of the following nuclei: 13C/12C, 15N/14N and 2H/1H.

The interpretation of the obtained isotope delta values is not covered by this document.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

67.120.30
Fisk og fiskeprodukter

Fish and fishery products

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 14526:2026

DKK 930,00

Identisk med EN 14526:2026

Fødevarer – Bestemmelse af toksiner fra saxitoksin-gruppen i skaldyr – HPLC-metode med prekolonne-derivatisering med peroxid- eller periodat-oxidering

This document specifies a method [1] for the quantitative determination of saxitoxin (STX), decarbamoyl saxitoxin (dcSTX), neosaxitoxin (NEO), decarbamoyl neosaxitoxin (dcNEO), gonyautoxin 1 and 4 (GTX1,4; sum of isomers), gonyautoxin 2 and 3 (GTX2,3; sum of isomers), gonyautoxin 5 (GTX5), gonyautoxin 6 (GTX6), decarbamoyl gonyautoxin 2 and 3 (dcGTX2,3; sum of isomers), N-sulfocarbamoyl gonyautoxin 2 and 3 (C1,2; sum of isomers) and N-sulfocarbamoyl gonyautoxin 1 and 4 (C3,4; sum of isomers) in (raw) mussels, oysters, scallops and clams. Laboratory experience has shown that this document can also be applied to other marine invertebrates [2], [3] and processed products of those species, however, no complete interlaboratory validation study according to ISO 5725-2 [21] has been carried out so far. The method described was validated in an interlaboratory study [4], [5] and was also verified in a European Union Reference Laboratory for Marine Biotoxins (EURLMB)-performance test aiming the total toxicity of the samples [6]. Toxins which were not available in the first interlaboratory study [4], [5] as dcGTX2,3 and dcNEO were validated in two additional interlaboratory studies [7], [8]. The lowest validated levels [4], [5], [8], are given as mass fraction of toxin (free base) in µg/kg shellfish tissue and also as µmol/kg shellfish tissue and are listed in Table 1.

[Table 1 – Lowest validated levels]

A quantitative determination of GTX6 was not included in the first interlaboratory study but several laboratories detected this toxin directly after solid phase extraction with ion-exchange (SPE-COOH) clean-up and reported a mass fraction (free base) of 30 µg/kg or higher in certain samples. For that reason, the present method is applicable to quantify GTX6 directly, depending on the availability of the standard substance. Whenever GTX6 standard is not commercially available, it is possible to determine GTX6 after hydrolysis of Fraction 2 of the SPE-COOH clean-up, described in 7.4, as NEO. The indirect quantification of GTX6 was validated in two additional interlaboratory studies [7], [8]. A study to compare direct and indirect GTX6 quantification was conducted at the EURLMB [16].

A quantitative determination of C3,4 was included in the first interlaboratory study. The present method is applicable to quantify C3,4 directly, depending on the availability of the standard substance. If no standard substances are available, C3,4 can only be quantified as GTX1,4 if the same hydrolysis protocol used for GTX6 (7.4) is applied to Fraction 1 of the SPE-COOH clean-up [10]. A study to compare direct and indirect C3,4 quantification was conducted at the EURLMB [16].

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

67.250
Materialer og genstande i kontakt med levnedsmidler

Materials and articles in contact with foodstuffs

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 18244:2026

DKK 375,00

Identisk med CEN/TS 18244:2026

Prøvning af papir og pap – Bestemmelse af overførsel af mineraloliekulbrinter fra fødevarekontaktmaterialer der indeholder genanvendt pulp

This document specifies a test method for estimating the transfer of mineral oil saturated hydrocarbons (MOSH) and mineral oil aromatic hydrocarbons (MOAH) from food contact materials containing recycled pulp.

This test method is applicable for examining the extent of migration from paper and board equipped with a barrier or other technical solutions to reduce the amount of migration.

This test method is also applicable to paper and board made from virgin fibres.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

71.100.30
Sprængstoffer. Pyroteknik og fyrværkeri

Explosives. Pyrotechnics and fireworks

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 16263
Deadline: 2026-06-01

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 16263

Pyrotekniske artikler – Andre pyrotekniske artikler

This document specifies requirements for the construction, performances, minimum labelling and mandatory instructions for use of other pyrotechnic articles of the following generic types:

- flares;
- flash devices;
- gas generators;
- heaters;
- other cartridges;
- pyromechanical devices;
- pyrotechnic actuated dispersers;
- rockets and rocket motors;
- semi-finished pyrotechnic articles;
- smoke/aerosol generators;
- sound emitters.

This document does not apply to pyrotechnic articles for vehicles, ignition devices and cartridges for powder actuated tools (PAT).

The following standards apply to the excluded articles:

- EN ISO 14451 1, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 1: Terminology (Under preparation)
- EN ISO 14451 2, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 2: Test methods (Under preparation)

- EN ISO 14451 3, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 3: Labelling (Under preparation)
- EN ISO 14451 4, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 4: Requirements and categorization for micro gas generators (Under preparation)
- EN ISO 14451 5, Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 5: Requirements and categorization for airbag gas generators (Under preparation)
- EN ISO 14451 6, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 6: Requirements and categorization for airbag modules (Under preparation)
- EN ISO 14451 7, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 7: Requirements and categorization for seatbelt pretensioners (Under preparation)
- EN ISO 14451 8, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 8: Requirements and categorization for igniters (Under preparation)
- EN ISO 14451 9, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 9: Requirements and categorization for actuators (Under preparation)
- EN ISO 14451 10, Pyrotechnic articles – Pyrotechnic articles for vehicles – Part 10: Requirements and categorization for semi-finished products (preparation)
- EN 16264, Pyrotechnic articles – Other pyrotechnic articles – Cartridges for powder actuated tools (Under preparation)
- EN 16265, Pyrotechnic articles – Other pyrotechnic articles – Ignition devices (Under preparation)

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

71.100.50
Træbeskyttelseskemikalier
Wood-protecting chemicals

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18327-1
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18327-1
Biologisk holdbarhed af træ og træbaserede produkter – Prøvning af træbeskyttelsesmidlers virkning mod angreb fra marine organismer – Del 1: Screeningtest for arter af europæisk pælekrebs
This document describes a laboratory method of testing which gives a basis for the assessment of the efficacy of a wood preservative against Limnoria species of European limnoriids.
This document allows the determination of the concentration at which the wood preservative prevents the attack of impregnated wood of a susceptible species by these crustaceans.
The described laboratory method can also be adapted to determine the value of inherent (natural) or enhanced (modified) biological durability of a given wood species, wood quality, or wood-based material against the attack by these crustaceans. In this case Annex C describes alterations of this document accordingly.
NOTE – This method can be used in conjunction with an ageing procedure.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

71.100.70
Kosmetik. Toiletartikler
Cosmetics. Toiletries

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 24443:2021/A1:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med ISO 24443:2021/Amd 1:2026
og EN ISO 24443:2021/A1:2026
Kosmetik – In vitro-bestemmelse af UVA-solbeskyttelse – Tillæg 1
This document specifies an in vitro procedure to characterize the UVA protection of sunscreen products.
Specifications are proposed to enable determination of the spectral absorbance characteristics of UVA protection in a reproducible manner.
In order to determine relevant UVA protection parameters, the method has been created to provide an UV spectral absorbance curve from which a number of calculations and evaluations can be undertaken.
Results from this measurement procedure can be used for other computations, as required by local regulatory authorities. These include calculation of the Ultraviolet-A protection factor (UVA-PF)
[correlating with in vivo UVA-PF from the persistent pigment darkening (PPD) testing procedure], critical wavelength and UVA absorbance proportionality. These computations are optional and relate to local sunscreen product labelling requirements. This method relies on the use of static in vivo SPF results for scaling the UV absorbance curve.
This document is not applicable to powder products such as pressed powder and loose powder products.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DS/ISO 24443:2021/Amd 1:2026
DKK 340,00
Identisk med ISO 24443:2021/Amd 1:2026
Kosmetik – In vitro-bestemmelse af UVA-solbeskyttelse – Tillæg 1
This document specifies an in vitro procedure to characterize the UVA protection of sunscreen products. Specifications are given to enable determination of the spectral absorbance characteristics of UVA protection in a reproducible manner.
In order to determine relevant UVA protection parameters, the method has been created to provide an UV spectral absorbance curve from which a number of calculations and evaluations can be undertaken. These include calculation of the Ultraviolet-A protection factor (UVA-PF) [correlating with in vivo UVA-PF from the persistent pigment darkening (PPD) testing procedure], critical wavelength and UVA absorbance proportionality. These computations are optional and relate to local sunscreen product labelling requirements. This method relies on the use of static in vivo SPF results for scaling the UV absorbance curve.
This document is not applicable to powder products such as pressed powder and loose powder products.

Projektleder: Charlotte Vincentz Fischer

75.020
Udvindelse og bearbejdning af olie og naturgas
Extraction and processing of petroleum and natural gas

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 10426-1
Deadline: 2026-06-27
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 10426-1
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Cement og materialer til cementering af brønde – Del 1: Specifikation
ISO 10426-1:2009 specifies requirements and gives recommendations for six classes of well cements, including their chemical and physical requirements and procedures for physical testing.
ISO 10426-1:2009 is applicable to well cement classes A, B, C and D, which are the products obtained by grinding Portland cement clinker and, if needed, calcium sulfate as an interground additive. Processing additives can be used in the manufacture of cement of these classes. Suitable set-modifying agents can be interground or blended during manufacture of class D cement.
ISO 10426-1:2009 is also applicable to well cement classes G and H, which are the products obtained by grinding clinker with no additives other than one or more forms of calcium sulfate, water or chemical additives as required for chromium (VI) reduction.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

75.060
Naturgas
Natural gas

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 13734
Deadline: 2026-06-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 13734
Naturgas – Organiske komponenter anvendt som odoranter til brændbare gasser – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
ISO 13734;2013 specifies requirements and test methods for organic compounds suitable for odorization of natural gas and natural gas substitutes for public gas supply, hereafter referred to as odorants.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

75.100
Smøremidler, industriolier og beslægtede produkter
Lubricants, industrial oils and related products

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 24966:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 24966:2026
og EN ISO 24966:2026
Bestemmelse af flammepunkt – Modificeret metode til bestemmelse af flammepunkt med kontinuerligt lukket bæger (MCCCFP)
This document describes a test method for the determination of the flash point of chemicals, lube oils, fuels including aviation turbine fuel, diesel fuel, diesel/biodiesel blends and related products. The precision of this method has been determined over the range of 24,5 °C to 229,5 °C.
NOTE Apparatus can determine the flash point at higher or lower temperatures than the precision range, however the precision has not been determined.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DS/ISO 24966:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 24966:2026
Bestemmelse af flammepunkt – Modificeret metode til bestemmelse af flammepunkt med kontinuerligt lukket bæger (MCCCFP)
This document describes a test method for the determination of the flash point of chemicals, lube oils, fuels including aviation turbine fuel, diesel fuel, diesel/biodiesel blends and related products. The precision of this method has been determined over the range of 24,5 °C to 229,5 °C.
NOTE Apparatus can determine the flash point at higher or lower temperatures than the precision range, however the precision has not been determined.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

75.140
Voks, bituminøse materialer og andre olieprodukter
Waxes, bituminous materials and other petroleum products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 14770:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 14770:2023/prA1
Bitumen og bituminøse bindemidler – Bestemmelse af kompleks forskydningsmodul og fasevinkel – DSR (dynamic shear rheometer)
This document specifies a general method of using a dynamic shear rheometer (DSR) for measuring the rheological properties of bituminous binders. The procedure involves determining the complex shear modulus and phase angle of binders over a range of test frequencies and test temperatures when tested in oscillatory shear. From the test, the complex shear modulus, |G*|, and its phase angle, δ, at a given temperature and frequency are calculated, as well as the components G' and G" of the complex shear modulus.
This method is applicable to un-aged, aged, stabilized and recovered bituminous binders. The test procedure in accordance with this document is not applicable for bituminous binders with particles larger than 250 µm (e.g. filler material, granulated rubber).
WARNING – The use of this document can involve hazardous materials, operations and equipment. This document does not purport to address all of the safety problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to establish appropriate safety and health practices and to determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

DSF/EN 17643:2022/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 17643:2022/prA1
Bitumen og bituminøse bindemidler – Bestemmelse af temperatur og fasevinkel for ækviforskydningsmodul ved hjælp af Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR) – BTSV-prøvning
This document specifies the Binder Fast Characterization Test (for short: BTSV test, German: Bitumen-Typisierungs-Schnell-Verfahren). The test is conducted using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR). It is used to characterize bitumen and bituminous binders and to assess the deformation behaviour at high service temperatures.
The test procedure described in this document covers the testing of paving grade bitumen or modified bitumen, as fresh (unused) binders, as well as binders after laboratory ageing conditioning (e.g. EN 12607-1, EN 14769), and also binders that have been recovered from asphalt mixtures. The test procedure in accordance with this document is not applicable for bituminous binders with particles larger than 250 µm (e.g. filler material, granulated rubber).
NOTE – The test procedure has not been applied on bituminous binders recovered from bitumen emulsions yet.
The test determines the temperature and the associated phase angle at which a bituminous binder exhibits a defined complex shear modulus in stress-controlled oscillation mode at constant frequency and with continuous increase of the test temperature.
WARNING – The use of this document can involve hazardous materials, operations and equipment. This document does not purport to address all of the safety problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to establish appropriate safety and health practices and to ensure that regulatory requirements are fulfilled prior to application of this document. This document involves handling of apparatus and binders at very high temperatures. Always wear protective gloves and eyewear when handling hot binders, and avoid contact with any exposed, unprotected skin.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

75.160.10
Fast brændstof
Solid fuels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 22075
Deadline: 2026-06-28
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 22075
Fast affaldsbrændsel – Realtidsbestemmelse af parametre med NIR-spektroskopi
This document specifies a test method for continuous process analysis (real-time analysis) using near-infrared spectroscopy for the indirect determination of the following fuel-characterising parameters:
– total chlorine content;
– water content;
– heating value.
NOTE – When accuracy is proven, real-time analysis can be supplemented by further fuel-characterising parameters.
This document applies to solid recovered fuels according to ISO 21640.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

75.160.20
Flydende brændstof
Liquid fuels

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 16734
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 16734
Motorbrændstof – B10-dieselolie – Krav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies requirements and test methods for marketed and delivered automotive B10 diesel fuel, i.e. diesel fuel containing up to 10,0 %(V/V) fatty acid methyl ester (FAME). It is applicable to fuel for use in diesel engine vehicles compatible with automotive B10 diesel fuel.
NOTE 1 – This product is allowed in Europe [4], but national legislation can set additional requirements or rules concerning, or even prohibiting, marketing or delivering of the product.
NOTE 2 – For the purposes of this document, the terms "% (m/m)" and "% (V/V)" are used to represent respectively the mass fraction and the volume fraction.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

75.160.40
Biobrændstof
Biofuels

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 17225-5:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 17225-5:2026
og EN ISO 17225-5:2026
Fast biobrændsel – Brændselsspecifikationer og -klasser – Del 5: Kvalitetsklassificeret brænde
This document specifies the fuel quality classes and specifications of graded firewood. This document applies only to firewood produced from the following raw materials (see ISO 17225-1:2021, Table 1):
1.1.1 Whole trees without roots;
1.1.3 Stemwood;
1.1.4 Logging residues (thick branches, tops, etc.);
1.2.1 Chemically untreated by-products

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DS/EN ISO 24966:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 24966:2026
og EN ISO 24966:2026
Bestemmelse af flammepunkt – Modificeret metode til bestemmelse af flammepunkt med kontinuerligt lukket bæger (MCCCFP)
This document describes a test method for the determination of the flash point of chemicals, lube oils, fuels including aviation turbine fuel, diesel fuel, diesel/biodiesel blends and related products. The precision of this method has been determined over the range of 24,5 °C to 229,5 °C.
NOTE Apparatus can determine the flash point at higher or lower temperatures than the precision range, however the precision has not been determined.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DS/ISO 17225-5:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 17225-5:2026
Fast biobrændsel – Brændselsspecifikationer og -klasser – Del 5: Kvalitetsklassificeret brænde
This document specifies the fuel quality classes and specifications of graded firewood. This document applies only to firewood produced from the following raw materials (see ISO 17225-1:2021, Table 1):
1.1.1 Whole trees without roots;
1.1.3 Stemwood;
1.1.4 Logging residues (thick branches, tops, etc.);
1.2.1 Chemically untreated by-products

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DS/ISO 24966:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 24966:2026
Bestemmelse af flammepunkt – Modificeret metode til bestemmelse af flammepunkt med kontinuerligt lukket bæger (MCCCFP)
This document describes a test method for the determination of the flash point of chemicals, lube oils, fuels including aviation turbine fuel, diesel fuel, diesel/biodiesel blends and related products. The precision of this method has been determined over the range of 24,5 °C to 229,5 °C.
NOTE Apparatus can determine the flash point at higher or lower temperatures than the precision range, however the precision has not been determined.

Projektleder: Birgitte Ostertag

75.200
Udstyr til håndtering af olie-, olieprodukter og naturgas
Petroleum, petroleum products and natural gas handling equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 24695
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 24695
og prEN ISO 24695
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Virkninger af højspændings-DC-forstyrrelse på nedgravede rør – Foranstaltninger, der skal gennemføres
This document describes technical measures to be carried out at crossings and parallelisms of buried metal pipelines influenced by HVDC systems.
It provides guidance on how the design, construction, operation, maintenance, and decommissioning phases of HVDC systems affect buried metal pipelines.
Electrical interference conditions (AC and DC) to pipeline systems are described, and acceptable levels of interference are discussed.
Minimum separation distances are recommended.
The following aspects are not covered in this document:
-Contractual responsibilities
-Personnel safety

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

77.040.10
Mekanisk prøvning af metaller
Mechanical testing of metals

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 7799
Deadline: 2026-06-27
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7799
Metalliske materialer – Tyndplader og bånd med en tykkelse under 3 mm – Frem- og tilbagebøjeprøvning
Specifies the method for determining the ability of sheet and strip to undergo plastic deformation in reverse bending. Can be applied to aluminium and its alloys only after previous agreement. The reverse bend test consists of repeated bending through 90 , in opposite directions, of a rectangular test piece held at one end, each bend being over a cylindrical support of specified radius.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

77.060
Metalkorrosion
Corrosion of metals

Nye Standarder

DS/ISO 21055:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 21055:2026
Korrosion af metaller og legeringer – Prøvningsmetode for mikrobiologisk betinget korrosion af olie- og gastransmissionsledninger
This document specifies a laboratory test method for microbiologically influenced corrosion (MIC) of oil and gas transmission pipelines, including the principle, apparatus, sources of strains, solutions, specimens, sterilization, procedure, results and report.
This document applies to the MIC test of metals and alloys for internal surfaces of oil and gas transmission pipelines.

Projektleder: Lone Skjerning

77.150.10
Aluminiumprodukter
Aluminium products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 10382
Deadline: 2026-05-31
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 10382
Metalliske materialer – Trækprøvning – Trækprøvning af folier og bånd af metaller med en nominel tykkelse på mindre end 0,200 mm ved hjælp af computerstyrede prøvningsmaskiner
This document specifies a method for tensile testing of test pieces of foil and strip of metals with a nominal thickness less than 0,200 mm by using computer-controlled testing machines.
The used test pieces according to this document are rectangular (parallel sided strips) and are prepared by cutting. This method is used to determine typically the proof strength, Rp0,2, the tensile strength, Rm, the percentage plastic extension at fracture, Ax mm, (using the automatic determination by the machine) or the (plastic) elongation after fracture, Ax mm, (by manual determination).
NOTE 1 – The use of a computer-controlled tensile testing machine is important to apply parameters and fulfil several procedures.
NOTE 2 – EN ISO 6892 1:2019 Annex B specifies test pieces (shape, dimensions, preparation, determination of the original cross-sectional area) for thin products flats between 0,1 mm and 3 mm thickness. EN

ISO 6892 1:2019 Clause B.1 specifies requirements for products of less than 0,5 mm thickness, which can require special precautions.

NOTE 3 – This document and EN ISO 6892 1:2019 Annex B both apply to products of thickness between 0,1 mm and 0,2 mm. For further information, see Clause 5.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN 15088
Deadline: 2026-06-08

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 15088

Aluminium og aluminiumlegeringer – Konstruktionsprodukter til bygningsarbejde – Ydeevnevurdering og deklaration

This document covers products made of aluminium and aluminium alloys intended to be used as structural elements in construction works, including its use in installations.

A product may be delivered in its final shape in coils or in one of the following forms:

– extruded rods, bars, tubes and profiles;

– cold-drawn rods and bars;

– precision profiles;

– sheets and strips including coil-coated sheets and strips;

– plates including tread plates;

– drawn tubes and wires;

– castings;

– forgings.

When delivered in coils, the characteristics are assessed on samples taken after de-coiling, straightening, cutting and bending according to the applicable factory production control procedure.

Procedures for assessment and verification of constancy of performance (AVCP) of characteristics of structural elements made of aluminium and aluminium alloys are specified in this document.

Products delivered in other forms, e.g. delivered after machining or joining operations such as bolting and welding, are excluded from the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

79.120.10
Træbearbejdningsmaskiner

Woodworking machines

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19085-16
Deadline: 2026-05-01

Relation: ISO

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19085-16

Træbearbejdningsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 16: Bordbåndsave og splitbåndsave

This document gives the safety requirements and measures for table band saws and band resaws, with manual loading and/or unloading and suitable for continuous production use, hereinafter referred to as "machines".

The machines are designed to cut solid wood and material with similar physical characteristics to wood.

It deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events, listed in Annex A, relevant to the machines, when operated, adjusted and maintained as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer; reasonably foreseeable misuse has been considered too. Also, transport, assembly, dismantling, disabling and scrapping phases have been taken into account.

It is also applicable to machines fitted with one or more of the following devices/additional working units, whose hazards have been dealt with:

a) device to tilt the table;

b) device to tilt the saw unit.

This document does not apply to:

1) machines driven by combustion engines or power take offs (PTO);

2) log band sawing machines;

NOTE – Log band sawing machines are covered by EN 1807-2:2013.

3) horizontal band saws and band resaws;

4) machines designed for cross-cutting of firewood.

This document does not deal with hazards related to the combination of a single machine being used with any other machine (as part of a line).

This document is not applicable to machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmospheres or to machines manufactured prior to the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DSF/prEN 18181
Deadline: 2026-06-15

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 18181

Landbrugs- og skovbrugsmaskiner – Kombinerede brændekløvermaskiner – Sikkerhed

This document specifies safety requirements and their verification for the design and construction of firewood processors, designed to be used for making firewood. Firewood processors are combined machinery that cut and then split the wood. This document covers machines where the cutting is done either by a chain blade or a circular saw, and splitting movement is done horizontally or near horizontally by one or more splitting wedges. If cutting or splitting is done by other means, e.g. by guillotine blade or vertical movement splitting, this document is not applicable. This document is not applicable for machinery, where the wood is required to be moved from cutting to the splitting by manual handing by the operator.

This document deals with firewood processors that are designed in a way that only one operator carries out the work process, but it is foreseeable that other operators, e.g. for loading or unloading, will work on or close to the machine.

This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and hazardous events relevant to these machines, when they are used as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer.

See Clause 4 for the list of significant hazards.

This document is not applicable to machines which were manufactured before the date of its publication.

This document is applicable for manually operated, semi-automatic and automatic firewood processors.

This document is applicable to the following possible integral features of the firewood processor:

- Integral outfeed conveyors

- Integral infeed conveyors

- Integral hold to run operated log lifting device

Other accessories or added features of firewood processors are not covered by this document. These could be e.g.:

- Separate conveyors or tables that are not integral parts of the machine

- Other wood lifting equipment (e.g. winch or crane)

- Other separate accessories of the machine, e.g. for cleaning the wood or packing the wood.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DSF/prEN ISO 19085-2
Deadline: 2026-06-10

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19085-2

og prEN ISO 19085-2

Træbearbejdningsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 2: Vandret bjælke, rundsave

This document gives the safety requirements and measures for horizontal beam panel circular sawing machines with the saw carriage of the front cutting line mounted below the workpiece support, which are manually and/or powered loaded and manually unloaded, capable of continuous production use, as defined in 3.1 and hereinafter referred to as "machines".

This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events as listed in Annex A, relevant to the machines, when operated, adjusted and maintained as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer including reasonably foreseeable misuse. Also, transport, assembly, dismantling, disabling and scrapping phases have been taken into account.

It is also applicable to machines fitted with one or more of the following devices/additional working units, whose hazards have been dealt with:

– side pressure device;

– device for powered unloading;

– unit for scoring;

– unit for post-formed/soft-formed edge pre-cutting;

– panel turning device;

– front side turn table;

– pushing out device;

– pneumatic clamping of the saw blade;

– powered panel loading device;

– device for grooving by milling tool;

– one or more additional cutting lines inside the machine for longitudinal and/or head cut (before the transversal cutting line);

– workpiece vacuum clamping as part of a front side turn table or of a panel loading device;

– panel pusher;

– independent panel pushers;

– additional panel pushers mounted on the panel pusher carriage;

– additional panel pusher with integrated label printer device;
– lifting platform;
– device for automatic loading of thin panels;
– device for base board unloading by gravity;
– device for base board powered unloading;
– device for panel unloading in limited space condition;
– loading or pre-loading roller conveyors;
– pressure beam with additional flaps to increase dust extraction efficiency;
– saw blade cooling system by air or water-air or oil-air;
– vibrating conveyor with/without trimming unit for offcuts management;
– predisposition for top loading/unloading by an external system directly on the machine table and/or on the machine preloading roller conveyor and/or on the machine lifting table.

NOTE base board is a support panel underlying the panel stack, to protect the panels from damages during transportation.

The machines are designed for cutting panels consisting of:

a) solid wood;
b) material with similar physical characteristics to wood (see ISO19085-1:2021, 2);
c) gypsum boards, gypsum bounded fibreboards;
d) composite materials, with core consisting of e.g. polyurethane or mineral material, laminated with light alloy;
e) cardboard;
f) foam board;
g) matrix engineered mineral boards, silicate boards;
h) polymer-matrix composite materials and reinforced thermoplastic/thermoset/elastomeric materials;
i) aluminium light alloy plates with a maximum thickness of 10 mm;
j) composite boards made from the materials listed above.

This document does not deal with hazards related to:

– specific features different from those listed above;
– the machining of panels with milling tools for grooving;
– powered unloading of panels;
– rear half of split pressure beam on the front cutting line;
– the combination of a single machine being used with any other machine (as part of a line).

It is not applicable to:

– machines intended for use in potentiall

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 19085-3
Deadline: 2026-06-03

Relation: CEN

Identisk med ISO/DIS 19085-3

og prEN ISO 19085-3

Træbearbejdningsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 3: NC/CNC-bore- og -fræsemaskiner

This document gives the safety requirements and measures for numerically controlled (NC/CNC) boring machines, NC/CNC routing machines and NC/CNC boring and routing machines (as defined in 3.2, 3.3 and 3.4), capable of continuous production use, hereinafter referred to as "machines".

This document deals with all significant hazards, hazardous situations and events, listed in Annex A, relevant to the machines when they are operated, adjusted and maintained as intended and under the conditions foreseen by the manufacturer including reasonably foreseeable misuse. Also, transport, assembly, dismantling, disabling and scrapping phases have been taken into account.

This document is also applicable to machines fitted with one or more of the following devices/additional working units, whose hazards have been dealt with:

– additional working units for sawing, sanding, assembling or dowel inserting;
– fixed or movable workpiece support;
– mechanical, pneumatic, hydraulic or vacuum workpiece clamping;
– automatic tool change devices.

It is also applicable to machines fitted with edge-banding equipment, even if the relevant specific hazards have not been dealt with.

NOTE For the risk assessment needed for the edge-banding equipment, ISO 19085-17 can be useful.

Machines covered in this document are designed for workpieces consisting of:

– solid wood;
– material with similar physical characteristics to wood (see ISO 19085-1:2021, 3.2);
– gypsum boards, gypsum bounded fibreboards, cardboard;
– matrix engineered mineral boards, silicate boards;
– composite materials with core consisting of polyurethane or mineral material laminated with light alloy;
– polymer-matrix composite materials and reinforced thermoplastic/thermoset/elastomeric materials;
– aluminium light alloy profiles;
– aluminium light alloy plates with a maximum thickness of 10 mm;
– composite boards made from the materials listed above.

This document does not deal with specific hazards related to:

– use of grinding wheels;
– ejection through openings guarded by curtains on machines where the height of the opening in the enclosure above the workpiece support exceeds 700 mm;
– ejection due to failure of milling tools with a cutting circle diameter equal to or greater than 16 mm and sawing tools not conforming to EN 847-1:2017 and EN 847-2:2017;
– the combination of a single machine being used with other machines (as a part of a line);
– integrated workpiece loading/unloading systems (e.g. robots).

This document is not applicable to:

– single spindle hand fed or integrated fed routing machines;
– machines intended for use in potentially explosive atmosphere;
– machines manufactured prior to its publication.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

81.060.30
Teknisk keramik
Advanced ceramics

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TS 15658:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med CEN/TS 15658:2026
Avanceret teknisk keramik – Keramikfibres mekaniske egenskaber ved høje temperaturer under ikke-reaktive forhold – Bestemmelse af krybeforhold ved hjælp af hot grip-metoden

This document specifies the conditions for the determination of the tensile creep deformation and failure of single filaments of ceramic fibres at high temperature and under test conditions that prevent changes to the material as a result of chemical reaction with the test environment.

This document applies to continuous ceramic filaments taken from tows, yarns, braids and knitted structures, that have strains to failure less than or equal to 5 %.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

83.080.01
Plast. Generelt
Plastics in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN ISO 1183-2:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med ISO 1183-2:2026
og EN ISO 1183-2:2026
Plast – Metoder til bestemmelse af densiteten af ikke-celleplast – Del 2: Kolonnemetode til bestemmelse af densitetsgradient

This document specifies a gradient column method for the determination of the density of non-cellular moulded or extruded plastics or pellets in void-free form.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/ISO 1183-2:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med ISO 1183-2:2026
Plast – Metoder til bestemmelse af densiteten af ikke-celleplast – Del 2: Kolonnemetode til bestemmelse af densitetsgradient

This document specifies a gradient column method for the determination of the density of non-cellular moulded or extruded plastics or pellets in void-free form.

83.080.20
Termoplastiske materialer
Thermoplastic materials

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 18120-10:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 18120-10:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 10: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for PET-flasker
This document provides requirements for the evaluation process for bottles predominantly made of PET with respect to compatibility of the design with recycling processes.
Packaging components and ancillary elements made of other materials than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated for compatibility with the recycling processes.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-11:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 18120-11:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 11: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PET-emballage (undtagen flasker)
This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any rigid PET packaging that does not fall within the definition of a PET bottle as outlined in Part 4 of this document, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PET are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PET polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-12:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-12:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 12: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PE- og PP-emballage
This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PE or rigid PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-13:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 18120-13:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 13: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for fleksibel PE- og PP-emballage
This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any flexible packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and for the evaluation process of separate components predominantly made of flexible PE or flexible PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-14:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 18120-14:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 14: Evalueringsproces ved vurdering af plastemballages genanvendelighed – Protokoller for stiv PS- og XPS-emballage
This document provides requirements for the evaluation process of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PS or XPS and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PS or XPS, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes, and the characterization of the output(s) compared to a reference material.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PS and XPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PS or XPS polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-6:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med EN 18120-6:2026
Emballage – Design af genanvendelig plastemballage – Del 6: Retningslinjer for stiv PE- og PP-emballage
This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PE or PP and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PE or rigid PP, with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collection, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PE and PP are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PE or PP polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

DS/EN 18120-8:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 18120-8:2026
Emballage – Design til genanvendelse af plastemballage – Del 8: Retningslinjer for stiv PS- og XPS-emballage
This document covers the design of any rigid packaging with the main body of the packaging unit predominantly made of PS or XPS and the design of separate components predominantly made of rigid PS or XPS with respect to compatibility of the design with state-of-the-art collecting, sorting and recycling processes and useability of the recyclates in an application.
Packaging constituents and packaging components made of other materials than PS and XPS are also covered by this document as they need to be evaluated on compatibility with PS or XPS polymer recycling.

Projektleder: Dorte Kulle

85.040
Papirmasse
Pulps

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 22629
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 22629
Genvundet cellulosemasse fra brugte urinabsorberende produkter – Krav og testmetoder
The standard is designed to ensure quality and safety of recycled pulp that can be used again for urine absorbing products through diverse recycling processes, after collecting used urine absorbing products containing human urine and feaces.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

85.060
Papir og pap
Paper and board

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 287
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 287
og prEN ISO 287
Papir og pap – Bestemmelse af fugtindhold i et parti – Ovntørringsmetode
ISO 287:2017 specifies an oven-drying method for the determination of the moisture content of a lot of paper and board. The procedure in Clause 8, describing how the test pieces are drawn from the lot, is performed at the time of sampling.
ISO 287:2017 is applicable to every type of lot of paper and board, including corrugated board and solid board, provided that the paper or board does not contain any substances, other than water, that are volatile at the temperature specified in this document.
NOTE – For determination of the dry matter content of a sample of paper or board,

e.g. for calculation of the dry mass of the sample, ISO 638[1] can be used.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

87.040
Maling og lak
Paints and varnishes

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 19392-1
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19392-1
Malinger og lakker – Coatingsystemer til vindmøllevinger – Del 1: Minimumkrav før og efter vejreksponering og klimaprøvning
This document specifies minimum requirements and weathering for coating systems for wind-turbine rotor blades.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/prEN ISO 19392-1
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 19392-1
og prEN ISO 19392-1
Malinger og lakker – Coatingsystemer til vindmøllevinger – Del 1: Minimumkrav før og efter vejreksponering og klimaprøvning
This document specifies minimum requirements and weathering for coating systems for wind-turbine rotor blades.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

87.060.10
Farvestoffer og strækmidler
Pigments and extenders

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN ISO 787-1
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 787-1
og prEN ISO 787-1
Generelle metoder til prøvning af pigmenter og fyldstoffer – Del 1: Sammenligning af pigmentfarve
Procedure for comparing the colour of a coloured pigment with that of an agreed sample. The procedures described in this document are acceptable but the method using an automatic muller is the reference method. The binder is not specified. It shall be agreed between the interested parties. If no binder is agreed, linseed oil, complying with the specification in ISO 150, should be used. – Replaces ISO/R 787/1:1968.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 787-18
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 787-18
og prEN ISO 787-18
Generelle metoder til prøvning af pigmenter og fyldstoffer – Del 18: Bestemmelse af sigterest – Procedure med mekanisk strømning
The method specified can also be applied to the examination of other powders or granules which are insoluble in water. It is neither applicable to hydrophobic nor pelletized materials. In the test apparatus the material under test, dispersed in water, is brought into centrifugal motion by a system of rotating jets of water. he water flushes the fine particles through the sieve, the coarse particles being retained on the sieve. The residue on the sieve is dried and weighed. – Cancels and replaces ISO 787/18-1973 and constitutes its technical revision.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN ISO 787-9
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 787-9
og prEN ISO 787-9
Generelle metoder til prøvning af pigmenter og fyldstoffer – Del 9: Bestemmelse af pH-værdi af en vandig opløsning
This document specifies a general method of test for determining the pH value of an aqueous suspension of a sample of pigment or extender.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

91.010.30
Tekniske aspekter
Technical aspects

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1991-1-1:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1991-1-1:2025/prA1
Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-1: Specifik materialevægt, byggeris egenvægt og nyttelast for bygninger
(1) EN 1991-1-1 gives rules on the following aspects related to actions, which are relevant to the structural design of buildings and civil engineering works including some geotechnical aspects:
- specific weight of construction materials and stored materials;
- self-weight of construction works;
- imposed loads for buildings.
(2) Mean values for specific weight of specific construction materials, additional materials for bridges, stored materials and products are given. In addition, for specific materials and products the angle of repose is provided.
(3) Methods for the assessment of the characteristic values of self-weight of construction works are given.
(4) Characteristic values of imposed loads are given for the following areas in buildings according to the category of use:
- residential, social, commercial and administration areas;
- areas for archive, storage and industrial activities;
- garage and vehicle traffic areas (excluding bridges);
- roofs;
- stairs and landings;
- terraces and balconies.
NOTE – The loads on traffic areas given in this standard refer to vehicles up to a gross vehicle weight of 160 kN. Further information can be obtained from EN 1991-2.
(5) Characteristic values of horizontal imposed loads on parapets and partition walls acting as barriers are provided.
NOTE – Forces due to vehicle impact are specified in EN 1991-1-7 and EN 1991-2.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) The general assumptions of EN 1990 apply.
(2) EN 1991-1-1 is intended to be used with EN 1990, the other parts of EN 1991 and the other Eurocode parts for the design of structures.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1991-1-3:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1991-1-3:2025/prA1
Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-3: Generelle laster – Snelast
1.1 Scope of EN 1991-1-3
(1) EN 1991-1-3 gives principles and rules to determine the values of loads due to snow to be used for the structural design of buildings and civil engineering works.
(2) This document does not apply to sites at altitudes above 1 500 m, unless otherwise specified.
NOTE – For rules for the treatment of snow loads for altitudes above 1 500 m, see 6.1.
(3) This document does not give guidance on specialist aspects of snow loading, for example:
- impact snow loads resulting from snow sliding off or falling from a higher roof;
- changes in shape or size of the construction works due to the presence of snow or the accretion of ice which could affect the wind action;
- loads in areas where snow is present all year round;
- lateral loading due to snow creep (e.g. lateral loads exerted by drifts);
- loads due to artificial snow.
1.2 Assumptions
The assumptions given in EN 1990:2023, 1.2 apply.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1991-1-5:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1991-1-5:2025/prA1
Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-5: Generelle laster – Termiske laster
1.1 Scope of EN 1991-1-5
(1) EN 1991-1-5 gives principles and rules for calculating thermal actions on buil-

dings, bridges and other structures including their structural members. Principles needed for cladding and other attachments of buildings are also provided.

(2) This document describes the changes in the temperature of structural members. Characteristic values of thermal actions are presented for use in the design of structures which are exposed to daily and seasonal climatic changes.

(3) This document also gives principles for changes in the temperature of structural members due to the paving of hot asphalt on bridge decks.

(4) This document also provides principles and rules for thermal actions acting in structures which are mainly a function of their use (e.g. cooling towers, silos, tanks, warm and cold storage facilities, hot and cold services, etc.).

NOTE – Supplementary guidance for thermal actions on chimneys is provided in EN 13084-1.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions given in EN 1990:2023, 1.2 apply.

(2) EN 1991 1 5 is intended to be used with EN 1990, the other parts of EN 1991 and EN 1992 (all parts) to EN 1999 (all parts) for the design of structures.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1991-1-7:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1991-1-7:2025/prA1

Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-7: Ulykkeslast

(1) EN 1991-1-7 provides actions and rules for safeguarding buildings and civil engineering works against identifiable accidental actions.

NOTE 1 – Identifiable accidental actions include impact from vehicles and internal explosions.

NOTE 2 – Rules on impact from vehicles travelling on a bridge deck are given in EN 1991-2.

(2) EN 1991-1-7 also covers: actions and rules for tying systems and key members; information on risk assessment; dynamic design for impact; actions for internal explosions; actions from debris.

(3) Actions from ship operations such as berthing and mooring are outside the scope of this document.

(4) Actions due to high explosives that detonate are outside the scope of this document.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1991-1-9:2025/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1991-1-9:2025/prA1

Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-1: Generelle laster – Atmosfærisk isdannelse

1.1 Scope of EN 1991-1-9

(1) EN 1991 1 9 gives principles and rules to determine the values of loads due to atmospheric icing to be used for following types of structures:

- masts;

- towers;

- antennas and antenna structures;

- cables, stays, guy ropes and similar structures;

- rope ways (cable railways);

- structures for ski-lifts;

- buildings or parts of them exposed to potential icing;

- special types of structures, such as towers for transmission lines and wind turbines.

NOTE – Atmospheric icing on electrical overhead lines is covered by EN 50341-1.

(2) EN 1991-1-9 specifies values for:

- dimensions and weight of accreted ice;

- shapes of accreted ice.

(3) EN 1991-1-9 covers types of icing, ice loads acting on structures, and falling ice considerations.

NOTE – For wind actions on iced structures, see EN 1991-1-4.

1.2 Assumptions

The assumptions given in EN 1990:2023, 1.2 apply.

EN 1991-1-9 is intended to be used with EN 1990 (all parts), the other parts of EN 1991 and EN 1992 (all parts) to EN 1999 (all parts) for the design of structures.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-2:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1993-1-2:2024/prA1

Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-2: Generelle regler – Brandteknisk dimensionering

1.1 Scope of prEN 1993-1-2

(1) This document provides rules for the design of steel structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure. This Part of EN 1993 only identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design.

(2) This document applies to steel structures required to fulfil a loadbearing function.

(3) This document does not include rules for separating function.

(4) This document gives principles and application rules for the design of structures for specified requirements in respect of the aforementioned function and the levels of performance.

(5) This document applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of EN 1993 1 1 and are designed accordingly.

(6) This document is intended to be used in conjunction with EN 1991-1-2, EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993 1-3, EN 1993-1-4, EN 1993-1-5, EN 1993-1-6, EN 1993-1-7, EN 1993-1-8, EN 1993-1-11, EN 1993-1-13 or EN 1993-1-14.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991(all parts) and EN 1993-1-1 apply.

(2) The design methods given in prEN 1993-1-2 are applicable if

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2 and/or EN 1090-4, and

- the construction materials and products used are as specified in prEN 1993-1-1:2020, Table 5.1 and Table 5.2 and in prEN 1993-1-3:2022, Table 5.1 and Table 5.2, or in the relevant material and product specifications.

(3) In addition to the general assumptions of EN 1990 the following assumptions apply:

- the choice of the relevant design fire scenario is made by appropriate qualified and experienced personnel, or is given by the relevant national regulation;

- any fire protection measure taken into account in the design will be adequately maintained.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-8:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1993-1-8:2024/prA1

Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-8: Samlinger

1.1 Scope of FprEN 1993-1-8

(1) FprEN 1993-1-8 provides rules for structural design of joints subject to predominantly static loading using all steel grades from S235 up to and including S700, unless otherwise stated in individual clauses.

NOTE – As an alternative to the design rules provided in Clause 9, the design rules given in CEN/TR 1993-1-801 "Eurocode 3: Design of steel structures – Part 1 801: Hollow section joints design according to the component method" can be used.

(2) The provisions in this document apply to steels complying with the requirements given in EN 1993 1 1 and to material thickness greater than or equal to 3 mm, unless otherwise stated in individual clauses.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991 (all parts) and the other relevant parts of EN 1993-1 (all parts) apply.

(2) The design methods given in FprEN 1993-1-8 are applicable if:

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2, and

- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts of EN 1993 (all parts), or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/EN 1996-1-1:2022/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1996-1-1:2022/prA1

Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 1-1: Generelle regler for armeret og uarmeret murværk

(1) The basis for the design of building and civil engineering works in masonry is given in this Part 1-1 of EN 1996, which deals with unreinforced masonry, reinforced masonry and confined masonry. Principles for the design of prestressed masonry are also given. This Part 1-1 of EN 1996 is not valid for masonry elements with a plan area of less than 0,04 m2.

(2) For those types of structures not covered entirely, for new structural uses for established materials, for new materials, or where actions and other influences outside normal experience have to be resisted, the provisions given in this Part 1-1 of EN 1996 may be applicable, but may need to be supplemented.

(3) Part 1-1 of EN 1996 gives detailed rules which are mainly applicable to ordinary buildings. The applicability of these rules may be limited, for practical reasons or due to simplifications; any limits of applicability are given in the text where necessary.

(4) Part 1-1 of EN 1996 does not cover:

- resistance to fire (which is dealt with in EN 1996-1-2);

- particular aspects of special types of building (for example, dynamic effects on tall buildings);

- particular aspects of special types of civil engineering works (such as masonry bridges, dams, chimneys or liquid-retaining structures);

- particular aspects of special types of structures (such as arches or domes);

- masonry where gypsum, with or without cement, mortars are used;

- masonry where the units are not laid in a regular pattern of courses (rubble masonry);

- masonry reinforced with other materials than steel.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1996-1-2:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1996-1-2:2024/prA1

Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 1-2: Generelle regler – Brandteknisk dimensionering

1.1 Scope of prEN 1996-1-2

(1) This document gives rules for the design of masonry structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure. This document only identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design.

(2) This document applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of EN 1996-1-1 or EN 1996-3 and are designed accordingly.

(3) This document gives rules for the design of structures for specified requirements in respect of the aforementioned functions and the levels of performance.

(5) This document does not cover masonry built with natural stone units according to EN 771-6.

(6) This document deals with:

- non-loadbearing internal walls;

- non-loadbearing external walls;

- loadbearing internal walls with separating or non-separating functions;

- loadbearing external walls with separating or non-separating functions.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 and EN 1996-1-1 apply to this document.

(2) This document is intended to be used together with EN 1990, EN 1991-1-2, EN 1996-1-1, EN 1996 2 and EN 1996-3.

(3) In addition to the general assumptions of EN 1990 and EN 1996-1-1, the following assumptions apply:

- the choice of the relevant design fire scenario is made by appropriate qualified and experienced personnel, or is given by the relevant national regulation;

- any fire protection measure taken into account in the design will be adequately maintained.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1996-2:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1996-2:2024/prA1

Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 2: Designbetragtninger, valg af materialer og udførelse af murværk

(1) This document gives basic rules for the selection of materials and execution of masonry to enable it to comply with the design assumptions of the other parts of Eurocode 6.

(2) This document deals with ordinary aspects of masonry design and execution including:

- selection of masonry materials;

- factors affecting the performance and durability of masonry;

- masonry detailing, joint finishes, movement joints, resistance of buildings to moisture penetration;

- storage, preparation and use of materials on site;

- execution of masonry;

- masonry protection during execution;

(3) This document does not cover the following items:

- aesthetic aspects;

- applied finishes;

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 apply to this document.

(2) This document is intended to be used together with EN 1990, EN 1991, EN 1996 1-1, EN 1996-1-2 and EN 1996-3.

(3) The design of masonry is carried out in accordance with EN 1996 1 1.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1996-3:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22

Relation: CEN

Identisk med EN 1996-3:2023/prA1

Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 3: Forenklede beregningsmetoder for uarmerede murværkskonstruktioner

1.1 Scope of EN 1996-3

(1) This document provides simplified calculation methods to facilitate the design of the following unreinforced masonry walls, subject to certain conditions of application:

- walls subjected to vertical and wind loading;

- walls subjected to concentrated loads;

- shear walls;

- basement walls subjected to lateral earth pressure and vertical loading;

- walls subjected to lateral loading but not subjected to vertical loading.

NOTE 1 – For those types of masonry structures or parts of structures not covered by (1), the design can be based on EN 1996-1-1.

NOTE 2 – The rules given in this document are consistent with those given in EN 1996-1-1 but are more conservative in respect of the conditions and limitations of their use.

(2) This document applies only to those masonry structures, or parts thereof, that are described in EN 1996-1-1 and EN 1996-2.

(3) The simplified calculation methods given in this document do not cover the design of double-leaf walls.

(4) The simplified calculation methods given in this document do not cover the design for accidental situations.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 apply to this document.

(2) This document is intended to be used, for direct application, together with EN 1990, the EN 1991 series, EN 1996 1-1, EN 1996-1-2 and EN 1996-2.

(3) The rules given in this document assume that concrete floors are designed according to EN 1992-1-1.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/FprCEN/TS 1993-1-901
Deadline: 2026-06-17

Relation: CEN

Identisk med FprCEN/TS 1993-1-901

Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-901: Udmattelsesdimensionering af ortotrope brodæk ved hjælp af hot spot-spænding

1.1 Scope of CEN/TS 1993-1-901

(1) This document provides rules for structural design of steel orthotropic bridge decks against fatigue using geometric stresses, employing the hot-spot stress method where possible.

(2) This document only applies to materials which conform to EN 1993-1 (all parts), but it does not apply to stainless steels and weathering steels.

(3) This document only applies to structures where execution conforms to EN 1090-2.

NOTE – Supplementary execution requirements are indicated in the detail category tables.

(4) The fatigue resistances given in this document apply to orthotropic bridge decks operating under normal atmospheric conditions and with sufficient corrosion protection and regular maintenance.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) Unless stated otherwise, EN 1990-1, EN 1991-2, EN 1993-1 (all parts) and EN 1993-2 apply.

(2) The design methods given in this document are applicable if

- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2, and

- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts of EN 1993 (all parts), or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN 1992-4
Deadline: 2026-06-08

Relation: CEN

Identisk med prEN 1992-4

Eurocode 2 – Betonkonstruktioner – Del 4: Dimensionering af befæstelsesdele til anvendelse i beton

(1) EN 1992-4 provides a design method for fastenings (connection of structural

elements and non-structural elements to structural components), which are used to transmit actions to the concrete.

NOTE – 1 – Additional rules for the transmission of the fastener loads within the concrete member to its supports are given in EN 1992 1 1:2004, 2.7 and Annex A of this EN.

NOTE – 2 – Inserts embedded in precast concrete elements during production, under Factory Production Control (FPC) conditions and with the due reinforcement, intended for use only during transient situations for lifting and handling, are covered by CEN/TR 15728.

(2) EN 1992-4 is intended for safety related applications in which the failure of fastenings can result in collapse or partial collapse of the structure, cause risk to human life or lead to significant economic loss.

(3) The support of the fixture can be either statically determinate or statically indeterminate. Each support can consist of one fastener or a group of fasteners.

(4) EN 1992-4 is valid for applications which fall within the scope of the EN 1992 series. In applications where special considerations apply, e.g. nuclear power plants or civil defence structures, modifications can be necessary.

(5) EN 1992-4 does not cover the design of the fixture.

NOTE – Rules for the design of the fixture are given in the appropriate standards meeting the requirements on the fixture as given in EN 1992-4.

[Figure 1.1 – Fastener design theory – Example]

(4) This document applies to single fasteners and groups of fasteners. In a group of fasteners, the loads are applied to the individual fasteners of the group by means of a common fixture. In a group of fasteners, this document applies only if fasteners of the same type and size are used.

(5) The configurations of fastenings with cast-in place headed fasteners and post-installed fasteners covered by this document are shown in Figure 1.2.

(6) For anchor channels, the number of anchors is not limited.

[Figure 1.2 – Configuration of fastenings with headed and post-installed fasteners covered by this document]

(7) This document applies to fasteners with a minimum diameter or a minimum thread size of 6 mm (M6) or a corresponding cross section. In case of fasteners for fastening statically indeterminate redundant non-structural systems as addressed in 7.3, the minimum thread size is 5 mm (M5). The maximum diameter of the fastener is not limited for tension loading but is limited to 60 mm for shear loading.

(8) EN 1992 4 applies to fasteners with embedment depth hef ≥ 40 mm. Only for fastening statically indeterminate redundant non-structural systems as addressed in 7.3 smaller effective embedment depth may be used. For fastenings with post-installed bonded fasteners, only fasteners with an embedment depth hef ≤ 20d are covered. The actual value for a particular fastener can be found in the relevant European Technical Product Specification.

(9) This document covers metal fasteners made of either carbon steel (EN ISO 898 1 and EN ISO 898 2, EN 10025 1, EN 10080), stainless steel (EN 10088 2 and EN 10088 3, EN ISO 3506 1 and EN ISO 3506 2) or malleable cast iron (ISO 5922). The surface of the steel can be coated or uncoated. This document is valid for fasteners with a nominal steel tensile strength f_"uk" ≤1 000 "N/" 〖"mm" 〗^"2" . This limit does not apply to concrete screws.

(10) Loading on the fastenings covered by this document can be static, quasi-static and fatigue. The suitability of the fastener to resist fatigue is specifically stated in the relevant European Technical Product Specification. Anchor channels subjected to fatigue loading or seismic loading are not covered by this document.

(11) The loading on the fastener resulting from the actions on the fixture (e.g. tension, shear, bending or torsion moments or any combination thereof) will generally be axial tension and/or shear. [...]

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.010.99
Andre aspekter
Other aspects

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16485:2026
DKK 700,00
Identisk med EN 16485:2026
Rundtræ og savet træ – Miljøvaredeklaration – Produktkategoriregler for træ og træbaserede produkter til konstruktionsbrug

This document provides general product category rules (PCR) for Type III environmental declarations for wood and wood-based products, including wood-based panels, for use in construction and related construction and in-service processes.

This document complements the core rules for the product category of construction products as defined in EN 15804 and is intended to be used in conjunction with EN 15804.

This document does not cover the assessment of social and economic performances at product level.

The core PCR:

– define the parameters to be declared and the way in which they are collated and reported;

– describe which stages of a product's life cycle are considered in the EPD and which processes are to be included in the life cycle stages;

– define rules for the development of scenarios;

– include the rules for calculating the life cycle inventory and the life cycle impact assessment underlying the EPD, including the specification of the data quality to be applied;

– include the rules for reporting predetermined, environmental and health information, that is not covered by LCA for a product, construction process and construction service where necessary;

– define the conditions under which construction products can be compared based on the information provided by EPD.

For the EPD of construction services, the same rules and requirements apply as for the EPD of construction products.

Additionally, to the common parts of EN 15804, this document for wood and wood-based products:

– defines the system boundaries;

– defines the rules for modelling and assessment of material-specific characteristics such as carbon content and net calorific value of wood;

– defines allocation procedures for multi-output processes along the wood chain;

– defines allocation procedures for reuse, recycling and energy recovery;

– includes the rules for calculating the life cycle inventory and the life cycle impact assessment underlying the EPD, including the assessment of carbon and net calorific value of wood;

– provides guidance/specific rules for the determination of the reference service life (RSL).

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.040.01
Bygninger. Generelt
Building in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/FDIS 16484-5
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/FDIS 16484-5
Systemer til bygningsautomation og bygningsstyring – Del 5: Datakommunikationsprotokol

The purpose of this document is to define data communication services and protocols for computer equipment used for monitoring and control of HVAC;R and other building systems and to define, in addition, an abstract, object-oriented representation of information communicated between such equipment, thereby facilitating the application and use of digital control technology in buildings.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/prEN ISO 16484-5
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/FDIS 16484-5
og prEN ISO 16484-5
Systemer til bygningsautomation og bygningsstyring – Del 5: Datakommunikationsprotokol

The purpose of this document is to define data communication services and protocols for computer equipment used for monitoring and control of HVAC&R and other building systems and to define, in addition, an abstract, object-oriented representation of information communicated between such equipment, thereby facilitating the application and use of digital control technology in buildings.

Projektleder: Alessandro Ellemann N. Knudsen

91.040.99
Andre bygninger
Other buildings

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 25502
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 25502
Mobile toiletkabiner uden afløb – Krav til tjenester og produkter ved etablering af kabiner og sanitære produkter
This document applies to mobile non-sewer- connected toilet cabins system.

It specifies the requirements for services related to the provision of toilet cabins and the relevant requirements for toilet cabins and sanitary products, taking into account comfort, hygiene, health and safety.

It specifies the minimum quality requirements for toilet cabins and sanitary products, as well as the extent of on-site service and the required disinfection and the number of toilet cabins to be provided. It also determines the frequency of use, the maximum number of uses per toilet cabins, the locations and the intervals for on-site service or disposal of faecal water.

This document applies in the framework of activities carried out in the following sectors:

– construction and extractive industries, opencast or underground;

– public events and recreational activities, festivals and concerts;

– agriculture: Labour camps and temporary work camps;

– beaches;

– emergencies;

– Military tactical and training exercises.

There are other types of mobile toilet cabins which are not connected to a sewage system (e.g. dry toilets, composting toilets, incinerations toilets, vacuum toilets, or other technologies and processes) and which are not covered by this standard.

This document establishes a system to ensure that mobile sanitation facilities for waste disposal are available not only in the workplaces but wherever there are no waste disposal systems connected to a sewerage network.

This document is directed at manufacturers, services providers' companies and publics or private cabin hirers of toilet cabins not connected to a sewage network. This standard applies to mobile cabins (excluding dry toilets) that are not connected to a sewerage system.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

91.060.10
Vægge. Skillevægge. Facader
Walls. Partitions. FaçadesFaçades

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 15254-3
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 15254-3
Udvidet anvendelse af resultater fra prøvning af brandmodstandsevne – Ikke-bærende vægge – Del 3: Letvægtsskillevægge
This document provides guidance and, where appropriate, defines procedures for variations of certain parameters and factors associated with the design of lightweight partition walls, which have been tested in accordance with EN 1364-1, and classified according to EN 13501-2.

This document only applies to non-loadbearing lightweight partition walls which have been tested (= reference test) with a single steel framework, provided with a lining on both sides of the steel framework. The lightweight partition wall cavity can be insulated or not with a mineral wool.

This document does not apply to any other types of non-loadbearing lightweight partition walls considered in EN 1364-1.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

91.060.40
Skorstene, skakte, luftkanaler
Chimneys, shafts, ducts

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 13384-2
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 13384-2
Skorstene – Termiske og strømningstekniske beregningsmetoder – Del 2: Skorstene tilsluttet mere end ét forbrændingsapparat
This document specifies methods for calculation of the thermal and fluid dynamic characteristics of chimneys serving more than one combustion appliance.

This part of prEN 13384 covers the following cases:

a) where the chimney is connected with more than one connecting flue pipe from individual or several combustion appliances in a multi-inlet arrangement;

b) where the chimney is connected with an individual connecting flue pipe connecting more than one combustion appliance in a cascade arrangement; or c) where the balanced flue chimney consists of a collective air supply duct serving the combustion air to more than one combustion appliance. Each combustion appliance is connected to an individual flue duct located inside the collective air supply duct to the outlet. Every individual flue duct has a temperature class not exceeding T120, a pressure class of P1, M1 or H1 and a sootfire class of O.

The case of multiple inlet cascade arrangement is covered by the case a).

This part of prEN 13384 deals with chimneys operating under negative pressure conditions (there can be positive pressure condition in the connecting flue pipe) and with chimneys operating under positive pressure conditions and is valid for chimneys serving combustion appliances for liquid, gaseous and solid fuels.

For positive pressure chimneys (case a), b) and c)) this part only applies if any combustion appliance which is out of action can be positively isolated to prevent flue gas back flow.

This part of EN 13384 does not apply to:

- chimneys with different thermal resistance or different cross-section in the various chimney segments. This part does not apply to calculate energy gain;

- chimneys with open fire places, e.g. open fire chimneys or chimney inlets which are normally intended to operate open to the room;

- chimneys which serve different kinds of combustion appliances regarding natural draught, fan assisted, forced draught or combustion engine. Fan assisted combustion appliances with draught diverter between the fan and the chimney are considered as natural draught combustion appliances;

- chimneys with multiple inlets from more than 5 storeys. (This does not apply to balanced flue chimney.);

- chimneys serving combustion appliances with open air supply through ventilation openings or air supply ducts, which are not installed in the same air supply pressure region (e.g. same side of building).

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.070.60
Eurocode 6 Murværkskonstruktioner
Eurocode 6 Design of masonry structures.

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1996-1-1:2022/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1996-1-1:2022/prA1
Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 1-1: Generelle regler for armeret og uarmeret murværk
(1) The basis for the design of building and civil engineering works in masonry is given in this Part 1-1 of EN 1996, which deals with unreinforced masonry, reinforced masonry and confined masonry. Principles for the design of prestressed masonry are also given. This Part 1-1 of EN 1996 is not valid for masonry elements with a plan area of less than 0,04 m2.

(2) For those types of structures not covered entirely, for new structural uses for established materials, for new materials, or where actions and other influences outside normal experience have to be resisted, the provisions given in this Part 1-1 of EN 1996 may be applicable, but may need to be supplemented.

(3) Part 1-1 of EN 1996 gives detailed rules which are mainly applicable to ordinary buildings. The applicability of these rules may be limited, for practical reasons or due to simplifications; any limits of applicability are given in the text where necessary.

(4) Part 1-1 of EN 1996 does not cover:

- resistance to fire (which is dealt with in EN 1996-1-2);
- particular aspects of special types of building (for example, dynamic effects on tall buildings);
- particular aspects of special types of civil engineering works (such as masonry bridges, dams, chimneys or liquid-retaining structures);
- particular aspects of special types of structures (such as arches or domes);
- masonry where gypsum, with or without cement, mortars are used;
- masonry where the units are not laid in a regular pattern of courses (rubble masonry);
- masonry reinforced with other materials than steel.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.080.01
Bygningskonstruktioner. Generelt
Structures of buildings in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 18332
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 18332
Funktionsbestemte brandkrav – Gennemgang og styring i byggeprocessen
This document specifies when and how to conduct reviews and controls within the field of fire safety design, from planning and design to construction and finally, operation and maintenance.
This document describes reviews and controls, independent of national regulations, with a primary focus on technical issues within fire safety engineering. It describes how the fire safety design process, including engineering approaches, forms a normal part of the overall control and review of the building process and defines eligibility criteria for the parties performing the controls.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

91.080.13
Stålkonstruktioner
Steel structures

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1993-1-2:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-2:2024/prA1
Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-2: Generelle regler – Brandteknisk dimensionering
1.1 Scope of prEN 1993-1-2
(1) This document provides rules for the design of steel structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure. This Part of EN 1993 only identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design.
(2) This document applies to steel structures required to fulfil a loadbearing function.
(3) This document does not include rules for separating function.
(4) This document gives principles and application rules for the design of structures for specified requirements in respect of the aforementioned function and the levels of performance.
(5) This document applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of EN 1993 1 1 and are designed accordingly.
(6) This document is intended to be used in conjunction with EN 1991-1-2, EN 1993-1-1, EN 1993 1-3, EN 1993-1-4, EN 1993-1-5, EN 1993-1-6, EN 1993-1-7, EN 1993-1-8, EN 1993-1-11, EN 1993-1-13 or EN 1993-1-14.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991(all parts) and EN 1993-1-1 apply.
(2) The design methods given in prEN 1993-1-2 are applicable if
- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2 and/or EN 1090-4, and
- the construction materials and products used are as specified in prEN 1993-1-1:2020, Table 5.1 and Table 5.2 and in prEN 1993-1-3:2022, Table 5.1 and Table 5.2, or in the relevant material and product specifications.
(3) In addition to the general assumptions of EN 1990 the following assumptions apply:
- the choice of the relevant design fire scenario is made by appropriate qualified and experienced personnel, or is given by the relevant national regulation;
- any fire protection measure taken into account in the design will be adequately maintained.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1993-1-8:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1993-1-8:2024/prA1
Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-8: Samlinger
1.1 Scope of FprEN 1993-1-8
(1) FprEN 1993-1-8 provides rules for structural design of joints subject to predominantly static loading using all steel grades from S235 up to and including S700, unless otherwise stated in individual clauses.
NOTE – As an alternative to the design rules provided in Clause 9, the design rules given in CEN/TR 1993-1-801 "Eurocode 3: Design of steel structures – Part 1 801: Hollow section joints design according to the component method" can be used.
(2) The provisions in this document apply to steels complying with the requirements given in EN 1993 1 1 and to material thickness greater than or equal to 3 mm, unless otherwise stated in individual clauses.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) Unless specifically stated, EN 1990, EN 1991 (all parts) and the other relevant parts of EN 1993-1 (all parts) apply.
(2) The design methods given in FprEN 1993-1-8 are applicable if:
- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2, and
- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts of EN 1993 (all parts), or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

DSF/FprCEN/TS 1993-1-901
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 1993-1-901
Eurocode 3: Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-901: Udmattelsesdimensionering af ortotrope brodæk ved hjælp af hot spot-spænding
1.1 Scope of CEN/TS 1993-1-901
(1) This document provides rules for structural design of steel orthotropic bridge decks against fatigue using geometric stresses, employing the hot-spot stress method where possible.
(2) This document only applies to materials which conform to EN 1993-1 (all parts), but it does not apply to stainless steels and weathering steels.
(3) This document only applies to structures where execution conforms to EN 1090-2.
NOTE – Supplementary execution requirements are indicated in the detail category tables.
(4) The fatigue resistances given in this document apply to orthotropic bridge decks operating under normal atmospheric conditions and with sufficient corrosion protection and regular maintenance.
1.2 Assumptions
(1) Unless stated otherwise, EN 1990-1, EN 1991-2, EN 1993-1 (all parts) and EN 1993-2 apply.
(2) The design methods given in this document are applicable if
- the execution quality is as specified in EN 1090-2, and
- the construction materials and products used are as specified in the relevant parts of EN 1993 (all parts), or in the relevant material and product specifications.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.080.20
Trækonstruktioner
Timber structures

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 1995-1-3
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 1995-1-3
Eurocode 5 – Trækonstruktioner – Del 1-3: Træ-beton-kompositkonstruktioner
(1) EN 1995-1-3 gives design rules for timber-concrete composite structures.
(2) EN 1995-1-3 provides requirements for materials, design parameters, connections, detailing and execution for timber-concrete composite structures.
NOTE: Recommendations for environmental parameters (temperature and moisture content), design methods and test methods are given in Annexes.
(3) EN 1995-1-3 covers the design of timber-concrete composite structures in both

quasi-constant and variable environmental conditions. It provides design rules for quasi-constant environmental conditions rules for variable environmental conditions.

(4) EN 1995-1-3 excludes details for the design of glued timber-concrete composites and systems relying on friction.

NOTE: For design of bridges see EN 1995-2.

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.080.30
Murværkskonstruktioner
Masonry

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 1996-1-1:2022/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1996-1-1:2022/prA1
Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 1-1: Generelle regler for armeret og uarmeret murværk

(1) The basis for the design of building and civil engineering works in masonry is given in this Part 1-1 of EN 1996, which deals with unreinforced masonry, reinforced masonry and confined masonry. Principles for the design of prestressed masonry are also given. This Part 1-1 of EN 1996 is not valid for masonry elements with a plan area of less than 0,04 m2.

(2) For those types of structures not covered entirely, for new structural uses for established materials, for new materials, or where actions and other influences outside normal experience have to be resisted, the provisions given in this Part 1-1 of EN 1996 may be applicable, but may need to be supplemented.

(3) Part 1-1 of EN 1996 gives detailed rules which are mainly applicable to ordinary buildings. The applicability of these rules may be limited, for practical reasons or due to simplifications; any limits of applicability are given in the text where necessary.

(4) Part 1-1 of EN 1996 does not cover:

- resistance to fire (which is dealt with in EN 1996-1-2);
- particular aspects of special types of building (for example, dynamic effects on tall buildings);
- particular aspects of special types of civil engineering works (such as masonry bridges, dams, chimneys or liquid-retaining structures);
- particular aspects of special types of structures (such as arches or domes);
- masonry where gypsum, with or without cement, mortars are used;
- masonry where the units are not laid in a regular pattern of courses (rubble masonry);
- masonry reinforced with other materials than steel.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1996-1-2:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1996-1-2:2024/prA1
Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 1-2: Generelle regler – Brandteknisk dimensionering

1.1 Scope of prEN 1996-1-2

(1) This document gives rules for the design of masonry structures for the accidental situation of fire exposure. This document only identifies differences from, or supplements to, normal temperature design.

(2) This document applies to structures, or parts of structures, that are within the scope of EN 1996-1-1 or EN 1996-3 and are designed accordingly.

(3) This document gives rules for the design of structures for specified requirements in respect of the aforementioned functions and the levels of performance.

(5) This document does not cover masonry built with natural stone units according to EN 771-6.

(6) This document deals with:

- non-loadbearing internal walls;
- non-loadbearing external walls;
- loadbearing internal walls with separating or non-separating functions;
- loadbearing external walls with separating or non-separating functions.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 and EN 1996-1-1 apply to this document.

(2) This document is intended to be used together with EN 1990, EN 1991-1-2, EN 1996-1-1, EN 1996 2 and EN 1996-3.

(3) In addition to the general assumptions of EN 1990 and EN 1996-1-1, the following assumptions apply:

- the choice of the relevant design fire scenario is made by appropriate qualified and experienced personnel, or is given by the relevant national regulation;
- any fire protection measure taken into account in the design will be adequately maintained.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1996-2:2024/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1996-2:2024/prA1
Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 2: Designbetragtninger, valg af materialer og udførelse af murværk

(1) This document gives basic rules for the selection of materials and execution of masonry to enable it to comply with the design assumptions of the other parts of Eurocode 6.

(2) This document deals with ordinary aspects of masonry design and execution including:

- selection of masonry materials;
- factors affecting the performance and durability of masonry;
- masonry detailing, joint finishes, movement joints, resistance of buildings to moisture penetration;
- storage, preparation and use of materials on site;
- execution of masonry;
- masonry protection during execution;

(3) This document does not cover the following items:

- aesthetic aspects;
- applied finishes;

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 apply to this document.

(2) This document is intended to be used together with EN 1990, EN 1991, EN 1996 1-1, EN 1996-1-2 and EN 1996-3.

(3) The design of masonry is carried out in accordance with EN 1996 1 1.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/EN 1996-3:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-22
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 1996-3:2023/prA1
Eurocode 6 – Murværkskonstruktioner – Del 3: Forenklede beregningsmetoder for uarmerede murværkskonstruktioner

1.1 Scope of EN 1996-3

(1) This document provides simplified calculation methods to facilitate the design of the following unreinforced masonry walls, subject to certain conditions of application:

- walls subjected to vertical and wind loading;
- walls subjected to concentrated loads;
- shear walls;
- basement walls subjected to lateral earth pressure and vertical loading;
- walls subjected to lateral loading but not subjected to vertical loading.

NOTE 1 – For those types of masonry structures or parts of structures not covered by (1), the design can be based on EN 1996-1-1.

NOTE 2 – The rules given in this document are consistent with those given in EN 1996-1-1 but are more conservative in respect of the conditions and limitations of their use.

(2) This document applies only to those masonry structures, or parts thereof, that are described in EN 1996-1-1 and EN 1996-2.

(3) The simplified calculation methods given in this document do not cover the design of double-leaf walls.

(4) The simplified calculation methods given in this document do not cover the design for accidental situations.

1.2 Assumptions

(1) The assumptions of EN 1990 apply to this document.

(2) This document is intended to be used, for direct application, together with EN 1990, the EN 1991 series, EN 1996 1-1, EN 1996-1-2 and EN 1996-2.

(3) The rules given in this document assume that concrete floors are designed according to EN 1992-1-1.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.080.40
Betonkonstruktioner
Concrete structures

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TR 18290-1:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med CEN/TR 18290-1:2026
Bæredygtigt betonbyggeri – Del 1 – Praktisk vejledning
This CEN/TR gives guidance on what measures can be taken in daily business already today to contribute to decarbonisation, resource efficiency and sustainability in the concrete sector.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DS/CEN/TR 18290-2:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med CEN/TR 18290-2:2026
Bæredygtigt betonbyggeri – Del 2 – Yderligere potentiale for optimering
This CEN/TR shows measures and potentials in the medium and long term to contribute to decarbonisation, resource efficiency and sustainability in the concrete sector compared to those measures that can already be taken in daily business already today.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.100.10
Cement. Gips. Kalk. Mørtel
Cement. Gypsum. Lime. Mortar

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 10426-1
Deadline: 2026-06-27
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 10426-1
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Cement og materialer til cementering af brønde – Del 1: Specifikation
ISO 10426-1:2009 specifies requirements and gives recommendations for six classes of well cements, including their chemical and physical requirements and procedures for physical testing.
ISO 10426-1:2009 is applicable to well cement classes A, B, C and D, which are the products obtained by grinding Portland cement clinker and, if needed, calcium sulfate as an interground additive. Processing additives can be used in the manufacture of cement of these classes. Suitable set-modifying agents can be interground or blended during manufacture of class D cement.
ISO 10426-1:2009 is also applicable to well cement classes G and H, which are the products obtained by grinding clinker with no additives other than one or more forms of calcium sulfate, water or chemical additives as required for chromium (VI) reduction.

Projektleder: Christine Weibøl Bertelsen

91.100.30
Beton og betonprodukter
Concrete and concrete products

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/DS 206:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-23
Relation: DS
Specifikation, egenskaber, produktion og overensstemmelse – Regler for anvendelse af DS/EN 206 i Danmark
DS 206:202x indeholder de supplerende krav og præciseringer til DS/EN 206, der er nødvendige for at kunne anvende denne i Danmark. DS 206 og DS/EN 206 kan derfor kun anvendes som et samlet hele, og ingen af de to standarder kan anvendes separat.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

91.100.50
Bindemidler. Fugemasser
Binders. Sealing materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 14770:2023/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 14770:2023/prA1
Bitumen og bituminøse bindemidler – Bestemmelse af kompleks forskydningsmodul og fasevinkel – DSR (dynamic shear rheometer)
This document specifies a general method of using a dynamic shear rheometer (DSR) for measuring the rheological properties of bituminous binders. The procedure involves determining the complex shear modulus and phase angle of binders over a range of test frequencies and test temperatures when tested in oscillatory shear.
From the test, the complex shear modulus, |G*|, and its phase angle, δ, at a given temperature and frequency are calculated, as well as the components G' and G" of the complex shear modulus.
This method is applicable to un-aged, aged, stabilized and recovered bituminous binders. The test procedure in accordance with this document is not applicable for bituminous binders with particles larger than 250 µm (e.g. filler material, granulated rubber).
WARNING – The use of this document can involve hazardous materials, operations and equipment. This document does not purport to address all of the safety problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to establish appropriate safety and health practices and to determine the applicability of regulatory limitations prior to use.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

DSF/EN 17643:2022/prA1
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med EN 17643:2022/prA1
Bitumen og bituminøse bindemidler – Bestemmelse af temperatur og fasevinkel for ækviforskydningsmodul ved hjælp af Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR) – BTSV-prøvning
This document specifies the Binder Fast Characterization Test (for short: BTSV test, German: Bitumen-Typisierungs-Schnell-Verfahren). The test is conducted using a Dynamic Shear Rheometer (DSR). It is used to characterize bitumen and bituminous binders and to assess the deformation behaviour at high service temperatures.
The test procedure described in this document covers the testing of paving grade bitumen or modified bitumen, as fresh (unused) binders, as well as binders after laboratory ageing conditioning (e.g. EN 12607-1, EN 14769), and also binders that have been recovered from asphalt mixtures. The test procedure in accordance with this document is not applicable for bituminous binders with particles larger than 250 µm (e.g. filler material, granulated rubber).
NOTE – The test procedure has not been applied on bituminous binders recovered from bitumen emulsions yet.
The test determines the temperature and the associated phase angle at which a bituminous binder exhibits a defined complex shear modulus in stress-controlled oscillation mode at constant frequency and with continuous increase of the test temperature.
WARNING – The use of this document can involve hazardous materials, operations and equipment. This document does not purport to address all of the safety problems associated with its use. It is the responsibility of the user of this document to establish appropriate safety and health practices and to ensure that regulatory requirements are fulfilled prior to application of this document. This document involves handling of apparatus and binders at very high temperatures. Always wear protective gloves and eyewear when handling hot binders, and avoid contact with any exposed, unprotected skin.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

DSF/ISO/DIS 7389
Deadline: 2026-06-19
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7389
Fugemasser til bygge- og anlægsopgaver – Bestemmelse af fugemassers elastiske tilbagegang
This International Standard specifies a method for the determination of the elastic recovery of sealants after maintained extension.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

DSF/ISO/DIS 7390
Deadline: 2026-06-23
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 7390
Fugemasser til bygge- og anlægsopgaver – Bestemmelse af modstand mod flydning
This International Standard specifies a method for the determination of the resistance to flow of sealants, by loss of cohesion under their own weight. These sealants are used in joints in vertical surfaces in building construction.

Projektleder: Merete Westergaard Bennick

91.100.60
Termisk isolerende og lydisolerende materialer
Thermal and sound insulating materials

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 16383:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 16383:2026
Termisk isolering i byggeriet – Bestemmelse af den hygrotermiske ydeevne af udvendige termiske isoleringssystemer med pudsoverflade (ETICS)
This document specifies the equipment and procedures for determining the hygrothermal behaviour of external thermal insulation composite kits with a rendering system (ETICS kits).

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.120.10
Varmeisolering af bygninger
Thermal insulation of buildings

Nye Standarder

DS 418:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Beregning af bygningers varmetab
dsRules for the calculation of heat loss from buildings.The rules provide a simple and practical method for assessing heat losses, suitable for the design of requisite heating plant. For building components, they further provide af method for the calculation of design heat transmission coefficients, suitable for the assessment of appurtenant thermal insulation properties.The simplification involved in the rules depends on the assumption of steady-state

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

91.140.50
Elektriske installationer
Electricity supply systems

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/IEC TS 61200-201 ED1
Deadline: 2026-05-25
Relation: IEC
Identisk med IEC TS 61200-201 ED1
Anvendelsesvejledning baseret på IEC 60364-serien – Asynkronmotorer, forhold ved opstart og beskyttelse
This part of IEC 61200 provides guidance, based on the general requirements provided in the
IEC 60364 series, on the implementation of protective measures for low-voltage asynchronous motors. This document covers the control and the protection of low-voltage asynchronous motors.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

91.140.60
Vandinstallationer
Water supply systems

Nye Standarder

Licenspakke - VVS
DKK 0,00
Udvalgte standarder til VVS

Projektleder: Mikkel Hvass

91.140.65
Vandopvarmningsudstyr
Water heating equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 12897-1
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 12897-1
Vandforsyning – Indirekte opvarmede uventilerede (lukkede) varmtvandsbeholdere – Del 1:Generelle specifikationer og almindelige testmetoder
This document specifies the general specifications, constructional requirements and common test methods for indirectly heated, unvented (closed) hot water storage tanks of up to 2 000 l volume suitable for connection to a water supply at a pressure between 0,05 MPa and 1,0 MPa (0,5 bar and 10 bar), and fitted with control and safety devices designed to prevent the temperature of the stored drinking water from reaching 95 °C.
Whilst storage water heaters intended primarily for direct heating are not covered by this document, it includes the possible provision of backup immersion heaters.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

91.140.70
Sanitære installationer
Sanitary installations

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 12541:2026
DKK 605,00
Identisk med EN 12541:2026
Sanitetsarmaturer – Trykskylleventiler til WC'er og automatisk lukkende urinalventiler, PN 10
This document is applicable to flushing valves for WCs and valves for urinals, with automatic hydraulic closure, intended for:
– WC pans EN 997;
– single flush urinals EN 13407;
– siphon acting urinals EN 13407.
It does not apply to no-contact detection valves.
It is intended to specify:
– marking and identification, physico-chemical, dimensional, leaktightness, pressure behaviour, hydraulic, mechanical endurance and acoustic characteristics of flushing valves for WCs and urinals with automatic closure;
– test methods used to verify these characteristics;
– and to determine requirements for the atmospheric interrupter which shall be an integral part of the WC flushing valve.
It is applicable in the following pressure and temperature conditions (see Table 1):
[Table 1 – Conditions of use for tapware]
NOTE – Although this document limits the pressure for WC DN25 and WC DN32 valves till 0,25 MPa (2,5 bar), some European countries have legislation and recommendations for higher pressures.
Health and quality requirements in accordance to European and national legislation for final materials in contact with water intended for human consumption are not covered by this document.

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

DS/EN 1287:2026
DKK 850,00
Identisk med EN 1287:2026
Sanitetsarmaturer – Termostatiske lavtryksblandingsbatterier – Generel teknisk specifikation
This document specifies general construction, performance and material requirements for PN 10 thermostatic mixing valves (TMV) and includes test methods for the verification of mixed water temperature performance at the point of use below 45 °C. This does not exclude the selection of higher temperatures where available. When these devices are used to provide anti-scald protection for children, elderly and disabled persons the mixed water temperature shall be set at a suitable temperature (body temperature – 38 °C). In particular children are at risk to scalding at lower temperatures than adults. This does not obviate the need for supervision of young children.
It applies to valves intended for use on sanitary appliances in kitchens, washrooms (incl. all rooms with sanitary tapware, e.g. toilet and cloakrooms) and bathrooms operating under the conditions specified in Table 1.

This document allows TMVs to supply a single outlet or a small number of outlets in a "domestic" application (e.g. one valve, controlling a shower, bath, basin and/or, bidet), excluding valves specifically designed for supplying a large number of outlets (i.e. for institutional use).

The tests described are type tests (laboratory tests) and not quality control tests carried out during manufacture.

Table 1 – Conditions of use

Projektleder: Henryk Stawicki

91.140.90
Elevatorer. Rullende trapper
Lifts. Escalators

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 8102-20
Deadline: 2026-06-05
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8102-20
Elektriske krav til elevatorer, rulletrapper, og rullefortove – Del 20: Cybersikkerhed

This document specifies cybersecurity requirements for new lifts, escalators and moving walks, referred to in this document as "equipment under control (EUC)", designed in accordance with the ISO 8100 series. It is also applicable with other lift, escalator and moving walk standards that specify similar requirements, and to other lift-related equipment connected to the EUC.

This document specifies product and system requirements related to cybersecurity threats in the following lifecycle steps:

– product development (process and product requirements);
– manufacturing;
– installation;
– operation and maintenance;
– decommissioning.

This document addresses the roles of product supplier and system integrator as shown in IEC 62443-4-1:2018, Figure 2, for the EUC.

This document does not address the role of asset owner as shown in IEC 62443-4-1:2018, Figure 2, but defines requirements for the product supplier and system integrator of the EUC to establish documentation allowing the asset owner, referred to as the "EUC owner" in this document, to achieve and maintain the security of the EUC.

This document specifies the minimum cybersecurity requirements for:

– essential functions;
– safety functions;
– alarm functions.

This document is applicable to EUCs that are capable of connectivity to external systems such as building networks, cloud services, or service tools. The capability to connectivity can exist through equipment permanently available on site, or equipment temporarily brought to the location during the installation, operation and maintenance, or decommissioning steps.

EUC interfaces to external systems and services are in the scope of this document. External systems and services as such are out of the scope of this document.

This document does not apply to EUC that are installed before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

DSF/prEN ISO 8102-20
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 8102-20
og prEN ISO 8102-20
Elektriske krav til elevatorer, rulletrapper, og rullefortove – Del 20: Cybersikkerhed

This document specifies cybersecurity requirements for new lifts, escalators and moving walks, referred to in this document as "equipment under control (EUC)", designed in accordance with the ISO 8100 series. It is also applicable with other lift, escalator and moving walk standards that specify similar requirements, and to other lift-related equipment connected to the EUC.

This document specifies product and system requirements related to cybersecurity threats in the following lifecycle steps:

– product development (process and product requirements);
– manufacturing;
– installation;
– operation and maintenance;
– decommissioning.

This document addresses the roles of product supplier and system integrator as shown in IEC 62443-4-1:2018, Figure 2, for the EUC.

This document does not address the role of asset owner as shown in IEC 62443-4-1:2018, Figure 2, but defines requirements for the product supplier and system integrator of the EUC to establish documentation allowing the asset owner, referred to as the "EUC owner" in this document, to achieve and maintain the security of the EUC.

This document specifies the minimum cybersecurity requirements for:

– essential functions;
– safety functions;
– alarm functions.

This document is applicable to EUCs that are capable of connectivity to external systems such as building networks, cloud services, or service tools. The capability to connectivity can exist through equipment permanently available on site, or equipment temporarily brought to the location during the installation, operation and maintenance, or decommissioning steps.

EUC interfaces to external systems and services are in the scope of this document. External systems and services as such are out of the scope of this document.

This document does not apply to EUC that are installed before the date of its publication.

Projektleder: Søren Nielsen

91.190
Bygningstilbehør
Building accessories

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 13126-19:2026
DKK 495,00
Identisk med EN 13126-19:2026
Bygningsbeslag – Beslag til vinduer og dørhøje vinduer – Krav og prøvningsmetoder – Del 19: Lukkeanordninger til skydedøre

This document specifies requirements and test methods for durability, strength, security and functionality of sliding closing devices (SCDs) for windows and door height windows.

This document does not specifically cover the handles used in handle-operated SCDs or the sash fasteners used in cam-operated SCDs, requirements and test methods for which are given in EN 13126 2, EN 13126 3 and EN 13126 14, respectively.

The performance tests incorporated in this document are considered to be reproducible and as such will provide a consistent and objective assessment of the performance of these products throughout CEN Member States.

Projektleder: Marika Englén

93.020
Jordarbejde. Udgravninger. Fundering. Underjordisk arbejde
Earthworks. Excavations. Foundation construction. Underground works

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/ISO/DIS 18674-6
Deadline: 2026-06-06
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 18674-6
Geoteknisk undersøgelse og prøvning – Geoteknisk feltmåling – Del 6: Måling af sætninger: Hydrauliske sætningssystemer

This standard specifies the measurement of settlement of geotechnical structures/works or structures influenced by geotechnical works by means of hydraulic settlement systems. General rules of performance monitoring of the ground, or structures interacting with the ground, of geotechnical fills and of geotechnical works are presented in ISO 18674-1:2015.

This document is applicable to:

– monitoring of settlement acting onto, or within, geotechnical structures such as embankments, excavations, compensation grouting, tunnel lining, railways, roads and other civil structures;

– checking geotechnical designs and adjustment of construction in connection with the Observational Design procedure;

evaluating (subsoil) stability during or after construction.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN 18344
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 18344
Udførelse af særlige geotekniske arbejder – Kunstig frysning af jorden
This document establishes general principles for the execution, testing and monitoring of Artificial Ground Freezing (AGF) works.
AGF is the process of changing the water in the ground from liquid to solid state in a controlled way by artificial means.
This document is applicable to:
– civil works (tunnels, shafts, retaining walls, plugs, underpinning …)
– environmental works (remediation, cut-off walls, …).
This document does not apply to:
– permafrost
– seasonal frost
– mining applications.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

DSF/prEN ISO 18674-6
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 18674-6
og prEN ISO 18674-6
Geoteknisk undersøgelse og prøvning – Geoteknisk feltmåling – Del 6: Måling af sætninger: Hydrauliske sætningssystemer
This standard specifies the measurement of settlement of geotechnical structures/works or structures influenced by geotechnical works by means of hydraulic settlement systems. General rules of performance monitoring of the ground, or structures interacting with the ground, of geotechnical fills and of geotechnical works are presented in ISO 18674-1:2015.
This document is applicable to:
– monitoring of settlement acting onto, or within, geotechnical structures such as embankments, excavations, compensation grouting, tunnel lining, railways, roads and other civil structures;
– checking geotechnical designs and adjustment of construction in connection with the Observational Design procedure;
evaluating (subsoil) stability during or after construction.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

93.080.20
Vejbygningsmaterialer
Road construction materials

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/FprCEN/TS 12697-57
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med FprCEN/TS 12697-57
Bituminøse blandinger – Prøvningsmetoder – Del 57: Prøvning af bearbejdeligheden af støbeasfalt (SA)
This document specifies a test method for determining the workability of mastic asphalt by torque measurements as a function of the temperature. This document applies to mastic asphalt produced in the laboratory with a maximum nominal size of the aggregates less than or equal to 11 mm.

Projektleder: Helle Harms

97.030
Elektriske husholdningsmaskiner. Generelt
Domestic electrical appliances in general

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 60734:2012/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60734/AMD1 ED4
og EN 60734:2012/prA1:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug – Ydeevne – Vand til brug ved prøvning
This standard describes the preparation of four types of water of different hardness, conductivity and alkalinity, intended to be used for testing the performance of household appliances such as washing machines, dishwashers, tumble dryers, steam irons etc. It defines the characteristics of these waters and establishes various methods to be used for obtaining them. It also includes specifications for required measurements.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.20
Komfurer, arbejdsborde, ovne og lignende udstyr
Cooking ranges, working tables, ovens and similar appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 50615:2015/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN 50615:2015/prA1:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Særlige krav til udstyr til forebyggelse og bekæmpelse af brand, til elektriske kogeplader og gasblus med automatiske brænderstyringssystemer (kogeplader)
This European standard deals with the safety of electric devices used for detection, prevention and suppression of fire originated:
- from a cooking process, or
- from flammable material left on the hob.
NOTE – The provisions of this document, duly adapted to the specific installation and conditions of use, may be taken into consideration as guidance also for the protection from fire originated from the use of portable cooking appliances or from grills in the oven cavity.
The devices covered by this European Standard may operate by interaction with, or integration of, other devices such as smoke detectors, fire detectors, motion detectors, CO detectors and fire extinguishers that are covered by their specific applicable standards.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/EN 50615:2015/prA2:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN 50615:2015/prA2:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Særlige krav til udstyr til forebyggelse og bekæmpelse af brand, til elektriske kogeplader og gasblus med automatiske brænderstyringssystemer (kogeplader)
This European standard deals with the safety of electric devices used for detection, prevention and suppression of fire originated:
- from a cooking process, or
- from flammable material left on the hob.
NOTE – The provisions of this document, duly adapted to the specific installation and conditions of use, may be taken into consideration as guidance also for the protection from fire originated from the use of portable cooking appliances or from grills in the oven cavity.
The devices covered by this European Standard may operate by interaction with, or integration of, other devices such as smoke detectors, fire detectors, motion detectors, CO detectors and fire extinguishers that are covered by their specific applicable standards.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-25:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60335-2-25:2024 ED8
og prEN IEC 60335-2-25:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-25: Særlige krav til mikrobølgeovne, inklusive kombinationsmikrobølgeovne
This European Standard deals with the safety of microwave ovens for household and similar use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-25:2026/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-25:2026/prAA:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-25: Særlige krav til mikrobølgeovne, inklusive kombinationsmikrobølgeovne
This European Standard deals with the safety of microwave ovens for household and similar use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-31:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-31:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-31: Særlige krav til emhætter og emfang til anvendelse ved madlavning
This European Standard deals ith the safety of electric range hoods and other cooking fume extractors intended for installing above, beside, behind or under household cooking ranges, hobs and similar coo-

king appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.30
Køleskabe til husholdningsbrug
Domestic refrigerating appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-24:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-24:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-24: Særlige krav til køleapparater, ismaskiner og isterningmaskiner

This standard deals with the safety of the following appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances, 480 V for other appliances and 24 V DC for appliances when battery-operated:

– refrigerating appliances for household and similar use;

– ice-makers incorporating a motor-compressor and ice-makers intended to be incorporated in frozen food storage compartments intended for household use;

– refrigerating appliances and ice-makers for applications similar to household use such as for camping, in leisure accommodation vehicles, on boats for leisure purposes and on board ships;

– mobile refrigerating appliances.

These appliances can be operated from the mains, from a separable battery or operated either from the mains or from a separable battery or from other sources of energy (gas, liquid and solid fuel).

This standard deals also with refrigerating appliances intended for the use on boats for leisure purposes and on board ships, for which the normative Annex FF is applicable.

This standard also deals with the safety of ice-cream appliances intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.

It also deals with compression-type appliances for household and similar use, which use flammable refrigerants.

This standard does not cover features of the construction and operation of those refrigerating appliances which are dealt with in other IEC standards.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-24:2026/prAA:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN IEC 60335-2-24:2026/prAA:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-24: Særlige krav til køleapparater, iscrememaskiner og ismaskiner

This standard deals with the safety of the following appliances, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances, 480 V for other appliances and 24 V DC for appliances when battery-operated:

– refrigerating appliances for household and similar use;

– ice-makers incorporating a motor-compressor and ice-makers intended to be incorporated in frozen food storage compartments intended for household use;

– refrigerating appliances and ice-makers for applications similar to household use such as for camping, in leisure accommodation vehicles, on boats for leisure purposes and on board ships;

– mobile refrigerating appliances.

These appliances can be operated from the mains, from a separable battery or operated either from the mains or from a separable battery or from other sources of energy (gas, liquid and solid fuel).

This standard deals also with refrigerating appliances intended for the use on boats for leisure purposes and on board ships, for which the normative Annex FF is applicable.

This standard also deals with the safety of ice-cream appliances intended for household use, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances and 480 V for other appliances.

It also deals with compression-type appliances for household and similar use, which use flammable refrigerants.

This standard does not cover features of the construction and operation of those refrigerating appliances which are dealt with in other IEC standards.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.40
Opvaskemaskiner
Dishwashers

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 50416:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24

Relation: CLC

Identisk med prEN 50416:2026

Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Særlige krav til elektriske opvaskemaskiner med transportbånd til erhvervsmæssig brug

This clause of Part 1 is replaced with the following.

This document deals with the safety of electrically operated commercial conveyor dishwashing machines for washing dishes, glassware, cutlery and similar reusable articles, with or without means for water heating or drying, not intended for household and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V for single-phase appliances connected between one phase and neutral and 480 V for other appliances.

These conveyor dishwashing machines are designed to be connected to hot and/or cold water supply. Dishwashing machines making use of steam or hot water for heating purposes are also within the scope of this document.

These appliances are used by experts or instructed persons for commercial dishwashing in areas not open to the public, for example in kitchens of restaurants, canteens, hospitals, and in commercial enterprises such as bakeries and butcheries.

NOTE 101 Examples of such appliances are:

– flight conveyor dishwashing machine;

– rack conveyor dishwashing machine.

Requirements to avoid backsiphonage of non-potable water into the water mains are specified in Annex BB.

This document deals with specific requirements on noise emitted from these appliances because the generated noise can be LpA > 70 dB(A) and is considered to be a relevant hazard. See Clause 7.12.104, 22.115 and Annex CC.

The electrical part of appliances making use of other forms of energy is also within the scope of this document.

This document deals with the reasonably foreseeable hazards presented by appliances that are encountered by all persons in and around the installation place or workplace.

NOTE 102 Attention is drawn to the fact that:

– for appliances intended to be used in vehicles or on board ships or aircraft, additional requirements can be necessary;

– in many countries, additional requirements are specified by the national health authorities, the national authorities responsible for the protection of labour, the national water supply authorities and similar authorities;

– in many countries, additional requirements are specified for appliances incorporating pressurized parts;

– for scrapping of appliances, additional requirements can be necessary.

This document does not apply to:

– commercial electric dishwashing machines under EN IEC 60335 2 58;

– appliances designed exclusively for industrial purposes, for example machines used in the food industry for cleaning receptacles that serve as packaging for final products (e.g. bottle-cleaning machines) and machines used in manufacturing processes;

– gas heated appliances which are part of the conveyor dishwashing machines;

– movable appliances;

– dishwashing machines that do not form one functional unit, for example where a transportation device transfers the load from one separate unit to another;

– separately driven transport devices not confined in the appliance;

– appliances intended to be used in locations where special conditions prevail, such as the presence of a corrosive or explosive atmosphere (dust, vapour or gas);

– sterilizers and washer-disinfectors used to treat medical materials (EN IEC 61010 2 040).

With this European revision 2.0 of the document, the EN 50416:2005 is superseded.

This European revision 2.0 of the document, supplements or modifies the corresponding clauses of the standards below:

– EN IEC 60335 1:2023+A11:2023+prA12:2026.

Secretary's note: The above addition has been moved from the Introduction (informative text) to the Scope (normative text) of the standard following discussions with the HAS consultants. According to an EC decision (document GROW.H.3/SM/MH/DT 12/1/2024), Part 1 must be referenced

by date in Part 2. Consequently, the standard has been included in Clause 2, "Normative references".
(...)

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.040.50
Små køkkenapparater
Small kitchen appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60335-2-74:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-24
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60335-2-74:2021 ED3
og prEN IEC 60335-2-74:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-74: Særlige bestemmelser for transportable dyppekogere
The European standard deals with the safety of portable electric immersion heaters, their rated voltage voltage being not more than 250 V, for household and similar purposes.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.060
Vaskeriudstyr
Laundry appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN 60734:2012/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60734/AMD1 ED4
og EN 60734:2012/prA1:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug – Ydeevne – Vand til brug ved prøvning
This standard describes the preparation of four types of water of different hardness, conductivity and alkalinity, intended to be used for testing the performance of household appliances such as washing machines, dishwashers, tumble dryers, steam irons etc. It defines the characteristics of these waters and establishes various methods to be used for obtaining them. It also includes specifications for required measurements.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.080
Rengøringsudstyr
Cleaning appliances

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 12921
Deadline: 2026-06-15
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 12921
Maskiner til overfladerengøring og forbehandling af industrielle produkter ved hjælp af væsker eller dampe – Sikkerhedskrav
This document specifies safety requirements and recommendations for environmental aspects for cleaning and pretreatment machinery.
This document specifies requirements against all significant hazards, hazardous situations and hazardous events relevant to cleaning and pretreatment machinery, when they are used as intended, including reasonably foreseeable misuse.
See Annex A for significant hazards.
This document also specifies in Annex B recommendations for minimizing environmental impact of cleaning and pretreatment machinery.
Interfaces between cleaning and pretreatment machinery and potentially connected equipment not in scope are given in Figure 1.
Figure 1 – Interfaces between cleaning and pretreatment machinery and potentially connected equipment not in scope
The specific significant risks related to the use of this machinery with foodstuff and pharmaceutical products are not dealt with in this document.
This document does not apply to:
a) high pressure water jet machinery according to EN 1829-1:2021;
b) inerted cleaning and pretreatment machinery;
c) surface-cleaning appliances for household use employing liquids or steam according to EN 60335-2-54:2008;
d) high pressure cleaners and steam cleaners according to EN 60335 2 79:2012, modified;
e) cleaning and pretreatment equipment installed in paint application booths;
f) shot blasting machinery according to EN ISO 23779:2025;
g) dry ice blasting machines;
h) laser surface cleaning machinery;
i) plasma surface cleaning machinery;
j) electroplating machinery according to EN 17059:2018.
This document does not apply to cleaning and pretreatment machines manufactured before the date of its publication as an European standard.

Projektleder: Blackbox til udvalg

DSF/prEN IEC 62885-11:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-03
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC/ASTM 62885-11 ED1
og prEN IEC 62885-11:2026
Apparater til overfladerengøring – Del 11: Vådrengøringsrobotter til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Metoder til måling af ydeevne
This part of IEC 62885 is applicable for measurements of the performance of wet hard floor cleaning robots (3.3) for household use or under conditions similar to those in households.
The purpose of this document is to specify the essential performance characteristics of wet hard floor cleaning robots (3.3) that are of interest to users and to describe methods for measuring these characteristics.
In the case of multi-purposes cleaning robot (3.2), this document only addresses the performance, navigation and mobility related to the wet cleaning functionality.
This document is not intended for non-robotics cleaning appliances, high pressure cleaners or steam cleaners. This document is neither concerned with safety requirements nor with performance requirements.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.100.01
Varmeapparater. Generelt
Heating appliances in general

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 60531:2000/A12:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 60531:2000/A12:2026
Termiske akkumulerende varmeovne til husholdningsbrug – Metoder til måling af ydeevne
Applies to electric storage heaters intended to heat the room in which they are located. It defines the main performance characteristics and describes methods for measuring these characteristics. It does not apply to heating appliances incorporated in the building structure, to central heating systems or to floor heating appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DS/EN 60675:1995/A12:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 60675:1995/A12:2026
Elektriske, direkte virkende apparater til rumopvarmning – Metoder til måling af ydeevne
Applies to electric direct-acting room heaters. They may be portable, stationary, fixed or built-in. It defines the main performance characteristics and the methods for measuring these characteristics. For thermal-storage room heaters, see IEC 60531.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.100.10
Elektriske varmeapparater
Electric heaters

Nye Standarder

DS/EN 60531:2000/A12:2026
DKK 375,00
Identisk med EN 60531:2000/A12:2026
Termiske akkumulerende varmeovne til husholdningsbrug – Metoder til måling af ydeevne
Applies to electric storage heaters intended to heat the room in which they are located. It defines the main performance characteristics and describes methods for measuring these characteristics. It does not apply to heating appliances incorporated in the building structure, to central heating systems or to floor heating appliances.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DS/EN 60675:1995/A12:2026
DKK 465,00
Identisk med EN 60675:1995/A12:2026
Elektriske, direkte virkende apparater til rumopvarmning – Metoder til måling af ydeevne
Applies to electric direct-acting room heaters. They may be portable, stationary, fixed or built-in. It defines the main perfor-

mance characteristics and the methods for measuring these characteristics. For thermal-storage room heaters, see IEC 60531.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.100.30
Varmeapparater til fast brændsel
Liquid fuel heaters

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 16510-2-8
Deadline: 2026-06-01
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 16510-2-8
Apparater til fast brændsel til boliger – Del 2-8: Gravimetrisk pillefyrede brændeovne
This document is applicable to gravimetrically pellet-fed room heaters, inset appliances and cookers.
The intended use of the appliances is space heating in residential buildings and can be cooking.
These appliances burn wood pellets only as specified in EN ISO 17225.
This document is not applicable to appliances which are in addition intended for non-gravimetrically fuelling with wood logs (e.g. from the front on top of the burner pot or even if a cover of the burner pot is provided and intended to be used).
This document is not applicable to appliances with fan assisted combustion air, appliances that are mechanically or to appliances fitted with a boiler (integral part of the appliance containing water to be heated up) for the supply of hot water for central heating systems.
This document is not applicable to appliances that can operate with fire door open.
This document specifies procedures for assessment and verification of constancy of performance (AVCP) of characteristics of solid fuel burning room heaters.

Projektleder: Erling Richard Trudsø

97.120
Automatiske styringer til husholdningsbrug
Automatic controls for household use

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN IEC 60730-2-22:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60730-2-22 ED2
og prEN IEC 60730-2-22:2026
Automatiske elektriske styringer – Del 2-22: Særlige krav til termiske motorbeskyttere
This document applies to the inherent safety and evaluation of thermal motor protecto intended to be integrated or incorporated in:
- motors used in equipment but not limited to the scope of IEC 60335-1 and its Part 2's.
- sealed (hermetic and semi-hermetic type) motor-compressors.
NOTE – Throughout this standard, the word "equipment" means "appliance and equipment".
Thermal motor protectors that are off winding (not integrated with the motor winding) to t motor are covered under the scope of this document and may be considered incorporat controls with respect to the requirements of this standard. Thermal protectors with integr heating elements (resistors,
thermistors and the like) are considered voltage maintaine thermal cutouts and are covered under IEC 60730-2-9.
Requirements concerning the testing of the combination of sealed (hermetic and semi-herme type) motor-compressors and thermal motor protectors are given in IEC 60335-2-34.

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/prEN IEC 60730-2-3:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med IEC 60730-2-3 ED3
og prEN IEC 60730-2-3:2026
Automatiske elektriske styringer til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Del 2-3: Særlige krav til termiske beskyttelsesindretninger for forkoblingsenheder til lysstofrør
This clause of Part 1 is replaced by the following:
This document applies to thermal protectors
• That are integrated or incorporated in ballasts for tubular fluorescent lamps;
• for use in ballasts of tubular fluorescent lamps used by the public , such as equipment intended to be used in shops, offices, hospitals, farms and commercial and industrial applications;
• that are AC or DC controls with a rated voltage not exceeding 690 V AC or 600 V DC
• using NTC or PTC thermistors and to discrete thermistors, requirements for which are contained in Annex J
• that are electromechanical or electronic in design and responsive to or controlling such characteristics as temperature.".

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

97.170
Udstyr til kropspleje
Body care equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/EN IEC 60335-2-113:2023/prA1:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-113:2023/prA1:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-113: Særlige krav til apparater med indbygget laser og stærke lyskilder til kosmetisk anvendelse og skønhedspleje
This European Standard deals with the safety of cosmetic and beauty care appliances incorporating lasers or intense light sources for household and similar purposes, where their operation relies on contact with the skin, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/EN IEC 60335-2-113:2023/prAB:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-113:2023/prAB:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-113: Særlige krav til apparater med indbygget laser og stærke lyskilder til kosmetisk anvendelse og skønhedspleje
This European Standard deals with the safety of cosmetic and beauty care appliances incorporating lasers or intense light sources for household and similar purposes, where their operation relies on contact with the skin, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/EN IEC 60335-2-115:2023/prAB:2026
Deadline: 2026-06-10
Relation: CLC
Identisk med EN IEC 60335-2-115:2023/prAB:2026
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Sikkerhed – Del 2-115: Særlige krav til elartikler til hudpleje
This European Standard deals with the safety of electric appliances for skin beauty care of persons and intended for household, commercial and similar purposes, their rated voltage being not more than 250 V

Projektleder: Lars Kamarainen

DSF/ISO/DIS 20126
Deadline: 2026-06-06
Relation: ISO
Identisk med ISO/DIS 20126
Tandpleje – Manuelle tandbørster – Generelle krav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies requirements and test methods for the physical properties of manual toothbrushes in order to promote the safety of these products for their intended use.
This document does not specify any requirements and test methods for the physical properties of toothbrushes for which all the cleaning elements in the head are elastomer.
This document does not apply to manual single tuft toothbrushes, single use, interdental and powered oral hygiene devices. These types of oral hygiene products are evaluated for their safety in-use by appropriate test methods or clinical trials.
In addition, for the filaments end-rounding requirements, this document does not apply to particular filament types which are very thin (less than 0,1 mm outside diameter) or have no sharp edges (e.g. tapered, feathered, with split tips, or spherical cap) or non-synthetic filaments, where applying end-rounding process is inappropriate or impossible. These types of manual toothbrushes are evaluated for their safety in-use by appropriate test methods or clinical trials appropriately.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

DSF/prEN ISO 20126
Deadline: 2026-06-17
Relation: CEN
Identisk med ISO/DIS 20126
og prEN ISO 20126
Tandpleje – Manuelle tandbørster – Generelle krav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies requirements and test methods for the physical properties of manual toothbrushes in order to promote the safety of these products for their intended use.
This document does not specify any requirements and test methods for the physical properties of toothbrushes for which all the cleaning elements in the head are elastomer.
This document does not apply to manual single tuft toothbrushes, single use, interdental and powered oral hygiene devices. These types of oral hygiene products are evaluated for their safety in-use by appropriate test methods or clinical trials.
In addition, for the filaments end-rounding requirements, this document does not apply to particular filament types which are very thin (less than 0,1 mm outside diameter) or have no sharp edges (e.g. tapered, feathered, with split tips, or spherical cap) or non-synthetic filaments, where applying end-rounding process is inappropriate or impossible. These types of manual toothbrushes are evaluated for their safety in-use by appropriate test methods or clinical trials appropriately.

Projektleder: Lærke Høllund

97.190
Udstyr til børn
Equipment for children

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 18102
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 18102
Børneomsorgsprodukter – Sengeheste til børn til privat brug – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies safety requirements and test methods for children's bedguards for domestic use intended for use with junior or adult beds.
These bedguards, when used in conjunction with a bed/mattress combination, are intended to prevent children aged between 18 months and 4 years from falling out of bed.
This document is not applicable to bedguards designed for adult use, or to bedguards which are an integral part of a bed, i.e. a permanent fixture not intended to be detached.
If the bedguard has several functions or can be converted into another function, the relevant European standard(s) apply.

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

DSF/prEN 1930
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 1930
Børneomsorgsprodukter – Sikkerhedsgitre – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies the safety requirements and test methods for child safety barriers for domestic indoor use.
This document does not apply to products designed to be fitted across windows.
If the safety barrier has other functions not covered in this document, the relevant European Standard(s) apply.

Projektleder: Pernille Annette Henriksen

97.200.40
Legepladser
Playgrounds

Nye Standarder

Licenspakke – Legeplads- og aktivitetspakken
DKK 0,00
Legepladser, fritidsudstyr og aktivitetsarealer

Projektleder: Mikkel Hvass

97.220.30
Indendørs sportsudstyr
Indoor sports equipment

Offentliggjorte forslag

DSF/prEN 17461
Deadline: 2026-06-29
Relation: CEN
Identisk med prEN 17461
Gymnastikudstyr – Individuelle og multifunktionelle plinter – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder
This document specifies functional requirements and specific safety requirements in addition to the general safety standard EN 913 for gymnastic and vaulting boxes for individual or multifunctional use. This document also specifies requirements when multifunctional boxes are used in combination with accessories.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

97.220.40
Udstyr til udendørs sport og vandsport
Outdoor and water sports equipment

Nye Standarder

DS/CEN/TR 15151-3:2026
DKK 555,00
Identisk med CEN/TR 15151-3:2026
Bjergbestigningsudstyr – Bremseanordninger – Del 3: Bremseanordninger med delvis låsning
This European Standard specifies safety requirements and test methods for braking devices with amplified braking used in mountaineering, climbing and related activities for belaying, with amplified braking function, to protect against falls from a height and/or for abseiling with speed regulation.
This European Standard applies to braking devices which are loaded with one person and which use mountaineering ropes according to EN 892. In case of abseiling and lowering down, this standard also applies to braking devices, used with low stretch kernmantel ropes are in accordance with EN 1891. It does not apply to manual braking devices and braking devices with assisted locking which are addressed in EN 15151-1:2012 and EN 15151-2:2012, nor to fully automatic fixed installations.

Projektleder: Mette Juul Sandager

99.300.10
Byggepakken

Nye Standarder

DS 418:2026
DKK 1.055,00
Beregning af bygningers varmetab
dsRules for the calculation of heat loss from buildings.The rules provide a simple and practical method for assessing heat losses, suitable for the design of requisite heating plant. For building components, they further provide af method for the calculation of design heat transmission coefficients, suitable for the assessment of appurtenant thermal insulation properties.The simplification involved in the rules depends on the assumption of steady-state

Projektleder: Alexander Mollan Bohn Christiansen

Nye DS-godkendte standarder fra CEN, CENELEC og ETSI

Nedenstående publikationer er godkendt som Dansk og Europæisk standard og for ETSI's vedkommende som Dansk Telekommunikations Standard. Publikationerne er under udgivelse og kan indtil dette sker erhverves hos Dansk Standard i form af den ratificerede tekst.

Europæiske standarder fra CEN

DS/EN 16922:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M384604
Jernbaner – Klargøringsanlæg – Udstyr til tømning af spildevand

DS/EN 13807:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M388788
Transportable gasflasker – Batterikøretøjer og MEGC'er – Udformning, fremstilling, identifikation og prøvning

DS/EN 3646-002:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M381761
Flymateriel

DS/EN ISO 8846:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M382845
Mindre skibe – Elektriske indretninger – Beskyttelse imod antændelse af omgivende brændbare gasser

DS/EN 3545-006:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M386753
Flymateriel

DS/CEN ISO/TS 19392-6:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M393235
Malinger og lakker – Coatingsystemer til vindmøllevinger – Del 6: Bestemmelse og vurdering af vedhæftning af is ved brug af centrifuge

DS/EN ISO 4028:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M391925
Befæstelseselementer – Gevindtap med indvendig sekskant og lang tap

DS/EN ISO 4029:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M391927
Befæstelseselementer – Gevindtap med indvendig sekskant og krater

DS/EN ISO 4027:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M392237
Befæstelseselementer – Gevindtap med indvendig sekskant og spids

DS/EN ISO 4026:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M391929
Befæstelseselementer – Gevindtap med indvendig sekskant

DS/EN 17240:2024+A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M400264
Intelligente transportsystemer – eSafety – Gennemgående overensstemmelsesprøvning af IMS-eCall baseret på pakkekoblede systemer

DS/EN 17184:2024+A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M400265
Intelligente transportsystemer – eSafety – HLAP-protokoller for eCall anvendt i IMS-pakkekoblede netværk

DS/EN 18164:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M390235
Wellnessfaciliteter til offentlig brug – Klimakontrollerede rum – Krav

DS/EN 13155:2020+A1:2025/AC:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M400263
Kraner – Sikkerhed – Ikke-fastspændte løfteanordninger til lastning

DS/EN ISO 18704:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M388017
Molekylære in vitro-diagnostiske undersøgelser – Krav og anbefalinger til præanalytiske processer ved undersøgelse af urin og andre kropsvæsker – Oprenset cellefri DNA

DS/EN ISO 14890:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M390721
Transportbånd – Specifikation af gummi- eller plastbelagte tekstiltransportbånd til generel anvendelse

DS/EN 17192:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M386584
Ventilation i bygninger – Kanalsystemer – Ikke-metalliske kanalsystemer – Krav og prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN 9300-210:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M384943
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3646-004:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M383448
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3646-006:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M383445
Flymateriel

DS/EN 2997-014:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M382581
Flymateriel

DS/EN 4128:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M381633
Flymateriel

DS/EN ISO/ASTM 52959:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M381635
Additiv fremstilling af metaller – Prøvningsværktøj – Prøveemner til validering af kompressionsstyrken for gitterdesign

DS/EN ISO 10012:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-04
Varenummer: M387934
Kvalitetsledelse – Krav til ledelsessystemer anvendt til måling

DS/EN 15542:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M355692
Rør, fittings og tilbehør af duktilt støbejern – Udvendigt cementmørtellag til rør – Krav og prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN 17931:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M374409
Gassvejseudstyr – Manuelt gasudstyr til svejsning, opvarmning og skæring – Periodisk inspektion

DS/EN 4163:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M389772
Flymateriel

DS/EN 16715:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M391054
Flydende olieprodukter – Bestemmelse af tændingsforsinkelse og afledt cetantal (DCN) for mellemdestillatbrændstof – Bestemmelse af tændingsforsinkelse og forsinket forbrænding ved hjælp af et forbrændingskammer med konstant volumen og direkte brændstofindsprøjtning

DS/EN ISO 15621:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M389596
Urin- og/eller afføringsabsorberende hjælpemidler – Generelle retningslinjer for evaluering

DS/EN 18162:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M390074
BIM – Digitale tvillinger anvendt i det byggede miljø – Begreber og definitioner

DS/EN 206-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M385573
Beton – Specifikation, egenskaber, produktion og overensstemmelse – Del 2: Overensstemmelsesvurdering og certificering

DS/EN 206-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M385602
Beton – Specifikation, egenskaber, produktion og overensstemmelse – Del 1: Egenskaber, krav, fabrikkens egen produktionskontrol og kriterier for vurdering af individuelle værdier

DS/EN ISO 11979-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M387272
Øjenimplantater – Intraokulære linser – Del 4: Mærkning og information

DS/EN 18082:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M383432
Animalske fødevarer – Multimetode til bestemmelse af pesticidrester ved hjælp af LC-baseret analyse efter acetonitril-ekstraktion/deling og oprensning ved hjælp af SPE

DS/CEN ISO/TS 23818-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M396557
Overensstemmelsesvurdering af plastrørssystemer til renovering af eksisterende rørledninger – Del 3: Hård poly(vinylchlorid) (PVC-U)

DS/CEN ISO/TS 23818-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M397495
Overensstemmelsesvurdering af plastrørssystemer til renovering af eksisterende rørledninger – Del 1: PE

DS/EN 17817:2023/AC:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400423
Gødninger, kalkningsmidler og vækst-hæmmere – Bestemmelse af mængden (angivet ved masse eller volumen)

DS/EN 3750:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M386764
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3278:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M387114
Flymateriel

DS/EN ISO 15957:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M388785
Prøvestøv til evaluering af luftrensningsudstyr

DS/EN ISO 18777-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M382838
Transportable systemer til flydende oxygen til medicinsk brug – Del 1: Almindelige og særlige krav til basisenheder

DS/CWA 18353:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400341
Terminologi for domæneontologier inden for materialevidenskab

DS/CWA 18295:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400002
BIO-UPTAKE – Udvikling af forstærkede fibre baseret på biobaserede materialer

DS/EN ISO 10360-102:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M391273
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Godkendelses- og reverifikationsprøvning af koordinatmålesystemer (CMS) – Del 102: Grammatik for symboler for metrologiske karakteristika og specifikationer heraf

DS/EN ISO 12052:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M391584
Sundhedsinformatik – Digital medicinsk billeddannelse og kommunikation (DICOM), herunder arbejdsgange og datastyring

DS/EN ISO/IEEE 11073-10206:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-13
Varenummer: M382636
Sundhedsinformatik – Interoperabilitet mellem enheder – Del 10206: Kommunikation med personligt sundhedsudstyr – Abstrakt informationsmodel for indhold

DS/EN ISO 1158:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-16
Varenummer: M389777
Plast – Vinylkloridhomopolymerer og kopolymerer – Bestemmelse af klorindhold

DS/EN ISO 1043-4:2021/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-16
Varenummer: M391050
Plast – Symboler og forkortelser – Del 4: Flammehæmmere – Tillæg 1: Nye kodenumre for flammehæmmere

DS/EN ISO 3744:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-16
Varenummer: M374575
Akustik – Bestemmelse af lydeffektniveauer for støjkilder ved måling af lydtryk – Måling i tilnærmet frit felt over et reflekterende plan – Teknikermetode

DS/EN ISO 10642:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M393931
Befæstelseselementer – Sekskantsundersænkskruer med reduceret belastningsevne

DS/EN 3155-015:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M388124
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3687:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M384127
Flymateriel

DS/EN 16853:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M383452
Bevaring af kulturarv – Konserveringsproces – Beslutningstagning, planlægning, gennemførelse og dokumentation

DS/EN 3155-017:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M381607
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3155-045:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M381606
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3155-044:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M381604
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3155-074:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M378625
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3155-075:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M378419
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3155-071:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M375830
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3155-070:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M375317
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3155-008:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M374362
Flymateriel

DS/EN 3155-003:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M374361
Flymateriel

DS/EN ISO 22109:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M391056
Industriventiler – Gearkasse til ventiler

DS/EN ISO 5211:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M391068
Industriventiler – Tilslutninger til drejeaktuatorer

DS/EN ISO 14644-14:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M396498
Renrum og tilknyttede kontrollerede områder – Del 14: Vurdering af udstyrs egnethed ved bestemmelse af partikelkoncentrationen i luft

DS/EN ISO 17651-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M386582
Simultantolkning – Tolkes arbejdsmiljø – Del 3: Krav og anbefalinger til fjerntolkningscentre

DS/CEN ISO/TS 21296:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M395935
Oliefrø – Bestemmelse af olieindhold ved hjælp af Randall-ekstraktionsmetoden

DS/ISO 14644-13:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M397232
Renrum og tilknyttede kontrollerede områder – Del 13: Rengøring af overflader for opnåelse af definerede renhedsniveauer i forhold til partikel- og kemikaliekoncentration

DS/EN ISO 14644-13:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M396499
Renrum og tilknyttede kontrollerede områder – Del 13: Rengøring af overflader for opnåelse af definerede renhedsniveauer i forhold til partikel- og kemikaliekoncentration

DS/EN 4709-003:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M347013
Flymateriel

DS/EN 14198:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M376739
Jernbaner – Bremser – Krav til bremsesystemet på lokomotivtrukne tog

DS/EN 16931-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M395162
Elektronisk fakturering – Del 1: Semantisk datamodel for grundelementerne i en elektronisk faktura

DS/EN 15312:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M388626
Frit tilgængeligt multisportsudstyr – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN 1993-6:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M380868
Eurocode 3 – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 6: Krankonstruktioner

DS/EN 1995-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M377262
Eurocode 5 – Trækonstruktioner – Del 2: Broer

DS/EN 1993-4-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M380865
Eurocode 3 – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 4-2: Tanke

DS/EN 15074:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M384152
Kemikalier til behandling af vand i svømmebassiner og spabade – Ozon

DS/EN 1991-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M380864
Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 3: Last fra kraner og maskiner

DS/EN 1994-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M380869
Eurocode 4 – Kompositkonstruktioner – Stål og beton – Del 2: Broer

DS/EN 1993-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M381179
Eurocode 3 – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 2: Broer

DS/EN 1991-1-6:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M381515
Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-6: Last på konstruktioner under udførelse

DS/EN 1993-4-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M381516
Eurocode 3 – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 4-1: Siloer

DS/EN 1993-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M381520
Eurocode 3 – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 3: Tårne, master og skorstene

DS/EN 1994-1-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M381517
Eurocode 4: Kompositkonstruktioner – Stål og beton – Del 1-2: Brandteknisk dimensionering

DS/EN 1111:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M384433
Sanitetsarmaturer – Termostatiske blandingsbatterier (PN 10) – Generel teknisk specifikation

DS/CEN/TS 1852-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M391073
Plastrørssystemer til jordlagte trykløse afløb – Polypropylen (PP) – Del 2: Vejledning i overensstemmelsesvurdering

DS/EN ISO 5210:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M391256
Industriventiler – Tilslutninger til drejeaktuatorer (fleromdrejning)

DS/EN 4709-001:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M330879
Flymateriel

DS/EN 1994-1-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M381519
Eurocode 4 – Kompositkonstruktioner i stål og beton – Del 1-1: Generelle regler samt regler for bygningskonstruktioner

DS/EN 1993-1-11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M381518
Eurocode 3 – Stålkonstruktioner – Del 1-11: Trækpåvirkede elementer

DS/EN ISO 18739:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M382168
Tandpleje – Terminologi vedrørende proceskæden i CAD-CAM-systemer

DS/EN ISO 21719-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M393940
Elektronisk afgiftsopkrævning – Personalisering af onboardudstyr (OBE) – Del 1: Grundstruktur

DS/EN 1991-1-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M381514
Eurocode 1: Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-4: Vindlast

DS/EN 1991-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M381513
Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 4: Siloer og tanke

DS/EN 1998-1-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M377259
Eurocode 8 – Konstruktioner i seismiske områder – Del 1-2: Bygninger

DS/EN 1990-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M380867
Eurocode – Projekteringsgrundlag for bærende konstruktioner og geoteknik – Del 2: Vurdering af eksisterende konstruktioner

DS/EN 1990-1:2023+A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M398486
Eurocode – Projekteringsgrundlag for bærende konstruktioner og geoteknik – Del 1: Nye konstruktioner

DS/EN 1991-1-8:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M380866
Eurocode 1 – Last på bærende konstruktioner – Del 1-8: Last fra bølger og havstrømme på kystnære konstruktioner

DS/CEN/TS 1998-1-101:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M393953
Eurocode 8 – Konstruktioner i seismiske områder Del 1-101: Karakterisering og kvalificering af bærende komponenter til seismiske anvendelser ved hjælp af cykliske prøvninger

DS/EN ISO 11596:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M396211
Smykker og ædelmetaller – Prøveudtagning af ædelmetaller og ædelmetallegeringer

DS/EN ISO 24018:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M396242
Smykker og ædelmetaller – Specifikationer for 1 kg guldbarrer

DS/EN ISO 23345:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M396238
Smykker og ædelmetaller – Ikke-destruktiv bekræftelse af ædelmetals finhed ved hjælp af ED-XRF

DS/EN ISO 22764:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M396240
Smykker og ædelmetaller – Finhed af loddemetaller anvendt med ædelmetallegeringer

DS/EN ISO 14720-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M391078
Prøvning af keramiske materialer – Bestemmelse af svovlindhold i ikke-oxiderede keramiske råmaterialer og keramiske materialer – Del 1: Infrarød målemetode

DS/EN ISO 29981:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M396089
Mælkeprodukter – Optælling af bifidobakterier – Teknik til optælling af kolonier

DS/EN ISO 20427:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M392386
Pigmenter og fyldstoffer – Dispersionsprocedure ved sedimentationsbaseret partikelmåling af opslæmmede pigmenter eller fyldstoffer med væskesedimentationsmetoder

DS/EN ISO 14720-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M391046
Prøvning af keramiske materialer – Bestemmelse af svovlindhold i ikke-oxiderede keramiske råmaterialer og keramiske materialer – Del 2: Optisk emissionsspektrometri ved induktivt koblet plasma (ICP-OES) eller ionkromatografi (IC) efter forbrænding i oxygenstrøm

DS/EN ISO 3994:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M391270
Plastslanger – Termoplastforstærkede spiraltermoplastslanger til opsugning og udledning af vandholdige materialer – Specifikation

DS/EN ISO 15883-6:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M390634
Vaskedesinfektorer – Del 6: Krav til og prøvninger af vaskedesinfektorer med termisk desinfektion til ikke-kritisk medicinsk udstyr og udstyr til sundhedspleje

DS/EN 18126:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M389239
Udendørs gasapparater – Yderligere bestemmelser for brug af gas fra 2. gasfamilie

DS/EN ISO 21809-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-26
Varenummer: M389098
Olie- og gasindustri inklusive kulstoffattige energiformer – Ydre beskyttelse af jordlagte eller nedsænkede rørledninger – Del 2: Etlags FBE-skal

DS/EN ISO 18127:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-26
Varenummer: M385580
Vandundersøgelse – Bestemmelse af adsorberbart organisk bundet fluor, klorin, brom og jod (AOF, AOCl, AOBr, AOI) – Metode med forbrænding og efterfølgende ionkromatografisk måling

DS/EN ISO 11979-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-27
Varenummer: M387259
Øjenimplantater – Intraokulære linser – Del 1: Terminologi

DS/EN ISO 9809-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-27
Varenummer: M384287
Gasflasker – Konstruktion, fremstilling og prøvning af genfyldelige sømløse gasflasker og -rør (tubes) af stål – Del 4: Flasker i rustfrit stål med en Rm-værdi mindre end 1 100 MPa

DS/EN ISO 11124-7:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396371
Forberedelse af ståloverflader forud for påføring af maling og lignende produkter – Specifikationer for metalliske sandblæsningsmidler – Del 7: Højkromholdigt hvidt støbejernsgrit

DS/EN ISO 10079-1:2022/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M394262
Medicinsk sugeudstyr – Del 1: Elektrisk sugeudstyr – Tillæg 1: Indtrængen af vand

DS/EN ISO 22477-6:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M391300
Geoteknisk undersøgelse og prøvning – Prøvning af geotekniske konstruktioner – Del 6: Prøvebelastning af jordsøm og fjeldbolte

DS/EN ISO 10451:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M388473
Tandpleje – Indhold i teknisk dokumentation for dentale implantatsystemer

DS/CEN ISO/TS 18683:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M385923
Retningslinjer for sikkerheds- og risikovurdering ved udførelse af LNG-bunkring

DS/EN ISO 19177-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M386583
Geografisk information – Geospatialt API til tiles – Del 1: Kerne

DS/EN 13001-3-6:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M389253
Kraner – Generel konstruktion – Del 3-6: Grænsetilstande og sikkerhedsdokumentation for maskindele – Hydrauliske cylindre

DS/EN 17229:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M383443
Fitnesscentre – Krav til centerfaciliteter og drift – Drifts- og ledelseskrav

DS/EN ISO 8653:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396397
Smykker – Ringstørrelser – Definition, måling og betegnelser

DS/EN ISO 24016:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396208
Smykker og ædelmetaller – Vurdering af slebne diamanter – Terminologi, klassifikation og prøvningsmetoder

DS/CEN ISO/TS 20358:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396379
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Tilbehør

DS/EN 12221:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M357599
Børneomsorgsprodukter – Puslepladser og pusleunderlag til privat brug – Sikkerhedskrav og prøvningsmetoder

DS/EN 16383:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M388009
Termisk isolering i byggeriet – Bestemmelse af den hygrotermiske ydeevne af udvendige termiske isoleringssystemer med pudsoverflade (ETICS)

DS/EN 321:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M383271
Træbaserede pladematerialer – Bestemmelse af fugtbestandighed ved cyklisk prøvning

DS/EN ISO 179-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M392699
Plast – Bestemmelse af Charpy-slagegenskaber – Del 1: Ikke-instrumental slagstyrkeprøvning

DS/EN 161:2022+A1:2025/AC:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M400794
Automatiske lukkeventiler til gasbrændere og gasforbrugende apparater

DS/CEN ISO/TS 20952:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396377
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Overdele

DS/CEN ISO/TS 23889:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396375
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Hæle og hælflikker

DS/EN ISO 1825:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M390232
Gummislanger og slangekoblinger til påfyldning og tømning af flybrændstof – Specifikation

DS/CEN ISO/TS 20955:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396381
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Indersåler

DS/EN ISO 24443:2021/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M392395
Kosmetik – In vitro-bestemmelse af UVA-solbeskyttelse – Tillæg 1

DS/CEN ISO/TS 20995:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396389
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Stivere og tåforstærkninger

DS/CEN ISO/TS 20953:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396387
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Foring og dæksåler

DS/CEN ISO/TS 20939:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396385
Fodtøj – Ydeevnekrav til komponenter til fodtøj – Ydersåler

DS/EN ISO 22322:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396372
Sikkerhed og robusthed – Beredskabsledelse – Retningslinjer for offentlig varsling

DS/EN ISO 10249:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M397264
Flydende gødning – Forudgående visuel undersøgelse og forberedelse af prøver til fysisk prøvning

DS/EN ISO 12966-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M378229
Animalske og vegetabilske fedtstoffer og olier – Gaskromatografi i forbindelse med fedtsyremethylestere – Del 4: Bestemmelse ved hjælp af kapillargaskromatografi

DS/EN 16659:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M381509
Bitumen og bituminøse bindemidler – Prøvning af krybning og genoprettelse ved gentagen belastning (MSCRT)

DS/EN 573-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M389780
Aluminium og aluminiumlegeringer – Kemisk sammensætning og form af plastisk forarbejdede produkter – Del 3: Kemisk sammensætning og form af produkter

DS/EN ISO 28017:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M390240
Gummislanger og slangekoblinger, tråd- eller tekstilforstærkede, til opmudring – Specifikation

DS/EN 16820:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M388477
Gummi- og plastslanger og -slangekoblinger til brug i den farmaceutiske og bioteknologiske industri – Forbundne elastomerslanger med eller uden indvendig beklædning

DS/EN ISO 16610-22:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M388463
Geometriske produktspecifikationer (GPS) – Filtrering – Del 22: Lineære profilfiltre: splinefiltre

DS/EN 13880-11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M387602
Smeltbare fuger – Del 11: Prøvningsmetode til forberedelse af asfaltprøveblokke anvendt i funktionsprøvningen og til bestemmelse af kompatibiliteten med asfaltbelægninger

DS/EN 1647:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M383463
Fritidskøretøjer til beboelse – Mobilhomes – Sund- og sikkerhedsrelaterede krav til beboelsesforhold

DS/EN 15978:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M382361
Bæredygtighed inden for byggeri og anlæg – Vurdering af bygningers miljøpræstation – Krav og vejledning

DS/EN 30-1-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M354029
Gaskomfurer til husholdningsbrug – Del 1-4: Sikkerhed – Apparater med en eller flere brændere med automatisk brænderkontrolsystem

DS/ISO 10249:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M400649
Flydende gødning – Forudgående visuel undersøgelse og forberedelse af prøver til fysisk prøvning

DS/EN ISO 25197:2020/A12:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M400986
Mindre skibe – Elektriske/elektroniske kontrolsystemer for styring, skift og gas

DS/EN ISO 10240:2024/A11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M400987
Mindre skibe – Instruktionsbog

Fælles CEN/CLC

DS/CWA 18349:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400303
Naturbaserede forsikringer og investeringer – Vejledning om præstations- og designkriterier

DS/EN ISO/IEC 17007:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M388006
Overensstemmelsesvurdering – Vejledning i udarbejdelse af normative dokumenter, der kan anvendes til overensstemmelsesvurdering

DS/EN ISO/IEC 42001:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M396221
Informationsteknologi – Kunstig intelligens (AI) – Ledelsessystem

DS/EN ISO/IEC 29146:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M396370
Informationsteknologi – Sikkerhedsteknikker – Rammer for adgangsstyring

Europæiske standarder fra CLC

DS/EN IEC 60034-26:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M391415
Roterende elektriske maskiner – Del 26: Asymmetriske spændingers påvirkning på trefasede kortslutningsmotorers ydeevne

DS/HD 60364-7-706:2025+Ret.1:2026 (SIK)
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-02
Varenummer: M398950
Elektriske lavspændingsinstallationer – Del 7-706: Krav til særlige installationer eller områder – Ledende rum med begrænset bevægelsesfrihed

DS/EN 50131-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M391940
Alarmsystemer – Indbruds- og overfaldssystemer – Del 3: Udstyr til kontrol og visning

DS/EN IEC 60721-3-5:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-03
Varenummer: M390592
Klassifikation af miljømæssige betingelser – Del 3-5: Klassifikation af grupper af miljømæssige parametre og deres alvorsgrad – installationer i køretøjer på land

DS/EN IEC 62841-2-18:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M357904
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 2-18: Særlige krav til håndholdte båndstrammere

DS/EN IEC 60749-20-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M380045
Halvlederelementer – Mekaniske og klimatiske prøvningsmetoder – Del 20-1: Håndtering, pakning, mærkning og forsendelse af overflademonterbart udstyr, der er følsomt over for kombinationen af fugtighed og loddevarme

DS/EN IEC 62841-2-18:2026/A11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M357905
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 2-18: Særlige krav til håndholdte båndstrammere

DS/EN IEC 62343:2023/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M395545
Dynamiske moduler – Generisk specifikation

DS/EN IEC 63372:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-09
Varenummer: M385400
Kvantificering af og kommunikation om CO_2-aftryk samt reduktioner i og undgåelse af drivhusgasudledninger fra elektriske og elektroniske produkter og systemer – Principper, metoder, krav og vejledning

DS/EN IEC 63510-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400424
Husholdningsapparaters tilslutningsmuligheder til netværk og forsyningsnet – Del 2: Produktspecifikke kortlægninger, detaljer, krav og afvigelser

DS/EN IEC 63510-4-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400426
Husholdningsapparaters tilslutningsmuligheder til netværk og forsyningsnet – Del 4-1: Kommunikationsprotokolspecifikke aspekter: SPINE, SPINE-IoT og SHIP

DS/EN IEC 63510-3-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400425
Husholdningsapparaters tilslutningsmuligheder til netværk og forsyningsnet – Del 3-1: Kortlægning af specifik datamodel: SPINE og SPINE-IoT

DS/EN IEC 63510-1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400427
Husholdningsapparaters tilslutningsmuligheder til netværk og forsyningsnet – Del 1: Generelle krav, generisk datamodellering og neutrale meddelelser

DS/EN IEC 63138-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M393419
Multikanal-RF-konnektorer – Del 4: Gruppespecifikation for cirkulære konnektorer af type L32-4 og L32-5

DS/EN IEC 60749-26:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M390222
Halvledere – Mekaniske og klimatiske prøvningsmetoder – Del 26: Prøvning af følsomhed over for elektrostatiske udladninger (ESD) – Model af det menneskelige legeme (HBM)

DS/EN IEC 61109:2025/AC:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-10
Varenummer: M400422
Isolatorer til luftledninger – Komposithængeisolatorer og kompositafspændingsisolatorer til vekselstrømssystemer med en nominel spænding over 1000 V – Definitioner, prøvningsmetoder og godkendelseskriterier

DS/EN IEC 62496-4-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-16
Varenummer: M353342
Optiske kredsløbskort – Del 4-3: Grænsefladestandarder – OCB-bølgeleder termineret med enkeltrækket 32-kanals-PMT-konnektor forenelig med MPO 16 med pitch på 250 µm

DS/EN IEC 60704-2-19:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-16
Varenummer: M393334
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug o.l. – Prøvningsregler til bestemmelse af luftbåren akustisk støj – Del 2-4: Særlige krav til luftrensere

DS/EN IEC 63350:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-16
Varenummer: M393795
Elektriske apparater til husholdningsbrug – Specifikation af et digitalt systems egenskaber til at måle ydeevne

DS/EN 61770:2009/A13:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M394499
Elektriske apparater forbundet til vandforsyningen – Undgåelse af tilbagesugning og fejl på slangesæt

DS/EN IEC 60445:2021/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-17
Varenummer: M390041
Grundlæggende principper og sikkerhedsprincipper for mand-maskine-interface, mærkning og identifikation – Identifikation af klemmer på materiel, lederafslutninger og ledere

DS/EN IEC 62541-20:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M383098
OPC unified architecture (OPC UA) – Del 20: Filoverførsel

DS/EN IEC 62541-14:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M383090
OPC Unified Architecture (OPC UA) – Del 14: PubSub

DS/EN IEC 62541-12:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-19
Varenummer: M383088
OPC Unified Architecture (OPC UA) – Del 12: Tilgængelighedstjenester og globale tjenester

DS/EN IEC 62841-2-23:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M357899
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 2-23: Særlige krav til håndholdte ligeslibere og mindre, roterende værktøj

DS/EN IEC 60072-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M391244
Dimensioner og udgangseffekt for roterende elektriske maskiner – Del 3: Små indbyggede motorer – Flangenummer bf10 til bf50

DS/EN 60743:2013/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-23
Varenummer: M394247
Arbejde under spænding – Terminologi for værktøj og udstyr

DS/EN IEC 61290-1-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-24
Varenummer: M393918
Optiske forstærkere – Prøvningsmetoder – Del 1-2: Effekt- og forstærkningsparametre – Metode med optisk spektralanalysator

DS/EN IEC 60721-3-7:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M390590
Klassifikation af miljømæssige betingelser – Del 3-7: Klassifikation af grupper af miljømæssige parametre og deres alvorsgrad – Transportabel og ikke-stationær brug

DS/EN IEC 62841-4-4:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M333909
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 4-4: Særlige krav til plænetrimmere, kanttrimmere, græstrimmere, og buskryddere

DS/EN IEC 62841-4-4:2026/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-25
Varenummer: M379412
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 4-4: Særlige krav til plænetrimmere, kanttrimmere, græstrimmere, og buskryddere

DS/EN IEC 60519-4:2022/A1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M395286
Sikkerhed i elektrovarmeanlæg og anlæg til elektromagnetiske bearbejdningsprocesser – Del 4: Særlige krav til lysbueovne

DS/EN IEC 62541-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M383103
OPC Unified Architecture (OPC UA) – Del 2: Sikkerhedsmodel

DS/EN IEC 62841-4-4:2026/A11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M382554
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 4-4: Særlige krav til græstrimmere, kanttrimmere og buskryddere

DS/EN IEC 62841-2-23:2026/A11:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M357900
Elektrisk motordrevet håndværktøj, transportabelt værktøj og plæne- og havebrugsmaskiner – Sikkerhed – Del 2-23: Særlige krav til håndholdte ligeslibere og mindre, roterende værktøj

DS/EN IEC 62680-1-3:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M394110
USB-grænseflader for data og energi – Del 1-3: Fælles komponenter – Specifikation af USB-type-C®-kabler og -konnektorer

DS/EN IEC 62680-1-2:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M394114
USB-grænseflader for data og energi – Del 1-2: Fælles komponenter – USB-strømforsyningsspecifikation

DS/EN IEC 63378-6:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M393916
Termisk standardisering af halvlederkapslinger – Del 6: Model for termisk modstand og kapacitans ved forudsigelse af transiente temperaturer på samlings- og målepunkter

Europæiske Telekommunikationsstandarder fra ETSI

DS/ETSI EN 302 326-2 V2.2.1:2026
Godkendt som DS: 2026-03-30
Varenummer: M400811
Faste radiokædesystemer – Multipunktudstyr og antenner – Del 2: Harmoniseret Standard for radiospekteraccess